



Crime Survey
for England & Wales

Crime Survey for England and Wales

Technical Report 2022/23

Volume Two

verian 



Contents

Appendix	A	Wave 1 Advance Letters
	B	Wave 2 Advance Letters
	C	Wave 2 Advance Emails
	D	Respondent Leaflets
	E	Signpost Leaflet
	F	10-15 Year Old Survey Documents
	G	Questionnaire: Core Survey
	H	Questionnaire: 10-15 Year Old Survey
	I	Show Cards and Life Events Calendar: Core Survey
	J	Show Cards and Life Events Calendar: 10-15 Year Old Survey
	K	Key to code frames with changing labels
	L	Offence Coding Manual
	M	Standard Coding Manual

Appendix A: Wave 1 Advance Letters

Letter A: 2022-2023 Wave 1 Advance Letter



262400132

Dear Resident(s),

Your address has been chosen for the **Crime Survey for England and Wales**. The Crime Survey is widely considered to be the most important source of information about trends in crime in the country.

The survey asks people living in England and Wales whether they have been affected by crime or anti-social behaviour, and collects details of any incidents they have personally experienced. It also asks people their opinions about the police and the criminal justice system.

We value *your* contribution

We rely on people's help in taking part to be able to produce information about the extent of crime in England and Wales. Your participation in the survey would be (greatly) appreciated as the information is used to help reduce crime and make communities safer. The information you give us will be treated as confidential as directed by the Code of Practice for Official Statistics.

We are interested in interviewing someone in *your* household

The survey is carried out by Kantar Public (an independent research organisation) on behalf of the Office for National Statistics.

An interviewer will visit your address in the next few weeks to arrange a convenient time for an interview. To reassure you, Kantar work to Government and Market Research Society guidelines to minimise the risk of Covid-19 transmission. Included with this letter is a leaflet with details of how the interview will take place and the measures we have in place to minimise the risk of transmission.

If you would like to arrange a time to suit you, or if you have any questions, please call freephone 0800 051 0882 or email crimesurvey@kantarpublic.com. For more information about the types of questions included, and information about how we keep your data safe, you can also visit www.crimesurvey.co.uk.

Our interviewers are available during the day, in the evenings and at weekends and carry an identity card. It is important that everyone in your household sees this letter and the enclosed leaflets in case the interviewer visits when you are not at home.

To thank you for your help with this important survey I have enclosed a credit/ debit card protector which you can use to help protect you from fraud.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Yours faithfully,

Pete Jones
Head of Crime Statistics, Office for National Statistics

Kantar Public is a Kantar Group Company. Our registered name and address is Kantar Public UK Ltd, 6 More London Place, London SE1 2QY (company number 13663077).

www.ons.gov.uk/surveys

Segensworth Road, Titchfield, Fareham, PO15 5RR

1. CSEW 2022-23 (CAPI) Advance Letter (Card Protector) v3



Letter B: 2022-2023 Wave 1 Advance Letter (Welsh)



262400132

Annwyl Breswlydd/Breswylwyr

Mae eich cyfeiriad wedi'i ddewis ar gyfer Arolwg Troseddau Cymru a Lloegr. Ystyrir yn eang mai'r Arolwg Troseddau yw'r ffynhonnell wybodaeth bwysicaf am dueddiadau mewn troseddau yn y wlad.

Mae'r arolwg yn gofyn i bobl sy'n byw yng Nghymru a Lloegr a yw trosedd neu ymddygiad gwrthgymdeithasol wedi effeithio arnynt, ac yn casglu manylion unrhyw ddigwyddiadau y maent wedi'u profi'n bersonol. Mae hefyd yn gofyn i bobl am eu barn am yr heddlu a'r system cyfiawnder troseddol.

Rydym yn gwerthfawrogi eich cyfraniad

Rydym yn dibynnu ar gymorth pobl i gymryd rhan i allu cynhyrchu gwybodaeth am raddau troseddau yng Nghymru a Lloegr. Byddai eich cyfraniad yn yr arolwg yn cael ei werthfawrogi (yn fawr) gan fod y wybodaeth yn cael ei defnyddio i helpu i leihau troseddau a gwneud cymunedau'n fwy diogel. Bydd y wybodaeth a roddwch i ni yn cael ei thrin yn gyfrinachol yn unol â chyfarwyddyd y Cod Ymarfer Ystadegau Swyddogol.

Mae gennym ddi-ddordeb mewn cyfweled â rhywun yn eich cartref

Gwneir yr arolwg gan Kantar Public (sefydliad ymchwil annibynnol) ar ran y Swyddfa Ystadegau Gwladol.

Bydd cyfweled yn ymweld â'ch cyfeiriad yn ystod yr wythnosau nesaf i drefnu amser cyfleus ar gyfer cyfweled. Er mwyn tawelu eich meddwl, mae Kantar yn gweithio i ganllawiau'r Llywodraeth a'r Gymdeithas Ymchwil i'r Farchnad i leihau'r risg o drosglwyddo Covid-19. Yn y llythyr hwn mae taflen gyda manylion am sut y bydd y cyfweled yn digwydd a'r mesurau sydd gennym ar waith i leihau'r risg o drosglwyddo.

Os hoffech drefnu amser sy'n addas i chi, neu os oes gennych unrhyw gwestiynau, ffoniwch 0800 051 0882 yn rhad ac am ddim neu e-bostiwch crimesurvey@kantarpublic.com. I gael rhagor o wybodaeth am y mathau o gwestiynau sydd wedi'u cynnwys, a gwybodaeth am sut rydyn ni'n cadw'ch data yn ddiogel, gallwch chi hefyd fynd i www.crimesurvey.co.uk.

Mae ein cyfweledwr ar gael yn ystod y dydd, gyda'r nos ac ar benwythnosau ac mae ganddynt gerdyn adnabod. Mae'n bwysig bod pawb yn eich cartref yn gweld y llythyr hwn a'r taflenni caeedig rhag ofn i'r cyfweled ymweld pan nad ydych gartref.

I ddiolch i chi am eich help gyda'r arolwg pwysig hwn, rwyf wedi amgáu amddiffynwr cerdyn credyd/debyd y gallwch ei ddefnyddio i helpu i'ch amddiffyn rhag twyll.

Diolch ymlaen llaw am eich help.

Yn gywir,

Pete Jones
Pennaeth Ystadegau Trosedd, Swyddfa Ystadegau Gwladol

Mae Kantar Public yn Gwmni Grŵp Kantar. Ein henw a'n cyfeiriad cofrestrig yw Kantar Public UK Ltd, 6 More London Place, Llundain SE1 2QY (rhiif cwmni 13663077).

cy.ons.gov.uk/surveys

Segensworth Road, Titchfield, Fareham, PO15 5RR

3. CSEW 2022-23 (CAPI) Advance Letter (Card Protector) v3 - WELSH

Appendix B: Wave 2 Advance Letters

Letter A: 2022-2023 Wave 2 Advance Letter



Date
Serial / 262400132

Dear (insert title, first name, second name),

You may remember taking part in the **Crime Survey for England and Wales** in (insert month; insert year). Thank you from everyone at the Office for National Statistics for your contribution, and for indicating you may be willing to help us out again.

We value your continued participation

In this study we speak to the same people more than once and we would like to talk to you again. Everyone who takes part in the Crime Survey is different – your life, your experience and your opinions are important to us.

This time we are conducting a shorter version of the survey and would like you to take part by telephone.

As a thank you, we will send you a **£10 gift voucher** on completion of the survey.

By taking part again, you can continue to help us produce important information about the extent and nature of crime. The Crime Survey is widely considered to be the most important source of information about trends in crime.

As with your earlier interview, everything you tell us remains confidential.

We will call you shortly

The survey is carried out by Kantar Public (an independent research organisation) on behalf of the Office for National Statistics. An interviewer will phone you on the number you previously provided to arrange a time to complete the survey. The number we will be calling you from is **+44 (0) 208 433 6062**.

If you have any specific questions, please call 0800 051 0882 or email crimesurvey@kantarpublic.com. For more information, including how we keep your data safe, you can also visit www.crimesurvey.co.uk/telephone.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Yours faithfully,

Pete Jones
Head of Crime Statistics, Office for National Statistics

We are Kantar Public UK Ltd. Our registered name and address is Kantar Public UK Ltd., 4 Millbank, Westminster, London SW1P 3JA (company number 13663077).

www.ons.gov.uk/surveys

Segensworth Road, Titchfield, Fareham, PO15 5RR



Letter B: 2022-2023 Wave 2 Advance Letter (Welsh)



Date
Serial / 262400132

Annwyl (insert title, first name, second name),

Efallai eich bod yn cofio cymryd rhan yn **Arolwg Troseddu Cymru a Lloegr** yn (insert month; insert year). Diolch gan bawb yn y Swyddfa Ystadegau Gwladol am eich cyfraniad, ac am nodi efallai y byddwch yn fodlon ein helpu eto.

Rydym yn gwerthfawrogi eich cyfraniad parhaus

Yn yr astudiaeth hon rydym yn siarad â'r un bobl fwy nag unwaith a hoffem siarad â chi eto. Mae pawb sy'n cymryd rhan yn yr Arolwg Troseddu yn wahanol – mae eich bywyd, eich profiad a'ch barn yn bwysig i ni.

Y tro hwn rydym yn cynnal fersiwn fyrrach o'r arolwg a hoffem i chi gymryd rhan dros y ffôn.

Fel diolch, byddwn yn anfon **taleb anrheg gwerth £10** ar ôl cwblhau'r arolwg.

Drwy gymryd rhan eto, gallwch barhau i'n helpu i gynhyrchu gwybodaeth bwysig am raddau a natur troseddu. Ystyrir yn eang mai'r Arolwg Troseddu yw'r ffynhonnell wybodaeth bwysicaf am dueddiadau troseddu.

Yn yr un modd â'ch cyfweiliad cynharach, mae popeth rydych yn ei ddweud wrthym yn parhau'n gyfrinachol.

Byddwn yn eich ffonio yn fuan

Gwneir yr arolwg gan Kantar Public (sefydliad ymchwil annibynnol) ar ran Swyddfa Ystadegau Gwladol. Bydd cyfweilydd yn eich ffonio ar y rhif a roddwyd gennych yn flaenorol i drefnu amser i gwblhau'r arolwg. Y rhif y byddwn yn eich ffonio ohono yw **+44 (0) 208 433 6062**.

Os oes gennych chi unrhyw gwestiynau penodol, ffoniwch 0800 051 0882 neu e-bostiwch crimesurvey@kantarpublic.com. Am ragor o wybodaeth, gan gynnwys sut rydym yn cadw'ch data yn ddiogel, gallwch hefyd ymweld â www.crimesurvey.co.uk/telephone.

Diolch ymlaen llaw am eich help.

Yn gywir,

Pete Jones
Pennaeth Ystadegau Troseddu, Swyddfa Ystadegau Gwladol

Ni yw Kantar Public UK Ltd. Ein henw a'n cyfeiriad cofrestredig yw Kantar Public UK Ltd., 4 Millbank, Westminster, Llundain SW1P 3JA (rhif cwmni 13663077).

cy.ons.gov.uk/surveys

Segensworth Road, Titchfield, Fareham, PO15 5RR

Appendix C: Wave 2 Advance Emails

2022-2023 Wave 2 Advance Email

Subject: ONS – Crime Survey: Can you help us again?

Serial / 262400132

Dear *(insert title, first name, second name)*,

You may remember taking part in the **Crime Survey for England and Wales** in *(insert month; insert year)*. Thank you from everyone at the Office for National Statistics for your contribution, and for indicating you may be willing to help us out again.

We recently sent you a letter inviting you to take part in the survey again. In this study we speak to the same people more than once. Everyone who takes part in the Crime Survey is different – your life, your experience and your opinions are important to us.

This time we are conducting a shorter version of the survey and would like you to take part by telephone.

An interviewer will phone you in the next few weeks to arrange a convenient time for an interview. Your participation is again entirely voluntary.

As a thank you, we will send you a **£10 gift voucher** on completion of the survey.

As with your earlier interview, everything you tell us remains confidential.

If you have any specific questions, please call 0800 051 0882 or email crimesurvey@kantarpublic.com. For more information, including how we keep your data safe, you can also visit www.crimesurvey.co.uk/telephone.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Yours faithfully,



Pete Jones
Head of Crime Statistics, Office for National Statistics

2022-2023 Wave 2 Advance Email (Welsh)

Subject: SYG – Arolwg Troseddu: Allwch chi ein helpu ni eto?

Serial / 262400132

Annwyl (*insert title, first name, second name*),

Efallai eich bod yn cofio cymryd rhan yn **Arolwg Troseddu Cymru a Lloegr** yn mis (*insert month; insert year*). Diolch gan bawb yn y Swyddfa Ystadegau Gwladol am eich cyfraniad, ac am nodi efallai y byddwch yn fodlon ein helpu eto.

Yn ddiweddar anfonwyd llythyr atoch yn eich gwahodd i gymryd rhan yn yr arolwg eto. Yn yr astudiaeth hon rydym yn siarad â'r un bobl fwy nag unwaith. Mae pawb sy'n cymryd rhan yn yr Arolwg Troseddu yn wahanol – mae eich bywyd, eich profiad a'ch barn yn bwysig i ni.

Y tro hwn rydym yn cynnal fersiwn fyrach o'r arolwg a hoffem i chi gymryd rhan dros y ffôn.

Bydd cyfweydd yn eich ffonio yn ystod yr wythnosau nesaf i drefnu amser cyfleus ar gyfer cyfweiliad. Unwaith eto, mae eich cyfranogiad yn gwbl wirfoddol.

Fel diolch, byddwn yn anfon **taleb anrheg gwerth £10** ar ôl cwblhau'r arolwg.

Yn yr un modd â'ch cyfweiliad cynharach, mae popeth rydych yn ei ddweud wrthym yn parhau'n gyfrinachol.

Os oes gennych chi unrhyw gwestiynau penodol, ffoniwch 0800 051 0882 neu e-bostiwch crimesurvey@kantarpublish.com. Am ragor o wybodaeth, gan gynnwys sut rydym yn cadw'ch data yn ddiogel, gallwch hefyd ymweld â www.crimesurvey.co.uk/telephone.

Diolch ymlaen llaw am eich help.

Yn gywir,



Pete Jones
Pennaeth Ystadegau Troseddu, Swyddfa Ystadegau Gwladol

2022-2023 Wave 2 Email Legacy Sample – eVoucher

Subject: ONS – Crime Survey: Can you help us again?

Serial / 262400424

Dear *(insert title, first name, second name)*,

You may remember taking part in the **Crime Survey for England and Wales** in *(insert month; insert year)*. Thank you from everyone at the Office for National Statistics for your contribution, and for indicating you may be willing to help us out again.

We recently sent you a letter inviting you to take part in the survey again. In this study we speak to the same people more than once. Everyone who takes part in the Crime Survey is different – your life, your experience and your opinions are important to us.

This time we are conducting a shorter version of the survey and would like you to take part by telephone.

An interviewer will phone you in the next few weeks to arrange a convenient time for an interview. Your participation is again entirely voluntary.

To say thank you we've included details of a £10 gift card for the store you selected in your previous interview *(INSERT STORE)*.

Your voucher code is:

(INSERT E-CODE NUMBER)

This voucher is valid until *(INSERT EXPIRY)*.

As with your earlier interview, everything you tell us remains confidential.

If you have any specific questions, please call 0800 051 0882 or email crimesurvey@kantarpublic.com. For more information, including how we keep your data safe, you can also visit www.crimesurvey.co.uk/telephone.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Yours faithfully,



Pete Jones
Head of Crime Statistics, Office for National Statistics

2022-2023 Wave 2 Email Legacy Sample – eVoucher (Welsh)

Subject: SYG – Arolwg Troseddu: Allwch chi ein helpu ni eto?

Serial /262400424

Annwyl (*insert title, first name, second name*),

Efallai eich bod yn cofio cymryd rhan yn **Arolwg Troseddu Cymru a Lloegr** yn mis (*insert month; insert year*). Diolch gan bawb yn y Swyddfa Ystadegau Gwladol am eich cyfraniad, ac am nodi efallai y byddwch yn fodlon ein helpu eto.

Yn ddiweddar anfonwyd llythyr atoch yn eich gwahodd i gymryd rhan yn yr arolwg eto. Yn yr astudiaeth hon rydym yn siarad â'r un bobl fwy nag unwaith. Mae pawb sy'n cymryd rhan yn yr Arolwg Troseddu yn wahanol – mae eich bywyd, eich profiad a'ch barn yn bwysig i ni.

Y tro hwn rydym yn cynnal fersiwn fyrrach o'r arolwg a hoffem i chi gymryd rhan dros y ffôn.

Bydd cyfwelydd yn eich ffonio yn ystod yr wythnosau nesaf i drefnu amser cyfleus ar gyfer cyfweiliad. Unwaith eto, mae eich cyfranogiad yn gwbl wirfoddol.

I ddweud diolch rydym wedi cynnwys manylion cerdyn rhodd gwerth £10 ar gyfer y siop a ddewisoch yn eich cyfweiliad blaenorol ((INSERT STORE)).

Eich cod taleb yw:

(Insert E-code Number)

Mae'r daleb hon yn ddilys tan (Insert Expiry).

Yn yr un modd â'ch cyfweiliad cynharach, mae popeth rydych yn ei ddweud wrthym yn parhau'n gyfrinachol.

Os oes gennych chi unrhyw gwestiynau penodol, ffoniwch 0800 051 0882 neu e-bostiwch crimesurvey@kantarpublic.com. Am ragor o wybodaeth, gan gynnwys sut rydym yn cadw'ch data yn ddiogel, gallwch hefyd ymweld â www.crimesurvey.co.uk/telephone.

Diolch ymlaen llaw am eich help.

Yn gywir,



Pete Jones

Pennaeth Ystadegau Troseddu, Swyddfa Ystadegau Gwladol

2022-2023 Wave 2 Email Legacy Sample – Postal Voucher

Subject: ONS – Crime Survey: Can you help us again?

Serial / 262400424

Dear (*insert title, first name, second name*),

You may remember taking part in the Crime Survey for England and Wales in (*insert month; insert year*). Thank you from everyone at the Office for National Statistics for your contribution, and for indicating you may be willing to help us out again.

We recently sent you a letter inviting you to take part in the survey again. In this study we speak to the same people more than once. Everyone who takes part in the Crime Survey is different – your life, your experience and your opinions are important to us.

This time we are conducting a shorter version of the survey and would like you to take part by telephone.

An interviewer will phone you in the next few weeks to arrange a convenient time for an interview. Your participation is again entirely voluntary.

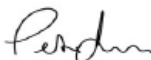
To say thank you we've already sent you a £10 gift card in the post for the store you selected in your previous interview (*INSERT STORE*). This has been sent as part of your invitation letter that should have arrived in the last few days.

As with your earlier interview, everything you tell us remains confidential.

If you have any specific questions, please call 0800 051 0882 or email crimesurvey@kantarpublish.com. For more information, including how we keep your data safe, you can also visit www.crimesurvey.co.uk/telephone.

Thank you in advance for your help.

Yours faithfully,



Pete Jones
Head of Crime Statistics, Office for National Statistics

2022-2023 Wave 2 Email Legacy Sample – Postal Voucher (Welsh)

Subject: SYG – Arolwg Troseddu: Allwch chi ein helpu ni eto?

Serial /262400424

Annwyl (*insert title, first name, second name*),

Efallai eich bod yn cofio cymryd rhan yn **Arolwg Troseddu Cymru a Lloegr** yn mis (*insert month; insert year*). Diolch gan bawb yn y Swyddfa Ystadegau Gwladol am eich cyfraniad, ac am nodi efallai y byddwch yn fodlon ein helpu eto.

Yn ddiweddar anfonwyd llythyr atoch yn eich gwahodd i gymryd rhan yn yr arolwg eto. Yn yr astudiaeth hon rydym yn siarad â'r un bobl fwy nag unwaith. Mae pawb sy'n cymryd rhan yn yr Arolwg Troseddu yn wahanol – mae eich bywyd, eich profiad a'ch barn yn bwysig i ni.

Y tro hwn rydym yn cynnal fersiwn fyrrach o'r arolwg a hoffem i chi gymryd rhan dros y ffôn.

Bydd cyfwelydd yn eich ffonio yn ystod yr wythnosau nesaf i drefnu amser cyfleus ar gyfer cyfweiliad. Unwaith eto, mae eich cyfranogiad yn gwbl wirfoddol.


I ddweud diolch, rydym eisoes wedi anfon cerdyn rhodd gwerth £10 atoch yn y post ar gyfer y siop a ddewisoch yn eich cyfweiliad blaenorol ((INSERT STORE)). Mae hwn wedi'i anfon fel rhan o'ch llythyr gwahoddiad a ddylai fod wedi cyrraedd yn ystod y dyddiau diwethaf.

Yn yr un modd â'ch cyfweiliad cynharach, mae popeth rydych yn ei ddweud wrthym yn parhau'n gyfrinachol.

Os oes gennych chi unrhyw gwestiynau penodol, ffoniwch 0800 051 0882 neu e-bostiwch crimesurvey@kantarpublish.com. Am ragor o wybodaeth, gan gynnwys sut rydym yn cadw'ch data yn ddiogel, gallwch hefyd ymweld â www.crimesurvey.co.uk/telephone.

Diolch ymlaen llaw am eich help.

Yn gywir,



Pete Jones
Pennaeth Ystadegau Troseddu, Swyddfa Ystadegau Gwladol

Appendix D: Respondent Leaflets

Is the information I give confidential?

Yes. The information you give us will be treated as confidential as directed by the Code of Practice for Official Statistics. It will be used to produce statistics that will not identify you or anyone in your household. All such statistics produced are subject to the Code and the same standards of protection are applied to your information at all times.

Why did we choose you?

As it is not possible to ask everyone to take part in the survey, a sample of addresses is selected to represent the entire country. One adult (aged 16 or over) from each address will be selected to participate. Your address is one of these and was selected at random from a list of private addresses held by the Royal Mail. Another household member aged 10-15 may also be selected to complete a shorter questionnaire. We will always ask for permission from a parent or guardian before interviewing anyone under the age of 18.

Do I have to take part?

Our work is very important and we need your help to make our studies successful. Every year about 35,000 people help us by taking part in the survey. No-one has to take part if they do not want to, but for us to paint an accurate picture of our society, it is vital that we interview as many people as possible, from all walks of life and whether or not you have experienced any crime.

What do you need to do?

You do not need to do anything now. An interviewer will visit your address to ask you to take part in the survey.

Where can you find more information?

More information about the survey, including details about the types of questions asked, is available online at www.crimesurvey.co.uk/en.

If you would like to speak to someone about the survey you can call our freephone Crime Survey information line **0800 051 0882**.

You can access our privacy policy at: www.crimesurvey.co.uk/en/surveyprivacypolicy.html or by calling the information line.

If you would like further information about the Office for National Statistics or about the Crime Survey for England and Wales please contact:

Crime Statistics and Analysis Team
Office for National Statistics
Segensworth Road
Titchfield Fareham Hampshire
PO15 5RR

Thank you for your help



Crime Survey
for England & Wales



Why your help
is important

This leaflet answers some of the questions you may have

about taking part in the survey.

Who are we?

The Office for National Statistics are responsible for the collection and publication of a wide range of official statistics that serve to inform parliament, the media and the wider public. These include the monthly unemployment and inflation statistics for the UK, the quarterly crime statistics for England and Wales, the COVID-19 infection survey and the ten-yearly Population Census in England and Wales. Kantar is an independent research agency specialising in social research.

What is the Crime Survey for England and Wales?

The Crime Survey for England and Wales measures the amount of crime in England and Wales by asking people, such as yourself, about crimes you or your household may or may not have experienced in the past year. The Crime Survey for England and Wales records crimes that may not have been reported to the police, so it is used as an alternative to police records. Without the Crime Survey, the Home Office and the rest of government would have no information on these unreported crimes. The Home Office use the survey to help develop policy and monitor public opinion in areas such as crime prevention, sentencing and tackling anti-social behaviour.

Your answers and opinions are very important to us, whether or not you have experienced any crime.

What will I be asked about?

As well as measuring crime experienced in the last 12 months, the Crime Survey for England and Wales also includes questions on:

Risk of crime - identifying those most at risk of crime is important for designing crime prevention programmes.

Your attitudes to crime and the Criminal Justice System, including the police and the courts.

Your experiences of anti-social behaviour and how this has affected your quality of life.

Who uses the results?

The Home office are the main users of the survey but the data are also used by other Government departments, approved researchers, the police and criminologists.



Why does this survey matter?

As well as measuring crime, the Crime Survey for England and Wales is also used to:

Understand people's experiences of anti-social behaviour and how this has affected their quality of life.

Predict those most at risk of crime to help in designing crime prevention programmes.

The Crime Survey information you provide helps to inform policies to reduce crime and the impact of crime on communities. For example, the Crime Survey has highlighted that the risk of car crime is increased when a car is parked in a car park and this has led to an increased focus on car park security measures.

Where can you find the results?

Detailed results from the Crime Survey for England and Wales are published every quarter and can be found at www.ons.gov.uk



all National Statistics

<ANTAR PUBLIC

A yw'r wybodaeth a roddaf yn gyfrinachol?

Ydy. Bydd y wybodaeth a roddwch i ni yn cael ei thrin yn gyfrinachol yn unol â chyfarwyddyd y Cod Ymarfer Ystadegau Swyddogol. Fe'i defnyddir i gynhyrchu ystadegau na fydd yn eich adnabod chi nac unrhyw un yn eich cartref. Mae'r holl ystadegau o'r fath a gynhyrchir yn ddarostyngedig i'r Cod a chymhwysir yr un safonau amddiffyn i'ch gwybodaeth bob amser.

Pam dewison ni chi?

Does dim modd gofyn i bawb gymryd rhan yn yr arolwg, felly mae sampl o gyfeiriadau'n cael ei ddewis i gynrychioli'r wlad gyfan. Caiff un oedolyn (16 oed a throsodd) o bob cyfeiriad ei ddewis i gymryd rhan. Mae'ch cyfeiriad chi'n un o'r rhain a chafodd ei ddewis ar hap o blith rhestr o gyfeiriadau preifat sydd gan y Post Brenhinol. Gallem ofyn hefyd i aelod arall o'r aelwyd sy'n 10-15 oed lenwi holiadur byrrach. Byddwn bob amser yn gofyn caniatâd rhiant neu warcheidwad cyn holi rhywun o dan 18 oed.

Oes rhaid i fi gymryd rhan?

Mae ein gwaith yn bwysig iawn ac mae angen eich help arnom i wneud ein hastudiaethau yn llwyddiannus. Bob blwyddyn mae tua 35,000 o bobl yn ein helpu dwy gymryd rhan yn yr arolwg. Nid oes rhaid i unrhyw un gymryd rhan os nad ydyn nhw eisiau gwneud hynny, ond er mwyn i ni beintio llun cywir o'n cymdeithas, mae'n hanfodol ein bod ni'n cyfweled â chymaint o bobl â phosib, o bob cefndir ac a ydych chi wedi profi unrhyw drosedd ai peidio.

Beth mae angen ichi ei wneud?

Does dim angen ichi wneud dim byd nawr. Bydd cyfwelewr yn dod i'ch cyfeiriad chi i ofyn ichi gymryd rhan yn yr arolwg.

Ble mae cael rhagor o wybodaeth?

Mae rhagor o wybodaeth am yr arolwg, gan gynnwys manylion am y mathau o gwestiynau sy'n cael eu gofyn, ar gael ar-lein yn www.crimesurvey.co.uk/cy.

Os hoff ech siarad â rhywun am yr arolwg, gallwch ff onio'n llinell wybodaeth am yr Arolwg Troseddau **0800 051 0882**.

I weld Polisi Preifatrwydd yr Arolwg Trosedd, ewch i www.crimesurvey.co.uk/cy/surveyprivacypolicy.html neu gallwch ff onio'n llinell wybodaeth Os hoff ech gael rhagor o wybodaeth am y Swyddfa Ystadegau Gwladol neu am Arolwg Troseddau Cymru a Lloegr, cysylltwch â:

Crime Statistics and Analysis Team
Office for National Statistics
Segensworth Road
Titchfield Fareham Hampshire
PO15 5RR

Diolch i chi am eich help



6. CSEW 2022-23 (CAPI) Adult Crime Survey leaflet - WELSH v2

Arolwg Troseddau Cymru a Lloegr



Pam mae'ch help yn bwysig

Mae'r dafl en hon yn ateb rhai o'r cwestiynau a all fod gennych am gymryd rhan yn yr arolwg.

Pwy ydyn ni?

Mae'r Swyddfa Ystadegau Gwladol yn gyfrifol am gasglu a chyhoeddi ystod eang o ystadegau swyddogol sy'n rhoi gwybodaeth i'r senedd, y cyfryngau a'r cyhoedd yn ehangach am waithy llywodraeth. Mae'r rhain yncynnwys yr ystadegau misol am ddiweithdra a chwyddiant yn y Deyrnas Unedig, yr ystadegau chwarterol ar droseddau yng Nghymru a Lloegr, yr arolwg haint Covid-19 a'r Cyfrifiad o'r Boblogaeth bob deng mlynedd yng Nghymru a Lloegr. Mae Kantar yn asiantaeth annibynnol sy'n arbenigo mewn ymchwil gymdeithasol.

Beth yw Arolwg Troseddau Cymru a Lloegr?

Mae Arolwg Troseddau Cymru a Lloegr yn mesur y troseddau yng Nghymru a Lloegr drwy holi pobl, fel chithau, am y troseddau y gallech chi neu'ch aelwyd fod wedi'u profi yn ystod y flwyddyn ddiwethaf.

Mae Arolwg Troseddau Cymru a Lloegr yn cofnodi troseddau sydd o bosibl heb eu riportio i'r heddlu,

felly mae'n cael ei ddefnyddio yn ddewis arall yn lie adroddiadau'r heddlu. Heb yr Arolwg Troseddau, fyddai ddim gwybodaeth gan y Swyddfa Gartref a gweddiill y Llywodraeth am y troseddau hyn sydd heb eu riportio. Mae'r Swyddfa Gartref yn defnyddio'r arolwg i helpu i ddatblygu polis"fa'u ac i fonitro barn y cyhoedd mewn

meysydd fel atal troseddau, dedfrydau a mynd i'r afael

ag ymddygiad gwrthgymdeithasol.

Mae'ch atebion a'ch barn yn bwysig iawn i ni, p'un a ydych chi wedi cael profi ad o unrhyw droseddau neu beidio.

Am beth fyddwch chi'n holi?

Yn ogystal â mesur y troseddau a brofwyd yn ystod y 12 mis diwethaf, mae Arolwg Troseddau Cymru a Lloegr yn cynnwys cwestiynau am y canlynol hefyd:

Risg troseddau - mae adnabod y rhai sy'n wynebu'r risg fwyaf o droseddau yn bwysig o ran dylunio rhaglenni i atal troseddau.

Eich agweddau at droseddau a'r System Cyfi awnder Troseddol, gan gynnwys yr heddlu a'r llysoedd.

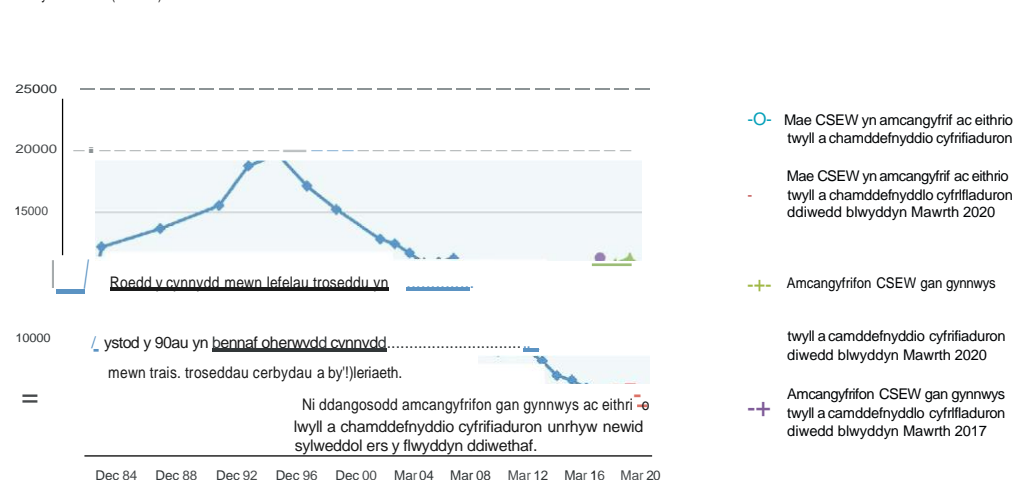
Eich profi adau o ymddygiad gwrthgymdeithasol a sut mae hyn wedi eff eithio ar eich ansawdd bywyd.

Pwy sy'n defnyddio'r canlyniadau?

Y Swyddfa Gartref yw prif ddefnyddwyr yr arolwg hwn ond caiff y data eu defnyddio hefyd gan adrannau eraill y Llywodraeth, ymchwilwyr cymeradwy, yr heddlu a throseddegwyr.

Proffi I Troseddau

Nifer y troseddau (miloedd)



Dec 84 Dec 88 Dec 92 Dec 96 Dec 00 Mar 04 Mar 08 Mar 12 Mar 16 Mar 20

Flynhonnell: Arolwg Trosedd Cymru a Lloegr, y flwyddyn yn diwedd Medi 2019

Pam mae'r arolwg hwn yn bwysig?

Mae Arolwg Troseddau Cymru a Lloegr hefyd yn cael ei ddefnyddio:

i ddeall profi adau pobl o ymddygiad gwrthgymdeithasol a sut mae hyn wedi eff eithio ar eu hansawdd bywyd.

i ddarogan y rhai sy'n wynebu'r risg fwyaf o droseddau er mwyn helpu i ddylunio rhaglenni i atal troseddau.

Mae gwybodaeth yr Arolwg Troseddau a ddarperir gennych yn helpu i lywio polis"fa'u i leihau trosedd ac effaith trosedd ar gymunedau. Er enghraifft, mae'r Arolwg Troseddau wedi tanlinellu bod y risg o droseddau ceir yn uwch pan gaiff car ei barcio mewn maes parcio ac mae hyn wedi arwain at ganolbwyntio'n fwy ar fesurau diogelwch mewn meysydd parcio.

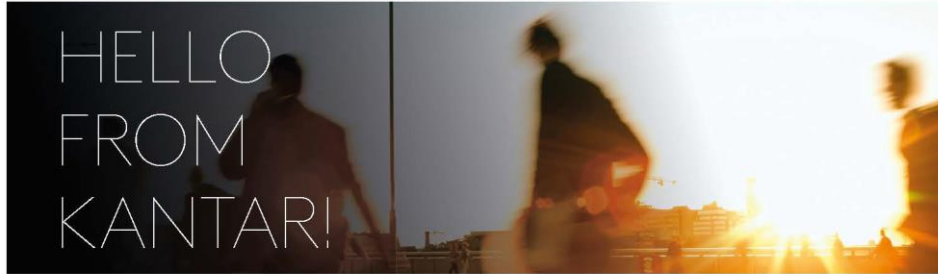
Ble gallwch chi weld y canlyniadau?

Mae canlyniadau manwl o Arolwg Troseddau Cymru a Lloegr yn cael eu cyhoeddi bob chwarter ac maen nhw i'w gweld drwy ddilyn y dolenni priodol yn www.ons.gov.uk

all Office for
National Statistics

<ANTAR PUBLIC

2022-2023 Core Survey Hello-Goodbye Leaflet (April 2022-September 2022)



What is Kantar?

Kantar is one of the UK and Ireland's largest data collection providers. We undertake market research interviewing for Kantar's brands, working for a wide range of clients.

Our standards, security and your privacy

Kantar's quantitative research interviewers are professionally trained to the industry standard for market research, ISO 20252 and IQCS (Interviewer Quality Control Scheme) standards and are compliant with ISO 9001, ISO 27001 and the Market Research Society's (MRS) Code of Conduct. The MRS is the professional body for market research and their Code of Conduct regulates our activity to ensure we comply with data protection and human rights legislation. Kantar Public is an MRS Company Partner.

Under the MRS Code of Conduct, you have the right:

- To know the purpose of the interview
- To know who is interviewing you: the MRS interviewer identity card gives the interviewer's name, photograph and organisation
- To end the interview at any point
- To know that any personal information provided will only be used for the purposes for which you have been told

The information collected and provided to our clients is strictly controlled and used only for market research purposes, unless you have agreed otherwise. You can be assured that taking part in our interview will not result in subsequent sales or promotional activities by third parties. We take issues of data security, storage, protection and confidentiality very seriously, and implement controls to minimise the risk to these.

Why is social research important?

- Discover what individuals think about existing services, policies or social conditions
- Develop new policies or the delivery of new services
- Evaluate the impact of new policies or services on people's day-to-day lives
- Look for changing patterns and attitudes in society
- Assess the impact of advertising or information campaigns

Why were you chosen?

We are required to interview a representative cross-section of the population appropriate to the survey so, you may have been asked to take part based on where you live, your age, products you use, or the occupation of the Chief Income Earner. We take all reasonable steps to ensure that all participants can take part in our research to meet disability and equal opportunities legislation.

Why is it necessary to ask personal questions?

We ask a set of personal classification questions (e.g. age, gender, working status, etc.) to allow our clients to group the opinions gathered into usable demographic groups during analysis. We also ask for your contact details during the interview to allow us to validate that the interviews are being conducted properly and that you were satisfied with the way it was carried out. It is therefore possible you may be contacted by phone, letter, email or in person by our validation team. Other than this, you will not be contacted again about this interview, unless you have specifically agreed to be re-contacted for further related research.

KANTAR PUBLIC

KANTAR PUBLIC





We appreciate your help with this survey and hope you found it an enjoyable experience.

This interview was conducted by:

INTERVIEWER NAIVIE	INTERVIEWER ID NO.....
SURVEY REFERENCE NO.....	INTERVIEW DATE

Want to know more?

To confirm the validity of an interviewer, please contact our Westgate office:

- @ **020 8433 4012** (during office hours, IVlon-Fri, 9.00am - 5.30pm)
- @ **0800 0151037** (out of office hours, IVlon-Fri 5:30pm - 9:00pm and Sat 9:30am - 5:30pm)
- ✉ fielddepartment@kantarc.com

For more information about the IVmarket Research Society or to verify our membership, please visit www.mrs.org.uk or call (UK freephone) **+44 (0) 800 975 9596**

For the Crime Survey Privacy Policy, please visit [www.crimere511jveyc:qV/k\(ep/511rveyprivac:vpalic:y.html](http://www.crimere511jveyc:qV/k(ep/511rveyprivac:vpalic:y.html)

If you enjoyed this interview and would like details on joining our team as a market research interviewer, please contact the Kantor Interviewer Recruitment Line on **020 8433 4490**; leave your name and contact details, including your postcode. We look forward to hearing from you.

We are a Kantar Group Company.
Our registered name and address is:
 UK Companies House number 13663077- Kantor
 Public UK Ltd, 6 IVlore London Place, London,
 England SE1 2QY



7. CSEW 2022-23 (CAPI) Adult Hello-Goodbye Leaflet v2
 © Kantor 2021

KANTAR PUBLIC

2022-2023 Core Survey Hello-Goodbye Leaflet (October 2022-March 2023)



What is Kantar Public?

Kantar Public is a world leading independent specialist research, evidence and advisory business providing services to government and the public realm, across all aspects of public policy. With permanent fully staffed offices in 21 countries, our 900 specialist consultants and researchers are supported by our unique global data ecosystem providing gold standard data. We combine expertise in human understanding with advanced technologies and data science, to provide the evidence and advisory services for successful decision-making in government and organisations working for the public realm. We share global best practice through local expertise. For more information, please visit www.kantarpublic.com

Our standards, security and your privacy

Kantar Public's quantitative research interviewers are professionally trained to the industry standard for market research, ISO 20252 and IQCS (Interviewer Quality Control Scheme) standards and are compliant with ISO 9001, ISO 27001 and the Market Research Society's (MRS) Code of Conduct. The MRS is the professional body for market research and their Code of Conduct regulates our activity to ensure we comply with data protection and human rights legislation. Kantar Public is an MRS Company Partner.

Under the MRS Code of Conduct, you have the right:

- To know the purpose of the interview
- To know who is interviewing you: the MRS interviewer identity card gives the interviewer's name, photograph and organisation
- To end the interview at any point
- To know that any personal information provided will only be used for the purposes for which you have been told

The information collected and provided to our clients is strictly controlled and used only for market research purposes, unless you have agreed otherwise. You can be assured that taking part in our interview will not result in subsequent sales or promotional activities by third parties.

We take issues of data security, storage, protection and confidentiality very seriously, and implement controls to minimise the risk to these.

Why is social research important?

- Discover what individuals think about existing services, policies or social conditions
- Develop new policies or the delivery of new services
- Evaluate the impact of new policies or services on people's day-to-day lives
- Look for changing patterns and attitudes in society
- Assess the impact of advertising or information campaigns

Why were you chosen?

We are required to interview a representative cross-section of the population appropriate to the survey so, you may have been asked to take part based on where you live, your age, products you use, or the occupation of the Chief Income Earner. We take all reasonable steps to ensure that all participants can take part in our research to meet disability and equal opportunities legislation.

Why is it necessary to ask personal questions?

We ask a set of personal classification questions (e.g. age, gender, working status, etc.) to allow our clients to group the opinions gathered into usable demographic groups during analysis. We also ask for your contact details during the interview to allow us to validate that the interviews are being conducted properly and that you were satisfied with the way it was carried out. It is therefore possible you may be contacted by phone, letter, email or in person by our validation team. Other than this, you will not be contacted again about this interview, unless you have specifically agreed to be re-contacted for further related research.

KANTAR PUBLIC

KANTAR PUBLIC

 Office for
National Statistics



We appreciate your help with this survey and hope you found it an enjoyable experience.

This interview was conducted by:

INTERVIEWER NAME	INTERVIEWER ID NO.....
SURVEY REFERENCE NO.....	INTERVIEW DATE

Want to know more?

To confirm the validity of an interviewer, please contact us:

- @ **020 8433 4012** (during office hours, Mon-Fri, 9.00am - 5.30pm)
- @ **0800 0151037** (out of office hours, Mon-Fri 5:30pm - 9:00pm and Sat 9:30am - 5:30pm)
- IS2] fielddepartment@kantar.com

For more information about the Market Research Society or to verify our membership, please visit www.mrs.org.uk or call (UK freephone) **+44 (0) 800 975 9596**

For the Crime Survey Privacy Policy, please visit www.crimesurvey.co.uk/en/surveyprivacypolicy.html

If you enjoyed this interview and would like details on joining our team as a market research interviewer, please contact the Kantar Interviewer Recruitment Line on **020 8433 4490**; leave your name and contact details, including your postcode. We look forward to hearing from you.

Our registered name and address is:

UK Companies House number 13663077
Kantar Public UK Ltd, 4 rvillbank,
Westminster, London SW1P 3JA



Taking part in our research



KANTAR PUBLIC

All about Kantor Public

Who are we?

With the longest continuous heritage of any social research company in Britain, Kantor Public has played a leading role in chronicling the changing social, political and business landscape of the UK for over 80 years.

Kantor Public was first established in 1933 as the research arm of advertising agency J. Walter Thompson, which recognised the benefits of talking directly to customers. With the advent of the Second World War, Kantor Public's priorities shifted to examining the period's social problems such as rationing, workforce depletion and wartime communications.

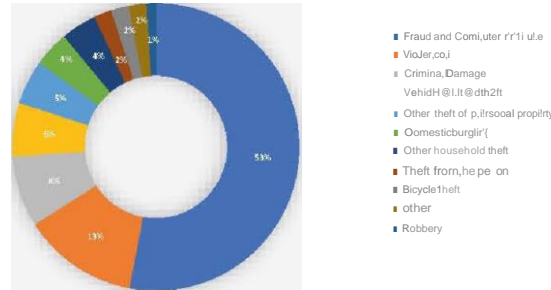
What do we do?

Today Kantor Public carries out research that underpins decision-making by policy makers across national and local Government,

supporting planning and caring for society.

Here are some examples of our research

Crime Profile



Source: 2021 Crime Survey for England and Wales

Are people seeing the campaign and is it raising awareness of the signs and symptoms of cancer?

Following each of the campaigns, people's awareness of the signs and symptoms of cancer are crucial to understanding the impact of the campaigns.
Helen Angle - Kantor Public

Source: Clear on Cancer England, 2014

inf



Of those who



didn't plan to stay in full-time

ed"cofoo



findings:

Cabinet Office

Community Life

TRUST

40%

think most people in their local neighbourhood can be trusted

BELONGING

63%

I have a strong sense of belonging in

J62
0/0

J23
0/0

Source: Longitudinal Study of Young People in England 2014

their neighbourhood

Source: Community Life 2019-2020

 Office for
National Statistics

<ANTAR PUBLIC

How can we help you take part?

Why did we choose you?

As it is not possible to ask everyone to take part, a sample of addresses is selected to represent the entire country. Your address is one of these and was selected at random from a list held by the Royal Mail. We are interested in people from all age groups and all parts of the country. By taking part you help us provide an accurate picture of society today. Each year we interview thousands of people and many say they enjoyed the experience.

Your answers and opinions are very important to us

The survey is entirely confidential

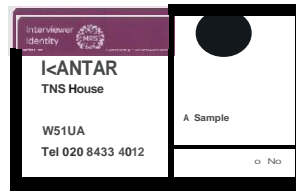
All information is used solely for research purposes. Your name and address details are kept safely and separately from your answers and are not passed onto any other organisation. No individual person will be identifiable from the results as all the answers are combined. You will not receive any 'junk mail' as a result of taking part.

Your security

All our interviewers carry identification (ID) cards and will show these when they call. The card contains: their name, their

photograph, a contact telephone number for you to call to check their identity and on expiry date after which the card is no

longer valid.



ID card example

What do you need to do?

You do not need to do anything now. An interviewer will visit your address within the next few weeks to ask you to take part in the survey. If you are not at home they will call back another time.



Fitting around you

Our interviewers are very flexible and will be happy to fit around what suits you best. Once the interviewer has visited you you can arrange an appointment at a more convenient time or even another location if that suits you. If you would feel happier having someone else

present during the interview then of course that is absolutely fine too.

How can we help you take part?

<ANTAR

PUBLIC

Furt her information

How to contact us or find more information
Please get in touch if you have any questions or concerns and we will do our best to answer them.

You can ring our information line, email us, visit our website or write to us using the contact information below:

Kantar Public

4 Millbank
Westminister,
London, SW1P 3JA
t 0800 051 0882
e info.uk@kantarpublish.com

www.crimesurvey.co.uk/en

Other organisations that may be of help to you:

Age UK Advice Line: 0800169 6565

Citizens Advice England: 03444111444

Wales: 03444 77 20 20

Royal National Institute of Blind People:

0303 123 9999

Action on Hearing Loss: 0808 808 0123

Scope: About Disability: 0808 800 3333

Victim Support: 0808168 9111

Here are some of the government departments we work with:



Thank you for your help

Kantar Reassurance Leaflet

KANTARPUBLIC

10. CSEW 2022-23 (CAPI) Reassurance Leaflet v2

**Office for
National Statistics**

Furt her information

—
all Office for
National Statistics

<ANTAR PUBLIC

Taking part in our research

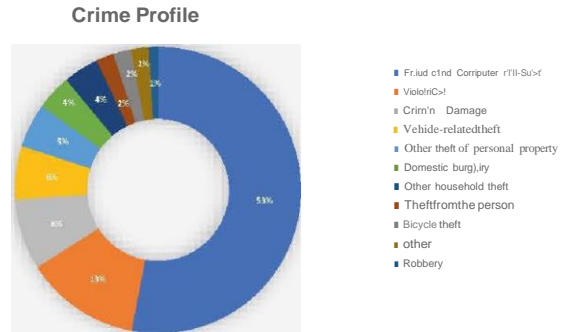


KANTAR PUBLIC

All about Kantor Public

Who are we?

Kantor Public is one of the UK and Ireland's largest social research agencies. We undertake market research interviewing, working for a wide range of clients such as the Office for National Statistics and many other government departments.



Source: 2021 Crime Survey for England and Wales

What do we do?

Today Kantor Public carries out research that underpins decision-making by policy makers across national and local Government,

supporting planning and caring for society.

Here are some examples of our research findings:

Are people seeing the campaign and is it raising awareness of the signs and symptoms of cancer?

Following each of the campaigns, people's public awareness of the signs and symptoms of cancer are crucial to understanding the impact of the campaigns.
Helen Angle - Kantor Public

Source: BeClear on Cancer Evaluation 2014

Plans for the future

Of those who didn't plan to stay in full-time

education



Source: Longitudinal Study of Young People in England 2014

Community Life

TRUST +

40% think most people in their local neighbourhood can be trusted

BELONGING

63% their neighbourhood

Source: Community Life 2019-2020

How can we help you take part?

Why did we choose you?

As it is not possible to ask everyone to take part, a sample of addresses is selected to represent the entire country. Your address is one of these and was selected at random from a list held by the Royal Mail. We are interested in people from all age groups and all parts of the country. By taking part you help us provide an accurate picture of society today. Each year we interview thousands of people and many say they enjoyed the experience.

Your answers and opinions are very important to us

The survey is entirely confidential

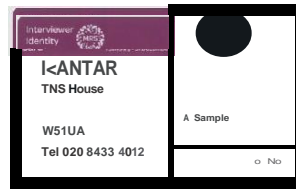
All information is used solely for research purposes. Your name and address details are kept safely and separately from your answers and are not passed onto any other organisation. No individual person will be identifiable from the results as all the answers are combined. You will not receive any 'junk mail' as a result of taking part.

Your security

All our interviewers carry identification (ID) cards and will show these when they call. The card contains: their name, their

photograph, a contact telephone number for you to call to check their identity and on expiry date after which the card is no

longer valid.



ID card example

What do you need to do?

You do not need to do anything now. An interviewer will visit your address within the next few weeks to ask you to take part in the survey. If you are not at home they will call back another time.



Fitting around you

Our interviewers are very flexible and will be happy to fit around what suits you best. Once the interviewer has visited you can arrange an appointment at a more convenient time or even another location if that suits you. If you would feel happier having someone else

present during the interview then of course that is absolutely fine too.

How can we help you take part?

<ANTAR

PUBLIC

Further information

How to contact us or find more information
Please get in touch if you have any questions or concerns and we will do our best to answer them.

You can ring our information line, email us, visit our website or write to us using the contact information below:

Kantar Public

4 Millbank
Westminster,
London, SW1P 3JA
t 0800 051 0882
e info.uk@kantarpublish.com

www.crimesurvey.co.uk/en

Other organisations that may be of help to you:

Age UK Advice Line: 0800169 6565

Citizens Advice England: 03444111444

Wales: 03444 77 20 20

Royal National Institute of Blind People:

0303 123 9999

Action on Hearing Loss: 0808 808 0123

Scope: About Disability: 0808 800 3333

Victim Support: 0808168 9111

Here are some of the government departments we work with:



Thank you for your help

Kantar Reassurance Leaflet

KANTARPUBLIC

10. CSEW 2022-23 (CAPI) Reassurance Leaflet v3

**Office for
National Statistics**

Furt her information

—
all Office for
National Statistics

<ANTAR PUBLIC

2022-2023 Gatekeeper Brochure

Crime Survey for England and Wales

Taking part in our research

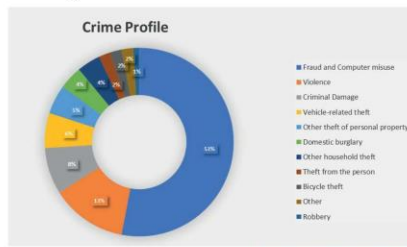
This leaflet is for friends or family members of people who have been invited to take part in the Crime Survey for England and Wales. We hope the information provided here will help address any concerns you may have on behalf of your friend or family member.



What is the Crime Survey for England and Wales?

This survey measures the extent of crime in England and Wales by asking people about their experience of crime in the last year. It is important that we understand the views of everyone in the survey whether or not they have had any direct experience of crime. We also ask questions about feelings of safety and any anti-social behaviour in the area.

This chart shows some of the results from the survey.



Source: Crime Survey for England and Wales 2022/23

Who are we?

The Crime Survey for England and Wales is carried out on behalf of the Office for National Statistics by Kantar Public. The Office for National Statistics are responsible for collecting and publishing a wide range of official statistics including the ten yearly Population Census in England and Wales. Kantar Public is an independent agency specialising in social research.

What are the benefits of taking part?


The information we get will help build a picture of crime in your area, assist the development of policy and monitor opinion on crime prevention and tackling anti-social behaviour. Each year 35,000 adults are interviewed and many say they enjoyed the experience.

Why has my friend or family member been invited to take part?

They have been invited to take part because we want to collect information from a representative sample of people in England and Wales in order to develop and inform policy.

What will my friend or family member be asked to do?

They do not need to do anything now. An interviewer will visit within the next few weeks to ask them to take part in the survey. If they are not at home they will call back another time. All our interviewers carry identification (ID) cards and will show these when they call. Our interviewers are very flexible and will be happy to fit around what best suits your friend or family member. Once the interviewer has visited they can arrange an appointment at a more convenient time or even another location. If your friend or family member would feel happier having you or someone else present during the interview then that is absolutely fine too.



The survey is entirely confidential

All information is used solely for research purposes. Name and address details are kept separately from answers and are not passed onto any other organisation without your specific permission.

How to contact us or find more information

Please get in touch if you have any questions or concerns and we will do our best to answer them. You can ring our freephone Crime Survey information line on 0800 051 0882, visit our website www.crimsurvey.co.uk or write to us at:

Crime Statistics and Analysis Team
Office for National Statistics, Segensworth Road,
Titchfield, Fareham, Hants, PO15 5RR.

Thank you for your help



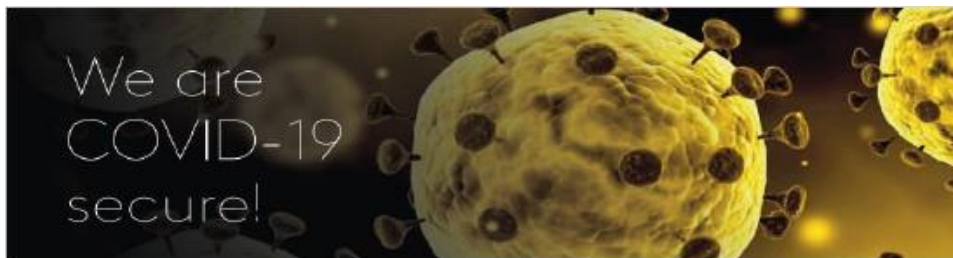
Kantar Public Friends and family Leaflet

KANTAR PUBLIC



11. CSEW 2022-23 (CAPI) Gatekeeper Brochure v3

2022-2023 Covid In Home Leaflet



Face-to-face data collection is a valuable method to ensure people's views are represented and we want to reassure you that we are working in line with Government and Market Research Society guidelines to minimise the risk of Covid-19 transmission.

How is Kantar working in a secure manner?

	<p>Our interviewers will self-assess their health at the start of every working day and will not be expected to work if they have displayed symptoms of Covid-19 in the last 5 days.</p>
	<p>Social distancing will be observed by interviewers. Interviews will be conducted with a 1 metre social distance.</p>
	<p>Interviewers are provided with face masks. Interviewers may choose to wear these whilst working and you will be asked prior to the interview if you would like the interviewer to wear a mask in your home. If this is your preference, the interviewer will wear a mask for the duration of the interview.</p> <p>The interviewer will sanitise their hands and equipment before entering your home and during the interview if we need to pass anything to you.</p>
	<p>The interviewer will arrange a suitable time with you to conduct the interview.</p> <p>Prior to the interview, to ensure we are working in a secure manner, we ask if you could please support us in making the interviewing environment safe by:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Choosing a place for the interview to take place where you and the interviewer can sit at least 1 metre apart. • Opening a window or door for 10 minutes, every hour to provide ventilation in the room where the interview will take place

Should you have any queries, please call 020 8433 4012 (during office hours, Mon-Fri, 9.00am - 5.30pm).

KANTAR PUBLIC

FTF In Home Covid-19 Leaflet V3 (Issued September 2022)
© Kantar 2021

12. CSEW 2022-23 (CAPI) Covid in Home Leaflet September 2022

2022-2023 Covid In Home Leaflet (Welsh)



Mae casglu data wyneb yn wyneb yn ddull gwerthfawr i sicrhau bod barnau pobl yn cael eu cynrychioli a hoffem dawelu eich meddwl ein bod yn gweithio'n unol â chanllawiau'r Llywodraeth a Market Research Society i leihau'r risg o drosglwyddo Covid-19.

Sut mae Kantar yn gweithio mewn modd diogel yn ystod?

	Bydd ein cyfweilwyr yn hunanasesu eu hiechyd ar ddechrau pob diwrnod gwaith ac ni fydd disgwyl iddynt weithio os ydynt wedi dangos symptomau Covid-19 yn ystod y 5 diwrnod diwethaf.
	Bydd cyfweilwyr yn cadw pellter cymdeithasol. Cynhelir cyfweiliadau o fewn pellter cymdeithasol o 1 metr.
	Rhoddir masgiau wyneb i gyfweilwyr. Gall cyfweilwyr ddewis gwisgo'r rhain wrth weithio a gofynnir i chi cyn y cyfweiliad a hoffech i'r cyfweilydd wisgo mwgwd yn eich cartref. Os mai dyma yw eich dewis, bydd y cyfweilydd yn gwisgo mwgwd trwy gydol y cyfweiliad. Bydd y cyfweilydd yn diheintio ei ddwylo a'i offer cyn dod i mewn i'ch cartref ac yn ystod y cyfweiliad os bydd angen i ni drosglwyddo unrhyw beth i chi.
	Bydd y cyfweilwyr yn trefnu amser addas gyda chi er mwyn cynnal y cyfweiliad. Cyn y cyfweiliad, i sicrhau ein bod yn gweithio mewn modd diogel, gofynnwn a allech chi ein cefnogi ni i wneud amgylchedd y cyfweiliad yn ddiogel drwy: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Dewis lle ar gyfer y cyfweiliad lle gallwch chi a'r cyfweilydd eistedd o leiaf 1 metr ar wahân.• Agor ffenestr am 10 munud ym mhob awr i ddarparu awyru yn yr ystafell lle bydd y cyfweiliad yn digwydd

Os oes gennych unrhyw ymholiadau, ffoniwch 020 8433 4012 (yn ystod oriau swyddfa, Llun - Gwe 9.00am - 5.30pm).

KANTAR PUBLIC

FTF In Home Covid-19 Leaflet V3 (Issued September 2022)
© Kantar 2021

19. CSEW 2022-23 (CAPI) Covid in Home Leaflet September 2022 - WELSH

Help and support

If you have been affected by any of the topics discussed, the following organisations may be able to provide help and advice.

Victim Support

Offers support for people affected by crime and can put you in touch with local Victim Support Scheme. Tel: 0808 16 89 111 (www.victimsupport.org.uk)

Samaritans

Offering someone to talk to that isn't family or friends. Tel: 116 123 (www.samaritans.org)

Crimestoppers UK

Contact anonymously with information about crime. Tel: 0800 555 111 (www.crimestoppers-uk.org)

Action Fraud

Contact to report fraud or cyber crime. Tel: 0300 123 2040 (www.actionfraud.police.uk)

NSPCC

Offers support and advice to adults concerned about the welfare of a child. Tel: 0808 800 5000 (www.nspcc.org.uk)

National Domestic Violence Helpline

Offers support and practical advice to women and children, who can be referred to refuges throughout the UK. Tel: 0808 2000 247 (www.nationaldomesticviolencehelpline.org.uk)

Rape Crisis

Offers support for women and girls who have been raped or affected by any other sexual violence. Tel: 0808 802 9999 (www.rapecrisis.org.uk)

Mankind UK

Offers support for men who have been victims of sexual abuse or violence. Tel: 01273 911 680 (www.mkcharity.org)

Contact us

To confirm the validity of an interviewer, please contact us:



020 8433 4012

(during office hours, Mon-Fri, 9.00am - 5.30pm)



0800 015 1037

(out of office hours, Mon-Fri 5:30pm - 9:00pm and Sat 9:30am - 5:30pm)



fielddepartment@kantarc.com

For more information about the Market Research Society or to verify our membership, please visit www.mrs.org.uk or call (freephone) 0800 975 9596.

Our registered name and address is:

UK Companies House number 13663077 – Kantar Public UK Ltd, 4 Millbank, Westminster, London, SW1P 3JA

8. CSEW 2022-23 (CAPI) Thank You Leaflet v3

Thank You!

For taking part in the Crime Survey for England and Wales...

This leaflet contains important information about our standards, security and your rights

INTERVIEWER NAME

INTERVIEWER ID NO.

DATE

INTERVIEWER CONTACT NUMBER:



All of our interviewers carry a Market Research Society (MRS) Interviewer Identity Card, with their name, photo and interviewer number.

Kantar Public is one of the UK and Ireland's largest social research agencies. We undertake market research interviewing, working for a wide range of clients such as the Office for National Statistics, and many other government departments.

Our standards, security and your privacy

Kantar Public's interviewers are professionally trained to the industry standard for market research, ISO 20252 and IQCS (Interviewer Quality Control Scheme) standards and are compliant with ISO 9001, ISO 27001 and the Market Research Society's (MRS) Code of Conduct. The MRS is the professional body for market and social research and their Code of Conduct regulates our activity to ensure we comply with data protection and human rights legislation. Kantar Public is an MRS Company Partner.

Under the MRS Code of Conduct, you have the right:

- To know the purpose of the interview.
- To know who is interviewing you: the MRS interviewer identity card gives the interviewer's name, photograph and organisation.
- To end the interview at any point.
- To know that any personal information provided will only be used for the purposes for which you have been told.

The information collected and provided to our clients is strictly controlled and used only for social research purposes, unless you have agreed otherwise. You can be assured that taking part in our interview will not result in subsequent sales or promotional activities by third parties. We take issues of data security, storage, protection and confidentiality very seriously, and implement controls to minimise the risk to these.

For the Crime Survey Privacy Policy, please visit www.crimesurvey.co.uk/en/surveyprivacypolicy.html

Why were you chosen?

We select a sample of addresses, with the aim of being as representative of the country as possible. Your address is one of those that has been selected at random, from a list of private addresses held by the Royal Mail. It is vital to our study that we collect the opinions and experiences of people from all age groups and backgrounds. To help reduce bias, our interviewer laptops randomly select one member of the household to interview.

Why is it necessary to ask personal questions?

We ask a range of questions about yourself, such as your age, gender, ethnicity and working status. This allows our clients to carry out analysis on opinions and experiences between different groups in society.

What is social research?

The Government and other public bodies carry out research for many different reasons, including:

- To discover what individuals think about existing services, policies or social conditions
- To help develop new policies or services on people's day-to-day lives
- To look for changing patterns and attitudes in society
- To assess the impact of advertising or information campaigns

The Crime Survey for England and Wales

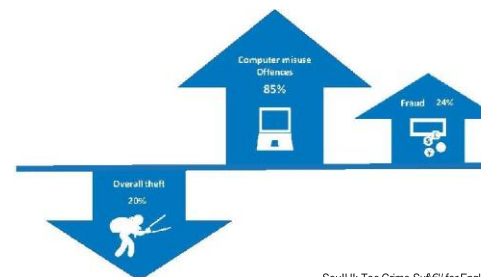
The Crime Survey for England and Wales, alongside police reported crime, is a key measure of crime.

The survey is used to measure:

1. Levels of Crime in England and Wales
2. Effectiveness of government policy
3. Public perception of crime and the police

Using statistics from the Crime Survey for England and Wales, the Office for National Statistics (ONS) Estimates that 12.05 million incidents of crime took place in the year ending March 2021

In the year ending March 2021, the Crime Survey showed a 24% increase in fraud offences and an 85% increase in computer misuse offences. There was a 20% decrease in overall theft offences.



Source: The Crime Survey for England and Wales, Year ending March 2021

The ONS publish findings from the Crime Survey for England and Wales and police recorded crime every quarter. The findings of the survey are widely reported in the press and on the news.

For more information visit <http://www.crimesurvey.co.uk/en>

**<ANTAR
PUBLIC**

Help a chymorth

Os oes unrhyw o'r pynciau a drafodwyd wedi eff eithio arnoch chi, efallai y bydd y sefydliadau canlynol yn gallu cynnig cymorth a chyngor.

Cymorth i Ddiodefwr

Yn cynnig cymorth i bobl mae troseddu wedi eff eithio arnynt, ac yn gallu eich rhoi chi mewn cysyllti ad â'ch Cynllun Cymorth i Ddiodefwr lleol. Rhif ff ôn: 0808 16 89 111 (www.victimsupport.org.uk)

Samaritans

Yn cynnig clust i bobl ar wahân i'w teulu neu eu ff rindiau.. Rhif ff ôn: 116 123 (www.samaritans.org)

Crimestoppers UK

Gallwch gysylltu'n ddiennw â gwybodaeth am droseddu. Rhif ff ôn: 0800 555 111 (www.crimestoppers-uk.org)

Action Fraud

Cysylltwch i roi gwybod am dwyll neu seiberdroseddu. Rhif ff ôn: 0300 123 2040 (www.actionfraud.police.uk)

NSPCC

Yn cynnig cymorth a chyngor i oedolion sy'n poeni am les plentyn. Rhif ff ôn: 0808 800 5000 (www.nspcc.org.uk)

Y Llinell Gymorth Genedlaethol ar gyfer Trais Domestig

Yn cynnig cymorth a chyngor ymarferol i ferched a phlant, sy'n gallu cael eu hatgyfeirio i lochesi ledled y DU. Rhif ff ôn: 0808 2000 247 (www.nationaldomesticviolencehelpline.org.uk)

Rape Crisis

Yn cynnig cymorth i ferched sydd wedi cael eu treisio neu wedi cael eu heffeithio gan unrhyw drais rhywiol arall. Rhif ff ôn: 0808 802 9999 (www.rapecrisis.org.uk)

Mankind UK

Yn cynnig cymorth i ddynion sydd wedi dioddef camdrin neu drais rhywiol Rhif ff ôn: 01273 911 680 (www.mkcharity.org)

Cysylltu â ni

I gadarnhau dilysrwydd cyfwelydd, cysylltwch â ni:



020 8433 4012 yn ystod oriau swyddfa, Dydd Llun - Dydd Gwener, 9.00am - 5.30pm)



0800 015 1037 (y tu allan i oriau swyddfa, Dydd Llun - Dydd Gwener 5:30pm - 9:00pm a dydd Sadwrn 9:30am - 5:30pm)



fielddepartment@kantar.com

I gael mwy o wybodaeth am y Gymdeithas Ymchwil i'r Farchnad neu i ddilysu ein haelodaeth, ewch i www.mrs.org.uk neu ff oniwch 0800 975 9596 (rhadff ôn).

Ein henw a'n cyfeiriad cofrestredig yw:

Rhif Ty'r Cwmnïau y DU 13663077 – Kantar Public UK Ltd, 4 Millbank, Westminster, London, SW1P 3JA

9. CSEW 2022-23 (CAPI) Thank You Leaflet v3 - WELSH

Diolch!

Am gymryd rhan yn Arolwg Troseddu Cymru a Lloegr...

Mae'r dafll en hon yn cynnwys gwybodaeth bwysig am ein safonau, ein diogelwch a'ch hawliau

ENW'R CYFWELYDD

RHIF ID Y CYFWELYDD

DYDDIAD

RHIF CYSWLLT Y CYFWELYDD:



Mae ein holl gyfwelwyr yn cario Cerdyn Adnabod Cyfwelydd MRS sy'n cynnwys eu henw, eu llun a rhif cyfwelydd.

Mae Kantar Public yn un o asiantaethau ymchwil cymdeithasol mwyaf y DU ac Iwerddon. Rydym yn cynnal cyfweild ymchwil marchnad, gan weithio ar gyfer ystod eang o gleientiaid fel y Swyddfa Genedlaethol Ystadegau, a llawer o adrannau eraill y llywodraeth.

Ein safonau, diogelwch a'ch preifatrwydd chi

Mae cyfweildwyr Kantar Public's wedi'u hyfforddi'n broffesiynol i saloni diwydiant ar gyfer ymchwil i'r farchnad, ISO 20252 a safonau IQCS (Cynllun Rheoli Ansawdd Cyfweildwyr), ac maent yn cydymffurfio ag ISO 9001, ISO 27001 a Chad Ymddygiad y Gymdeithas Ymchwil i'r Farchnad (MRS). Yr MRS yw'r corff profesiynol ar gyfer ymchwil cymdeithasol ac ymchwil i'r farchnad, ac mae ei God Ymddygiad yn rheoleiddio ein gweithgarwch i wneud yn siwr ein bod yn cydymffurfio urfi o a deddfau diogel data a hawliau dynol. Mae Kantaryn Gwmni Partner i MRS.

Dan God Ymddygiad MRS, mae gennych yr hawl:

- I wybod pwrpas y cyfweiliad.
- I wybod pwy sy'n eich cyfweild: mae cerdyn adnabod cyfweilydd MRS yn dangos enw'r cyfweilydd, llun ohono ac enw'r sefydliad.
- I ddod a'r cyfweiliad i ben ar unrhyw adeg.
- I wybod y bydd unrhyw wybodaeth personol a roddir yn cael ei defnyddio at y dibenion ydywedwyd wrthyfych chi, a'r rheini'n unig.

Mae'r wybodaeth sy'n cael ei chasglu a'idarparu i'n cleientiaid yn cael ei rheoli'n llym a'i defnyddio at ddibenion ymchwil cymdeithasol yn unig, oni bai eich bod wedi cytuno fel arall. Gallwn eich sicrhau na fydd cymryd rhan yn ein cyfweiliad yn arwain at weithgarwch gwerthu neu hyrwyddo pellach gan drydydd parti' on. Rydym yn cymryd materion fel diogelwch, storio, diogelu a chyfrinachedd data o ddifrif, ac mae gennym fesurau rheoli ar waith i leihau'r risgiau yn hynny o beth.

I ddarlennu Polisi Preifatrwydd yr Arolwg Troseddu, ewch i www.crimesurvey.co.uk/cy/surveyprivacypolicy.html

Pam dewis chi?

Rydym yn dewis sampl o gyfeiriadau gyda'r nod o gynrychioli cymaint o'r wlad a phosib. Eich cyfeiriad chi yw un o'r rhai a gafodd eu dewis ar hap o restr o gyfeiriadau preifat mae'r Post Brenhinol yn eu dal. Mae'n hanfodol i'n hastudiaeth ein bod yn casglu safb wynti au a phrofi adau pobl o bob grwp oedran a chefnid. I helpu i leihau tueddiadau, mae gliniadur ein cyfweilydd yn dewis un aelod o'r cartref ar hap i'w cyfweild.

Pam bod rhaid gofyn cwesti ynu personol?

Rydym yn gofyn amrywiaeth o gwesti ynu amdanoch chi, fel eich oedran, eich rhyw, eich ethnigrwydd a'ch statws gweithio. Mae hyn yn caniatáu i'n cleientiaid ddadansoddi safb wynti au a phrofi adau gwahanol grwpiau mewn cymdeithas.

Beth yw ymchwil cymdeithasol?

Mae'r llywodraeth a chyrrff cyhoeddus eraill yn cynnal ymchwil am lawer o wahanol resymau, gan gynnwys:

- Canfod barn unigolion am wasanaethau, polis'i'au neu amodau cymdeithasol presennol
- Helpu i ddatblygu polis'i'au neu wasanaethau newydd ar gyfer bywyd bob dydd
- Edrych am batrymau ac agweddau sy'n newid mewn cymdeithas
- Asesu eff aith ymgyrchoedd hysbysebu neu wybodaeth

Arolwg Troseddu Cymru a Lloegr

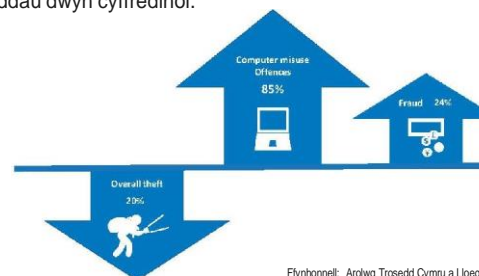
Mae Arolwg Troseddu Cymru a Lloegr, ynghyd â throseddau sy'n cael eu hadrodd i'r heddlu, yn un o brif fesurau trosedd.

Caiff yr arolwg ei ddefnyddio i fesur:

1. Lefelau troseddau yng Nghymru a Lloegr
2. Eff eithiolrwydd polisi'r llywodraeth
3. Canfyddiad y cyhoedd o droseddau a'r heddlu

Gan ddefnyddio ystadegau o Arolwg Trosedd Cymru a Lloegr, mae'r Swyddfa Ystadegau Gwladol (SYG) yn amcangyfrif bod 12.05 miliwn o ddigwyddiadau trosedd wedi digwydd yn y flwyddyn a ddaeth i ben ym mis Mawrth 2021. O'i gymharu a'r flwyddyn flaenorol, bu gostyngiad o 19% yng nghyfanswm y troseddau, ac eithrio camddefnyddio cyfrifiadurol a thwyll.

Yn y flwyddyn a ddaeth i ben ym mis Mawrth 2021, dangosodd yr Arolwg Troseddau gynydd o 24% mewn troseddau twyll a chynnydd o 85% mewn troseddau camddefnyddio cyfrifiadurol o gymharu a'r flwyddyn flaenorol. Gwelwyd gostyngiad o 20% yn y troseddau dwyn cyffredinol.



Ffynhonnell: Arolwg Trosedd Cymru a Lloegr, flwyddyn yn di-veddu Mawrth 2021

Mae'r Swyddfa Ystadegau Gwladol yn cyhoeddi canfyddiadau o Arolwg Troseddau Cymru a Lloegr, a throseddau sy'n cael eu hadrodd i'r heddlu, bob chwarter. Mae canfyddiadau arolwg yn cael sylw eang yn y wasg ac ar y newyddion.

I gael mwy o wybodaeth, ewch i www.crimesurvey.co.uk/cy

**<ANTAR
PUBLIC**

Appendix E: Signpost Leaflet

Signpost Leaflet

KANTAR PUBLIC

Cymraeg



Home | About the survey | FAQs | Survey results | 10-15 year olds survey | Confidentiality / Data security | About Kantar Public | Further help and support | Contact us | Accessibility Statement

Further help and support

Other information
[Our privacy policy](#)

If you have been affected by the issues raised in Crime Survey for England and Wales, the following organisations may be able to provide help and advice.

Victim Support

Provides help and information for anyone who has been affected by a crime, including a violent or sexual assault, or is wary about involving the police. They can put you in touch with local Victim Support Scheme.

Tel: **0808 16 89 111**

Website: www.victimsupport.org.uk

Samaritans

Offering someone to talk to that isn't family or friends. Aimed at providing emotional support to anyone in emotional distress, struggling to cope, or at risk of suicide.

Tel: **116 123**

Website: www.samaritans.org

Crimestoppers UK

You can contact anonymously with information about crime.

Tel: **0800 555 111**

Website: www.crimestoppers-uk.org

National Domestic Violence Helpline

Offers support and practical advice to women and children, who can be referred to refuges throughout the UK. It is a Freephone 24 Hour service.

Tel: **0808 2000 247**

Website: www.nationaldomesticviolencehelpline.org.uk

Rape Crisis

Offers support and specialist services for women and girls who have been raped and/or experienced any other form of sexual violence at any time.

Tel: **0808 802 9999**

Website: www.rapecrisis.org.uk

Mankind Initiative

Offers support, advice and counselling for male victims of sexual abuse, assault, rape or violence.

Tel: **01823 334 244**

Website: www.mankind.ora.uk

NSPCC

Offers support and advice to adults concerned about the welfare of a child.

Tel: **0808 800 5000**

Website: www.nspcc.org.uk

Childline:

Offers 24-hour support, advice and counselling to children.

Tel: **0800 1111**

Website: www.childline.org.uk

NHS Mental Health and Wellbeing

Offers information and support for those experiencing stress, anxiety and depression.

Website: www.nhs.uk/conditions/stress-anxiety-depression

NHS Every Mind Matters

Offers advice and support on mental health and wellbeing related to Covid-19.

Website: www.nhs.uk/oneyou/every-mind-matters

NHS Coronavirus (COVID-19)

Offers advice and support on mental health and wellbeing related to Covid-19.

© 2022 Kantar

Signpost leaflet (Welsh)

KANTAR PUBLIC

English

Office for
National Statistics

Hafan	Gwybodaeth am yr arolwg	Cwestiynau Cyffredin	Canlyniadau'r Arolwg	Arolwg Pobl Ifanc 10-15 oed	Cyfrinachedd a Diogelu Data	Gwybodaeth am Kantar Public	Rhagor o gymorth a chefnogaeth	Cysylltu â Ni	Datganiad Hygyrchedd
-------	-------------------------	----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------	---------------	----------------------

Rhagor o gymorth a chefnogaeth

Os yw'r materion a godwyd yn Arolwg Troseddau Cymru a Lloegr wedi cael effaith arnoch, gallai'r mudiadau canlynol roi cymorth a chyngor i chi.

Gwybodaeth Arall
Ein Polisi Preifatrwydd

Cymorth i Ddioddefwyr

Mae'n rhoi cymorth a gwybodaeth i unrhyw un y mae trosedd wedi effeithio arnynt, gan gynnwys ymosodiadau treisgar neu rhywiol, neu i rywun sy'n betrusgar ynghylch mynd at yr heddlu. Gallant eich cysylltu â Chynllun Cymorth i Ddioddefwyr lleol.

Ffôn: **0800 16 89 111**

Gwefan: www.victimsupport.org.uk

Y Samariaid

Rhywun i siarad ag ef, heb fod yn deulu na ffrindiau. Eu bwriad yw rhoi cefnogaeth emosiynol i unrhyw un mewn tralod emosiynol, sy'n cael trafferth ymddopi neu sydd mewn perygl o hunanladdiad.

Ffôn: **116 123**

Gwefan: www.samaritans.org

Crimestoppers UK

Gallwch gysylltu'n ddienw i gyflwyno gwybodaeth am drosedd.

Ffôn: **0800 555 111**

Gwefan: www.crimestoppers-uk.org

Llinell Gymorth ar gyfer Trais Domestig

Mae'n cynnig cymorth a chyngor i fenywod a phlant y mae modd eu cyfeirio at lochesi ledled y DU. Mae'n wasanaeth rhadffôn 24 awr y dydd.

Ffôn: **0800 2000 247**

Gwefan: www.nationaldomesticviolencehelpline.org.uk

Argyfwng Trais

Mae'n cynnig cymorth a gwasanaethau arbenigol i fenywod a merched sydd wedi cael eu treisio a/neu sydd wedi profi unrhyw fath o drais rhywiol ar unrhyw adeg.

Ffôn: **0800 802 9999**

Gwefan: www.rapecrisis.org.uk

Mankind Initiative

Mae'n cynnig cymorth, cyngor a chwmsela i adynion sydd wedi dioddef cam-drin rhywiol, ymosodiadau, trais neu ymddygiad treisgar.

Ffôn: **01823 334 244**

Gwefan: www.mankind.org.uk

NSPCC Ffôn: **0800 800 5000**

Gwefan: www.nspcc.org.uk

Childline:

Gwasanaeth cymorth, cyngor a chwmsela i blant, 24 awr y dydd.

Childline Ffôn: **0800 1111**

Gwefan: www.childline.org.uk

NHS Iechyd a lles meddwl:

Mae'n cynnig gwybodaeth a chefnogaeth i'r rhai sy'n profi straen, pryder ac iselder.

Gwefan: www.nhs.uk/conditions/stress-anxiety-depression

GIG Cymru Aros yn dda gartref:

Mae'n cynnig cyngor a chefnogaeth iechyd a lles sy'n gysylltiedig â Covid-19.

Gwefan: www.icc.gig.cymru/pynciau/gwybodaeth-ddiweddaraf-am-coronavirus-newydd-covid-19/aros-yn-iach-gartref

GIG Cymru (COVID-19):

Mae'n cynnig gwybodaeth a chyngor sy'n ymwneud â Covid-19.

Gwefan: [https://111.wales.nhs.uk/coronavirus\(2019ncov\)/?locale=cy](https://111.wales.nhs.uk/coronavirus(2019ncov)/?locale=cy)
(Cymru)

KANTAR PUBLIC

Office for
National Statistics

Appendix F: 10-15 Year Old Survey Documents

Where can I get more information?

If you would like more information you can call the Crime Survey information line free on 0800 051 0882 or you can email

crimesurvey@kantarpublic.com

If you have any questions about how Kantar Public look after your information, you can read our Kantar Public UK Privacy Policy any time by visiting

www.crimesurvey.co.uk/en/surveyprivacypolicy.html

Here are some useful websites and telephone numbers you can contact if you have been concerned by any issues discussed in the interview.

Childline:

You can talk to a counsellor about anything that is worrying you
www.childline.org.uk
t: 0800 1111

Thinkuknow:

For help and advice on how to stay safe online, visit
www.thinkuknow.co.uk
Or call Childline on 0800 1111

FRANK:

Provides help and advice for any drug related issues
www.talktofrank.com
t: 0300 1236600 or text 82111

Anti-Bullying Ambassador Programme:

For help and advice if you are being bullied, visit
www.antibullyingpro.com/support-centre
Or call Childline on 0800 1111



The views of
young people
Have your say

KANTAR PUBLIC



32. CSEW 2022-23/Youth 10-12/v3/Issued September 2022

The Crime Survey for England and Wales has been designed for young people and asks them whether they have experienced any crime in the last 12 months.

There are also some questions about cyber bullying, use of the internet and how they stay safe online.



The Home Office, Children's Commissioner and professionals who study crime, use information from the Crime Survey in their work to reduce crime against young people

The Crime Survey is carried out by an independent research agency Kantar Public.

Will anyone see my answers?



The information you give us will be treated as confidential - it will be used to produce statistics that will not identify you or anyone in your household.

After the interview, we will send a



letter to you and your parent/guardian(s) about whether your online activity is low, medium or high risk. This won't reveal your individual answers.



However, as you are under 16, your parent/guardian(s) do have a right to request access to the information you have given us. If they make a legal request, we might have to share the answers you gave with them.

Do I have to take part?

You don't have to take part but we hope that you will because your thoughts and experiences are really important. Everyone can take part regardless of their experiences and you don't have to answer anything that you do not want to.

How has the Crime Survey helped?

The Crime Survey has shown that young people are more likely to have their phone stolen and as a result they have been targeted in advertising campaigns by the police.

Where can I get more information?

If you would like more information you can call the Crime Survey information line free on 0800 051 0882 or you can email

crimesurvey@kantarpublic.com

If you have any questions about how Kantar Public look after your information, you can read our Kantar Public UK Privacy Policy any time by visiting

www.crimesurvey.co.uk/en/surveyprivacypolicy.html

Here are some useful websites and telephone numbers you can contact if you have been concerned by any issues discussed in the interview.

Childline:

You can talk to a counsellor about anything that is worrying you
www.childline.org.uk
t: 0800 1111

Thinkuknow:

For help and advice on how to stay safe online, visit
www.thinkuknow.co.uk
Or call Childline on 0800 1111

FRANK:

Provides help and advice for any drug related issues
www.talktofrank.com
t: 0300 1236600 or text 82111

Anti-Bullying Ambassador Programme:

For help and advice if you are being bullied, visit
www.antibullyingpro.com/support-centre
Or call Childline on 0800 1111



The views of
young people
Have your say

KANTAR PUBLIC



33. CSEW 2022-23/Youth 13-15/v3/Issued September 2022

The Crime Survey for England and Wales has been designed for young people and asks them whether they have experienced any crime in the last 12 months.

There are also some questions about cyber bullying, use of the internet and how they stay safe online.



.& The Home Office, Children's Commissioner and professionals who study crime, use information from the Crime Survey in their work to reduce crime against young people.

The Crime Survey is carried out by an independent research agency Kantar Public.

Will anyone see my answers?

The information you give us will be treated as confidential - it will be used to produce statistics that will not identify you or anyone in your household.

After the interview, we will send a letter to you and your parent/guardian(s) about whether your online activity is low, medium or high risk. This won't reveal your individual answers.

However, as you are under 16, your parent/guardian(s) do have a right to request access to the information you have given us. If they make a legal request, we might have to share the answers you gave with them.

Do I have to take part?

You don't have to take part but we hope that you will because your thoughts and experiences are really important. Everyone can take part regardless of their experiences and you don't have to answer anything that you do not want to.

How has the Crime Survey helped?

The Crime Survey has shown that young people are more likely to have their phone stolen and as a result they have been targeted in advertising campaigns by the police.

**<ANTAR
PUBLIC**

2022-2023 Youth Survey: Parental Information Card



INFORMATION FOR PARENTS OR GUARDIANS

In addition to adults' experiences and views on crime we are interested in how crime affects young people aged 10-15. It is important to understand their views and experiences to tackle and help prevent crime against them.

What does the survey cover?

The survey has been designed for young people. It is shorter than the adult interview and will take an average of 15 to 20 minutes.

It covers topics that are relevant to this age group, such as:

- Their experiences of crime and bullying
- Drinking alcohol or taking drugs
- Online behaviour such as:
 - Whether they share personal information online
 - Whether they have had a negative experience online
 - Whether they have spoken to or exchanged messages with someone online who they had not met in person
 - Whether they have met up in person with anyone they had only spoken to online first. If so, did anything about this upset them?
 - Whether they have ever sent or received sexual messages (only young people aged 13 to 15 will be asked this)

Any questions they don't want to answer can be skipped. If they don't know the answer to something, they can say 'don't know'.

Following the interview, we will write to you and the participating child with a risk assessment of their **online activity**. This gives a risk score based on the child's responses to the survey, and indicates the extent to which their online behaviour and experiences reported in the survey may be putting them at risk. This risk rating will not cover any aspect of online activity that is not asked about in the survey, or any offline behaviour that is covered in the survey.

All the information provided by the child will be treated as confidential - it will be used to produce statistics that will not identify them or anyone in your household. The risk assessment will indicate whether the child's level of risk is low, medium or high. It will not include any specific responses.



2022-2023 Youth Survey: Thank You Leaflet

Your interview was carried out by:

(name and number) who works for Kantar Public.

You took part in an interview on:

Job reference:

If you have any questions about the interview you have just taken part in please use the information below to contact someone who will be able to answer your questions.

✉ Kantar Public Field Department
4 Millbank
Westminster
London
SW1P 3JA

📞 020 8433 4012
✉ FieldDepartment@Kantar.com



KANTAR PUBLIC



KANTAR PUBLIC

38. CSEW 2022-23/Youth Thank You Leaflet/v3/issued September 2022



KANTAR PUBLIC

Thank you for taking part in this research



Your answers are very important to us



I have not heard of Kantar Public before, do they really conduct research?

In order to check who Kantar Public are and whether they are really registered to carry out research please ring the **Market Research Society** FREE of charge on **0800 975 9596**



Who is the interviewer and how do I know they really work for Kantar Public?

You can call the Crime Survey helpline on **0800 051 0882** who can check the name of your interviewer against their list of people working on the survey and make sure they are the interviewer who works in your area.



What happens to the information that I gave in my interview?

At the end of each day of interviewing all interviewers send **the information recorded on their laptops to head office.** This information is used only for research purposes and it will not be possible to identify you from the answers. You can read our Kantar Public UK Privacy Policy any time by visiting www.crimesurvey.co.uk/en/ConfidentialityDataSecurity.html and if you have any questions about it, it tells you who to contact and how.



Why did the interviewer take my name if my answers are confidential?

So we can check that interviewers have conducted an interview rather than making up responses themselves we need to take down some personal details – then we can check a number of interviews to make sure the interviewer has been round and conducted an interview with the named person.

Parent/Guardian Risk Rating Letter (High risk)



03001
01294

Name
Address1
Address2
Address3
Town
County
Postcode

Dear [ADULTNAME],

Crime Survey for England and Wales 10-15 year old survey

Your child recently took part in the Crime Survey for England and Wales.

Part of the questionnaire for 10-15 year olds included questions about their use of the internet and their online experiences and behaviour. This covered topics like sharing personal information and talking to strangers online, as well as online bullying. Children aged 13 to 15 were also asked about sending or receiving sexual messages.

Your child's online risk rating

You may recall that the survey interviewer outlined how this information would be used to produce a risk rating. This rating gives an indication of the extent to which your child's online experiences or behaviour asked about may be putting them at risk, and categorises the level of risk as either low, medium or high.

This letter is to let you know that we have checked your child's answers and the things they have experienced or done online are considered to be high risk. This information is only being shared with you and your child.

High Risk	The answers given suggest that your child may have had a negative experience online, either as a result of how others have behaved online, or through some potentially risky online behaviour they have engaged in.
------------------	---

What does the risk rating mean?

The risk rating is based on your child's answers to the questions in the survey. The rating can only provide an indication of risk based on the answers given. Your child may not have answered all of the questions. The survey does not ask about future behaviour, so the assessment is based on your child's answers about their past online experiences and activity only. The risk rating does not cover any aspect of your child's online experiences or activity that are not asked about in the survey.

What should I do next?

It may be useful to talk to your child about how they use the internet and how they can stay safe online. This is particularly important where the risk rating is medium or high.

The NSPCC can provide help and support for parents about online safety. Information is available on their website or by calling 0808 800 5000.

<https://www.nspcc.org.uk/preventing-abuse/keeping-children-safe/online-safety/>

If you would like to see the questions that the risk rating is based on, these are available on the crime survey website (www.crimesurvey.co.uk/en/10-15yearOldsSurvey.html). If you have any further questions about the risk rating please contact the Survey Enquiry Line at the Office for National Statistics on 0800 085 7376.

Yours faithfully,

Pete Jones
Head of Crime Statistics, Office for National Statistics



Crime Survey
for England & Wales



40_2022-23_CSEW Parent Guardian Risk Rating Letter (High) v4

Parent/Guardian Risk Rating Letter (Medium risk)



03001
01234

Name
Address1
Address2
Address3
Town
County
Postcode

Dear [ADULTNAME],

Crime Survey for England and Wales 10-15 year old survey

Your child recently took part in the Crime Survey for England and Wales.

Part of the questionnaire for 10-15 year olds included questions about their use of the internet and their online behaviour and experiences. This covered topics like sharing personal information and talking to strangers online, as well as online bullying. Children aged 13 to 15 were also asked about sending or receiving sexual messages.

Your child's online risk rating

You may recall that the survey interviewer outlined how this information would be used to produce a risk rating. This rating gives an indication of the extent to which your child's online experiences and behaviour asked about may be putting them at risk, and categorises the level of risk as either low, medium or high.

This letter is to let you know that we have checked your child's answers and the things they have experienced or done online are considered to be medium risk. This information is only being shared with you and your child.

Medium Risk	The answers given suggest that your child is taking some precautions when engaging in or experiencing the types of online activity covered in the survey, but some of their activities or experiences might open them up to risk.
--------------------	---

What does the risk rating mean?

The risk rating is based on your child's answers to the questions in the survey. The rating can only provide an indication of risk based on the answers given. Your child may not have answered all of the questions. The survey does not ask about future behaviour, so the assessment is based on your child's answers about their past online experiences and activity only. The risk rating does not cover any aspect of your child's online experiences or activity that are not asked about in the survey.

What should I do next?

It may be useful to talk to your child about how they use the internet and how they can stay safe online. This is particularly important where the risk rating is medium or high.

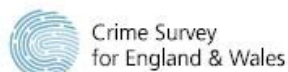
The NSPCC can provide help and support for parents about online safety. Information is available on their website or by calling 0800 800 5000.

<https://www.nspcc.org.uk/preventing-abuse/keeping-children-safe/online-safety/>

If you would like to see the questions that the risk rating is based on, these are available on the crime survey website (www.crimeresurvey.co.uk/en/10-15yearOldsSurvey.html). If you have any further questions about the risk rating please contact the Survey Enquiry Line at the Office for National Statistics on 0800 085 7376.

Yours faithfully,

Pete Jones
Head of Crime Statistics, Office for National Statistics



42. 2022-23 CSEW Parent Guardian Risk Rating Letter (Medium) v4

Parent/Guardian Risk Rating Letter (Low risk)



00001
01234

Name
Address1
Address2
Address3
Town
County
Postcode

Dear [ADULTNAME],

Crime Survey for England and Wales 10-15 year old survey

Your child recently took part in the Crime Survey for England and Wales.

Part of the questionnaire for 10-15 year olds included questions about their use of the internet and their online behaviour and experiences. This covered topics like sharing personal information and talking to strangers online, as well as online bullying. Children aged 13 to 15 were also asked about sending or receiving sexual messages.

Your child's online risk rating

You may recall that the survey interviewer outlined how this information would be used to produce a risk rating. This rating gives an indication of the extent to which the child's online experiences or behaviour asked about may be putting them at risk, and categorises the level of risk as either low, medium or high.

This letter is to let you know that we have checked your child's answers and the things they have experienced or done online are considered to be low risk. This information is only being shared with you and your child.

Low Risk	The answers given suggest that your child is taking reasonable precautions when engaging in or experiencing the types of online activity covered in the survey.
----------	---

What does the risk rating mean?

The risk rating is based on your child's answers to the questions in the survey. The rating can only provide an indication of risk based on the answers given. Your child may not have answered all of the questions. The survey does not ask about future behaviour, so the assessment is based on your child's answers about their past online experiences and activity only. The risk rating does not cover any aspect of your child's online experiences or activity that are not asked about in the survey.

What should I do next?

It may be useful to talk to your child about how they use the internet and how they can stay safe online.

The NSPCC can provide help and support for parents about online safety. Information is available on their website or by calling 0808 800 5000.

<https://www.nspcc.org.uk/preventing-abuse/keeping-children-safe/online-safety/>

If you would like to see the questions that the risk rating is based on, these are available on the crime survey website (www.crimesurvey.co.uk/en/10-15yearOldsSurvey.html). If you have any further questions about the risk rating please contact the Survey Enquiry Line at the Office for National Statistics on 0800 085 7376.

Yours faithfully,

Pete Jones
Head of Crime Statistics, Office for National Statistics



Crime Survey
for England & Wales



Office for
National Statistics

41. 2022-23 CSEW Parent Guardian Risk Rating Letter (Low) v4

Parent/Guardian Risk Rating Letter (No rating)



00001
01234

Name
Address1
Address2
Address3
Town
County
Postcode

Dear [ADULTNAME],

Crime Survey for England and Wales 10-15 year old survey

Your child recently took part in the Crime Survey for England and Wales.

Part of the questionnaire for 10-15 year olds included questions about their use of the internet and their online behaviour and experiences. This covered topics like sharing personal information and talking to strangers online, as well as online bullying. Children aged 13 to 15 were also asked about sending or receiving sexual messages.

Your child's online risk rating

You may recall that the survey interviewer outlined how this information would be used to produce a risk rating. This rating gives an indication of the extent to which your child's online experiences and behaviour asked about may be putting them at risk, and categorises the level of risk as either low, medium or high.

This letter is to let you know that we have checked your child's answers and unfortunately, we were unable to produce a risk rating as your child didn't answer any of the questions. We therefore don't know how risky their online experiences or activity covered by these questions are. This information is only being shared with you and your child.

What should I do next?

It may be useful to talk to your child about how they use the internet and how they can stay safe online.

The NSPCC can provide help and support for parents about online safety. Information is available on their website or by calling 0808 800 5000.

<https://www.nspcc.org.uk/preventing-abuse/keeping-children-safe/online-safety/>

If you would like to see the questions that the risk rating is based on, these are available on the crime survey website (www.crimesurvey.co.uk/en/10-15yearOldsSurvey.html). If you have any further questions about the risk rating please contact the Survey Enquiry Line at the Office for National Statistics on 0800 085 7376.

Yours faithfully,

Pete Jones
Head of Crime Statistics, Office for National Statistics



Crime Survey
for England & Wales



Office for
National Statistics

43. 2022-23 CSEW Parent Guardian Risk Rating Letter (No rating) v4

Risk Rating Letter to Child (High risk)



Dear [CHILD NAME],

Crime Survey for England and Wales

We're writing to you because you recently took part in the Crime Survey for England and Wales. The survey asked you questions about your views and experiences of crime, bullying and the things you do online.

You may remember that our interviewer explained to you that we would use your answers to let you know how risky the things you have experienced or done online are. We used your answers to see if the things you have experienced or done were low, medium, or high risk. This information is only being shared with you and your parent(s) or guardian(s).

This letter is to let you know that we have checked your answers and the things you have experienced or done online are:

High Risk

A high risk rating means:

The answers given suggest that you may have had a negative experience, either as a result of how others have behaved online, or through some potentially risky online behaviour you have engaged in.

This rating only covers the online experiences or activity that you told us about in the survey. If you didn't answer some of the questions, we don't know how risky your online experiences or activity covered by those questions are.

If you are concerned about this rating, it may be useful to speak to your parent or guardian and ask them about how to stay safe online.

You can find out more information about how to stay safe online at www.thinkuknow.co.uk or if you would like to speak to someone about anything that is worrying you visit www.childline.org.uk or call 0800 1111. We have included more information about this rating on the other side of this letter.

It's important to remember that everyone who uses the internet is at some risk and this rating only covers the things we asked you about. We can't tell you how risky any other things you have experienced or done online might be.

Yours faithfully,

Pete Jones
Head of Crime Statistics, Office for National Statistics



Crime Survey
for England & Wales



44_2022-23 Risk Rating Letter To Child (High) v3

Risk Rating Letter to Child (Medium risk)



Dear [CHILD NAME],

Crime Survey for England and Wales

We're writing to you because you recently took part in the Crime Survey for England and Wales. The survey asked you questions about your views and experiences of crime, bullying and the things you do online.

You may remember that our interviewer explained to you that we would use your answers to let you know how risky the things you have experienced or done online are. We used your answers to see if the things you have experienced or done were low, medium, or high risk. This information is only being shared with you and your parent(s) or guardian(s).

This letter is to let you know that we have checked your answers and the things you have experienced or done online are:

Medium Risk

A medium risk rating means:

The answers given suggest that you are taking some precautions when experiencing or engaging in the types of online activity covered in the survey, but some of your experiences or activities might open you up to risk.

This rating only covers the online experiences or activity that you told us about in the survey. If you didn't answer some of the questions, we don't know how risky your online experiences or activity covered by those questions are.

If you are concerned about this rating, you should speak to your parent or guardian and ask them about how to stay safe online.

You can find out more information about how to stay safe online at www.thinkuknow.co.uk or if you would like to speak to someone about anything that is worrying you visit www.childline.org.uk or call 0800 1111. We have included more information about this rating on the other side of this letter.

It's important to remember that everyone who uses the internet is at some risk and this rating only covers the things we asked you about. We can't tell you how risky any other things you have experienced or done online might be.

Yours faithfully,

Pete Jones
Head of Crime Statistics, Office for National Statistics



46. 2022-23 Risk Rating Letter To Child (Medium) v3

Risk Rating Letter to Child (Low risk)




Dear [CHILD NAME],

Crime Survey for England and Wales

We're writing to you because you recently took part in the Crime Survey for England and Wales. The survey asked you questions about your views and experiences of crime, bullying and the things you do online.

You may remember that our interviewer explained to you that we would use your answers to let you know how risky the things you have experienced or done online are. We used your answers to see if the things you have experienced or done were low, medium, or high risk. This information is only being shared with you and your parent(s) or guardian(s).

This letter is to let you know that we have checked your answers and the things you have experienced or done online are:

	<p>A low risk rating means: The answers given suggest that you are taking reasonable precautions when experiencing or engaging in the types of online activity covered in the survey.</p>
---	--

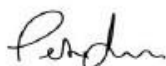
This rating only covers the online experiences or activity that you told us about in the survey. If you didn't answer some of the questions, we don't know how risky your online experiences or activity covered by those questions are.

If you are concerned about this rating, you should speak to your parent or guardian and ask them about how to stay safe online.

You can find out more information about how to stay safe online at www.thinkuknow.co.uk or if you would like to speak to someone about anything that is worrying you visit www.childline.org.uk or call 0800 1111. We have included more information about this rating on the other side of this letter.

It's important to remember that everyone who uses the internet is at some risk and this rating only covers the things we asked you about. We can't tell you how risky any other things you have experienced or done online might be.

Yours faithfully,



Pete Jones
Head of Crime Statistics, Office for National Statistics



45_2022-23 Risk Rating Letter To Child (Low) v2

Risk Rating Letter to Child (No rating)



Dear [CHILD NAME],

Crime Survey for England and Wales

We're writing to you because you recently took part in the Crime Survey for England and Wales. The survey asked you questions about your views and experiences of crime, bullying and the things you do online.

You may remember that our interviewer explained to you that we would use your answers to let you know how risky the things you have experienced or done online are. We used your answers to see if the things you have experienced or done were low, medium, or high risk. This information is only being shared with you and your parent(s) or guardian(s).

This letter is to let you know that we have checked your answers and unfortunately, we were not able to produce a risk rating for you as you didn't answer any of the questions.

The rating only covers the online experiences and activity that you tell us about in the survey. Without this information we don't know how risky your online experiences or activity covered by the questions are.

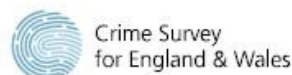
If you are concerned about this letter or about your online experiences or activity, you should speak to your parent or guardian and ask them about how to stay safe online.

You can find out more information about how to stay safe online at www.thinkuknow.co.uk or if you would like to speak to someone about anything that is worrying you visit www.childline.org.uk or call 0800 1111. We have included more information about this rating on the other side of this letter.

It's important to remember that everyone who uses the internet is at some risk and the rating only covers the things we asked you about. We can't tell you how risky any other things you have experienced or done online might be.

Yours faithfully,

Pete Jones
Head of Crime Statistics, Office for National Statistics



47. 2022-23 Risk Rating Letter To Child (No rating) v3

Risk Score Leaflet (Parent/Guardian)

What does the risk rating mean?

Everyone who uses the internet is exposed to some level of risk. The level of risk can vary depending on the activities someone engages in and the security measures taken. The risk rating is designed to give you an indication of how safe your child's online behaviour is.

This rating is based on your child's answers to questions about their experiences and behaviour in the Crime Survey for England and Wales. This rating is only based on the types of **online experiences and behaviour** asked about in the survey. It cannot account for any offline experiences or behaviour covered in the survey, or any online experiences, behaviour or activity that are not covered in the survey. The rating relies on the answers given by the child and may not cover every aspect of their online experiences or activity.

Low Risk	A low risk rating means: The answers given suggest that your child is taking reasonable precautions when experiencing or engaging in the types of online activity covered in the survey.
Medium Risk	A medium risk rating means: The answers given suggest that your child is taking some precautions when experiencing or engaging in the types of online activity covered in the survey, but some of their experiences or activities might open them up to risk.
High Risk	A high risk rating means: The answers given suggest that your child may have had a negative experience online, either as a result of how others have behaved online, or through some potentially risky online behaviour they have engaged in.

How do we calculate the risk rating?

This rating is calculated using scores assigned to answers which suggest a level of risk. We calculate a risk rating of low, medium, or high for each section in the module. These sections are; online bullying, speaking to strangers, meeting strangers, sending, and receiving images of a sexual nature. The highest rating across all these sections is then taken as the overall risk rating for your child.

What should I do next?

If you are concerned about this rating, it may be useful to talk to your child about how to stay safe online. The NSPCC can provide help and support for parents about online safety. Information is available on their website or by calling 0800 800 5000.

<https://www.nspcc.org.uk/preventing-abuse/keeping-children-safe/online-safety/>

Where can I find more information?

To look in more detail at the questions used to calculate the risk rating you can visit <http://www.crimesurvey.co.uk/en/10-15yearOldsSurvey.html>

For information on how to help your child stay safe online, visit www.thinkuknow.co.uk or www.internetmatters.org

Contact us

If you have further questions, please contact the Survey Enquiry Line at the Office for National Statistics on 0800 085 7376.

35. CSEW 2022-2023 Risk Score Leaflet Adult_v4

Risk Score Leaflet (Child)

What does the risk rating mean?

Everyone who uses the internet is exposed to some level of risk. The level of risk can depend on what you have experienced or done online and the security measures you take. The risk rating gives an indication of how safe your online experiences or behaviour are. This rating is based on your answers to questions about experiences and behaviour in the Crime Survey for England and Wales. This rating is only based on the types of online experiences and behaviour asked about in the survey and cannot account for any behaviour, experiences or activity not covered in the survey. The rating relies on the answers you gave and does not cover every aspect of your online experiences or activity.

Low Risk

A low risk rating means:

The answers given suggest that you are taking reasonable precautions when experiencing or engaging in the types of online activity covered in the survey.

Medium Risk

A medium risk rating means:

The answers given suggest that you are taking some precautions when experiencing or engaging in the types of online activity covered in the survey, but some of your experiences or activities might open you up to risk.

High Risk

A high risk rating means:

The answers given suggest that you may have had a negative experience, either as a result of how others have behaved online, or through some potentially risky online behaviour you have engaged in.

What should I do next?

- If you are concerned about this rating, visit our website www.crimesurvey.co.uk/en/10-15yearoldssurvey.html for links to where you can find more help and support
- If you would like to talk to someone about something that is worrying you, you can contact Childline on 0800 1111

Where can I find more information?

- To look in more detail at the questions that the risk rating is based on you can visit www.crimesurvey.co.uk/en/10-15yearoldssurvey.html
- For information on how to help you stay safe online, visit www.thinkuknow.co.uk

Contact us

- If you have further questions, please contact the Survey Enquiry Line at the Office for National Statistics on 0800 298 5313

Appendix G: Questionnaire - Core Survey

KANTAR PUBLIC



2022-23 Crime Survey for England and Wales Adult Questionnaire



CONTENT

CONTENT	3
1. ELECTRONIC CONTACT SHEET.....	4
2. HOUSEHOLD BOX.....	20
3. PERCEPTIONS OF CRIME MODULE	34
4. SCREENER QUESTIONNAIRE.....	44
5. VICTIMISATION MODULE	81
6. VICTIMISATION MODULE – FRAUD OFFENCES	163
7. PERFORMANCE OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM	208
8. MOBILE PHONE CRIME	214
9. EXPERIENCES OF THE POLICE	218
10. CRIME PREVENTION AND SECURITY MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD	236
11. CRIME PREVENTION AND SECURITY MODULE C: VEHICLE CRIME.....	240
12. CRIME PREVENTION AND SECURITY MODULE D: PERSONAL AND ONLINE.....	245
13. ANTI SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR MODULE	249
14. HARASSMENT MODULE.....	254
15. DEMOGRAPHICS AND MEDIA MODULE	258
16. SELF-COMPLETION MODULE: DRUG USE AND DRINKING.....	283
17. SELF COMPLETION MODULE: GANGS AND PERSONAL SECURITY.....	311
18. SELF-COMPLETION MODULE: DOMESTIC ABUSE, SEXUAL VICTIMISATION AND STALKING MODULE.....	313
19. NATURE OF PARTNER DOMESTIC ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS.....	343
20. FUTURE PARTICIPATION, GENDER & SEXUAL ORIENTATION.....	355
21. END OF INTERVIEW.....	359

1. ELECTRONIC CONTACT SHEET

1.1 Main Questionnaire

ADDCHECK

ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS

TEXT TO DISPLAY AT TOP OF ADDRESS CHECK SCREEN

- THIS IS A PRACTICE INTERVIEW SERIAL. Use Live capi/serial if you wish to conduct a LIVE interview
- THIS IS A LIVE INTERVIEW SERIAL. Use Practice capi/serial if you wish to conduct a PRACTICE interview

ADDRESS CHECK

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

Please check that the below details are correct. If not, you should exit the script and select the correct serial number in the grid.

SERIAL NUMBER:
ADDRESS:
POSTCODE:

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Yes – OFFICE REFUSAL

RENAME

[IF ADDRESSCHECK = OFFICE REFUSAL]

Who called you with the opt out details (please provide full name):

REWHEN

[IF ADDRESSCHECK = OFFICE REFUSAL]

When did they call you (date: dd/mm/yy):

OBSINTRO

[IF ADDRESSCHECK2 = YES]

Do you wish to complete the observational section now?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

OBS*[ASK IF OBSINTRO=1]***① SINGLE CODE PER ROW**

	Very common	Fairly common	Not very common	Not at all common	Unable to code
In the immediate area, how common is litter or rubbish lying around?					
How common is vandalism, graffiti or deliberate damage to property?					
How common are homes in poor condition/ run down?					

D4*[ASK IF OBSINTRO=1]*

Is the outside of the sampled house/flat in a better or worse condition than the others in this area?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Better
2. Worse
3. About the same
4. Unable to code

D5*[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]***① SINGLE CODE**

Sampled dwelling is:

Whole house or bungalow

1. Detached
2. Semi-detached
3. Mid-terrace
4. End of terrace

Maisonette or flat

5. Maisonette
6. Flat – purpose built
7. Flat – converted
8. Rooms, bedsitter

Other type of property

9. Caravan/mobile home/houseboat
10. Unable to code

D6

[ASK IF D5=MAISONETTE; FLAT-PURPOSE BUILT; FLAT-CONVERTED]

① SINGLE CODE

Building has:

1. Common entrance: lockable
2. Common entrance: not lockable
3. Private entrance
4. Unable to code

D7B

[ASK IF D5=MAISONETTE; FLAT-PURPOSE BUILT; FLAT-CONVERTED]

On which floor level is this accommodation? If accommodation is on more than one floor, record floor where main entrance door is located

① SINGLE CODE

1. Basement/Semi basement
2. Ground floor/street level
3. First floor
4. Second floor
5. Third floor
6. Fourth floor and above
7. Unable to code

D7

[ASK IF D7B=FOURTH FLOOR AND ABOVE]

On which floor level is this accommodation? If accommodation is on more than one floor, record floor where main entrance door is located

ENTER FLOOR NUMBER

D8

[ASK IF OBSINTRO=1]

Which of the following are visible at the sampled address?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Burglar alarm
2. Security gate/grill over front door
3. Bars/grills on **any** windows
4. CCTV camera
5. Security gate at entrance to property/estate
6. Estate security/block security/guards
7. Entry phone
8. Other visible security devices
9. None of these
10. Unable to code

D9

[ASK IF OBSINTRO=1]

Did you experience any of the following at this address on your first call?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Locked common entrance controlled by entry phone/intercom
2. Refused entry by security staff, concierge, warden or other gatekeeper
3. Locked gates
4. Guard dog/patrol animal
5. Any other barrier or restriction to gaining access
6. No physical impediments or barriers (SINGLE CODE ONLY)
7. Unable to code

D10

[ASK IF OBSINTRO=1]

Is the dwelling in a Neighbourhood Watch area?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Unable to code

ADDRESS CHECK2

[ASK IF ADDRESSCHECK = YES]

CONFIRM DETAILS BELOW WITH SOMEONE AT THE ADDRESS.

(INTERVIEWER: if address is Not Yet Built, Derelict or Vacant click Correct and continue to next question).

ADDRESS:

① SINGLE CODE

1. Correct
2. Incorrect
3. UNABLE TO ESTABLISH

C1

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

IS ADDRESS TRACEABLE, RESIDENTIAL AND OCCUPIED AS A MAIN RESIDENCE (ATTEMPT CONTACT AT ADDRESS IF NECESSARY)?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. UNABLE TO ESTABLISH

C2

[IF C1 = YES]

MAKE CONTACT WITH RESPONSIBLE ADULT AT ADDRESS.

CODE NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS, INCLUDE BOTH OCCUPIED AND UNOCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS:

① SINGLE CODE

1. One
2. More than one
3. UNABLE TO ESTABLISH

C2B

[IF C2 = MORE THAN ONE]

CODE NUMBER OF DWELLING UNITS, INCLUDE BOTH OCCUPIED AND UNOCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS:
(1 - 40)

C3a

[IF C2 = MORE THAN ONE]

LIST ALL DWELLING UNITS IN THE GRID BELOW IN FLAT/ROOM NUMBER ORDER OR FROM BOTTOM TO TOP OF BUILDING. LEFT TO RIGHT, FRONT TO BACK.

1 UNIQUE DWELLING UNIT DESCRIPTION PER TEXT BOX. INCLUDE BOTH OCCUPIED AND UNOCCUPIED DWELLING UNITS.

YOU SHOULD CARRY OUT THE INTERVIEW AT FLAT/HOUSE [INSERT FLAT/HOUSE]

DWELL

[IF C2 = ONE]

YOU SHOULD CARRY OUT THE INTERVIEW AT THIS ADDRESS

C3B

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

IS FLAT/HOUSE [INSERT FLAT/HOUSE] RESIDENTIAL AND OCCUPIED AS A MAIN RESIDENCE (ATTEMPT CONTACT AT ADDRESS IF NECESSARY)?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. UNABLE TO ESTABLISH

C3C

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

INTERVIEWER: REINTRODUCE SURVEY AT SELECTED ADDRESS IF NECESSARY AND ASK:

Can I just check, how many households live here? By 'household' I mean one person living alone, or a group of people (not necessarily related) living at the same address who share cooking facilities and share a living room or sitting room or dining area.

① SINGLE CODE

1. One
2. More than one
3. UNABLE TO ESTABLISH

C3D

[ASK IF C3C=MORE THAN ONE]

ENTER NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS LIVING HERE

UNABLE TO ESTABLISH

C3E

[ASK IF C3C=MORE THAN ONE]

ALLOCATE A UNIQUE IDENTIFIER TO ALL HOUSEHOLDS (E.G. NUMBER OR LETTER) AND LIST IN THE GRID BELOW. ANY ORDER IS FINE.

YOU SHOULD CARRY OUT THE INTERVIEW AT HOUSEHOLD [INSERT HOUSEHOLD]

COVINTRO

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

IF NOT ALREADY DONE SO, EXPLAIN PURPOSE OF VISIT.

For your reassurance, I want to confirm that I have assessed my health prior to working today and I am not displaying any signs of illness.

1. Continue

COV_1

[IF C1 = YES]

In the last 48 hours, have you or has anyone in your household been feeling unwell or displayed any signs of illness, such as a high temperature, cough, runny nose, sore throat or upset stomach?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes (THANK AND CLOSE)
2. No
3. Prefer not to say (THANK AND CLOSE)

COV_9

(IF COV_1 = 2)

Are you happy for me to proceed with the interview?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No (THANK AND CLOSE)

COV_20

[IF COV_9 = 1]

Would you like me to wear a face mask whilst working in your home?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

C4

[ASK IF COV9 = 1]

How many people aged 16 or over live in this household?

By 'household' I mean one person living alone, or a group of people (not necessarily related) living at the same address who share cooking facilities and share a living room or sitting room or dining area

FOR DETAILS OF WHO TO INCLUDE AND EXCLUDE IN HOUSEHOLD PRESS THE M BUTTON

CODE NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE PERSONS:

① SINGLE CODE

1. One
2. Two
3. Three
4. Four
5. Five
6. Six or more
7. UNABLE TO ESTABLISH

C4B

[ASK IF C4=SIX OR MORE]

CODE NUMBER OF ELIGIBLE PERSONS:
(1 - 20)

SLICE

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

LIST ALL ELIGIBLE PERSONS IN THE GRID BELOW (THEY DO NOT NEED TO BE IN ANY PARTICULAR ORDER)

VERIFY THAT ALL ELIGIBLE PERSONS HAVE BEEN LISTED BELOW BEFORE CONTINUING.

1 UNIQUE PERSON NAME PER TEXT BOX

UNABLE TO ESTABLISH NAMES

C6

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

YOU SHOULD CARRY OUT THE INTERVIEW WITH [INSERT NAME]
CONFIRM THE NAME OF THE SELECTED RESPONDENT (INCLUDE TITLE, FORENAME AND SURNAME IF POSSIBLE)
CONFIRM IF RESPONDENT HAS RECEIVED LETTER/LEAFLET/ IF RESPONDENT HASN'T RECEIVED THE LETTER/CAN'T REMEMBER RECEIVING LETTER YOU MUST LEAVE SPARE LETTER WITH RESPONDENT
PROVIDE RESPONDENT WITH "THANK YOU" LEAFLET

C5B

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

Is {Adult Selected} aged 16 or 17 AND living with parents/guardians?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. UNABLE TO ESTABLISH

C5C

[ASK IF C5B=YES]

PARENTAL/GUARDIAN PERMISSION WILL NEED TO BE OBTAINED BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH INTERVIEW WITH SELECTED RESPONDENT. HAS PARENTAL CONSENT BEEN GAINED ON THIS VISIT?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No – parents/guardians not contacted
3. No – parents/guardians refused

CONSENTING ADULT

[ASK IF C5C=YES]

PARENTAL PERMISSION GAINED

FULL NAME OF PARENT/GUARDIAN GIVING CONSENT:

RELATIONS

[ASK IF C5C=YES]

RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT:

① SINGLE CODE

1. Mother (natural/step/foster)
2. Father (natural/step/foster)
3. Other – specify:

TELNO

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

ENTER A CONTACT NUMBER FOR SELECTED RESPONDENT
ENTER RESPONDENTS (MAIN) HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER IN FULL, STARTING WITH THE
EXCHANGE NUMBER

USE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT USE THE EXCHANGE NAME.
E.G. TYPE 01603457272 NOT GREENOCK 457272

DO NOT TYPE ANY SPACES OR DASHES. YOU WILL BE ABLE TO RECORD A TELEPHONE
NUMBER
LATER IF YOU HAVE NOT COLLECTED IT YET

Please remember to type in the number correctly and in full.

Number not given

TEL NO2

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS UNLESS NUMBER NOT GIVEN AT TELNO]

ASK THE RESPONDENT TO REPEAT THEIR CONTACT NUMBER

ENTER RESPONDENTS (MAIN) HOME TELEPHONE NUMBER IN FULL, STARTING WITH THE
EXCHANGE NUMBER

USE NUMBERS ONLY. DO NOT USE THE EXCHANGE NAME.
E.G. TYPE 01603457272 NOT GREENOCK 457272

DO NOT TYPE ANY SPACES OR DASHES. YOU WILL BE ABLE TO RECORD A TELEPHONE
NUMBER
LATER IF YOU HAVE NOT COLLECTED IT YET

Please remember to type in the number correctly and in full.

Number not given

PN: CHECK THAT TELNO AND TEL NO2 MATCH BEFORE CONTINUING

OUTCOME

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

CODE OUTCOME HERE

- (1) Not yet built / under construction
 - (2) Derelict / demolished
 - (3) Vacant / empty housing unit
 - (4) Non-residential address
 - (5) Communal establishment / institution
 - (6) Not main residence
 - (19) Other ineligible (RECORD) :
 - (20) Inaccessible
 - (21) Unable to locate address
 - (24) Unknown whether address is residential due to refusal of information
 - (25) Unknown whether address is residential due to non-contact
 - (26) Unknown whether address is residential due to other reasons
 - (40) No contact with anyone at address
 - (41) Contact made, but not with a responsible resident
 - (42) No contact with selected respondent
 - (43) Parental permission required - no contact with parent/guardian
 - (50) Office refusal
 - (51) Refused all information
 - (52) Refusal by selected person
 - (53) Refusal by proxy
 - (54) Parental permission required - permission refused
 - (55) Refused during the interview (unusable)
 - (60) Contact but no specific appointment
 - (63) Broken appointment, no recontact
 - (64) Ill at home during survey period
 - (65) Away / in hospital throughout field period
 - (66) Physical or learning disability / difficulty
 - (67) Language difficulties
 - (69) Other unproductive (RECORD):
 - (70) Interview completed
 - (71) Adult complete (but child awaiting confirmation)
 - (75) Partial interview by selected respondent
 - (78) Interview achieved but file/questionnaire corrupted/lost/not transmitted
 - (79) Interview achieved but respondent requested data be deleted
 - (77) Start Interview Now
 - (90) Eligible underage respondent in household
 - (110) No contact at address (no selection done yet)
 - (111) Contact made at address but need to call back (no selection done yet)
 - (112) No contact at address (respondent selection already done)
 - (113) Contact at address but no contact with selected respondent
 - (114) Contact with selected respondent but need to call back
 - (115) Contact at address but no contact with parent of selected underage respondent
 - (116) Contact with parent of selected underage respondent but need to call back
 - (130) Office refusal
 - (62) Appointment made with selected respondent to conduct interview
 - (98) No screening/interview attempted at this visit
 - (91) Screening done: No 10-15 Year old's in household
 - (95) No 10-15 screening done - information about children refused
 - (96) No 10-15 screening done
 - (97) No 10-15 screening done - main address ineligible
1. NEED TO RE-DO RESPONDENT SELECTION
 2. NEED TO RE-DO DWELLING SELECTION
 3. FULL OUTCOME LIST

WHYREF

[ASK IF OUTCOME = 51, 52, 53, 54 OR 55]

INTERVIEWER: WHAT WAS THE REASON FOR THE REFUSAL?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Lack of interest
2. Never do surveys
3. Illness (NOT COVID)
4. Worried about catching COVID (General)
5. Worried about catching COVID (From interviewer)
6. Worried about giving COVID to interviewer
7. Bad timing/ Otherwise engaged (e.g. work, children, visitors)
8. Don't know enough about subject / topic too difficult
9. Partner / family does not give approval to cooperate
10. Privacy (do not talk to strangers / do not give personal info / worried about privacy)
11. Other (SPECIFY)
12. Don't know

SEXREF

[ASK IF OUTCOME = 51, 52, 53, 54 OR 55]

Was the person who refused...

① SINGLE CODE

1. Male
2. Female
3. Or other?
4. Cannot tell

AGEREF

[ASK IF OUTCOME = 51, 52, 53, 54 OR 55]

Please estimate the age of the selected respondent who refused (if seen) or of the household member who refused?

① SINGLE CODE

1. 16-24
2. 25-34
3. 35-44
4. 45-54
5. 55-64
6. 65 or older
7. Cannot tell

ETHREF

[ASK IF OUTCOME = 51, 52, 53, 54 OR 55]

As far as you know was the person who refused...

① SINGLE CODE

1. White
2. Black
3. Asian
4. Chinese
5. Arab
6. Or from another ethnic group (SPECIFY)?
7. Cannot tell

WHY RESELECT

[ASK IF OUTCOME=NEED TO RE-DO RESPONDENT SELECTION]

PLEASE SELECT REASON FOR REDOING SELECTION BELOW.

NOTE: IF SELECTED RESPONDENT IS ILL OR INCAPABLE OF INTERVIEW YOU CANNOT REDO THE SELECTION. THIS MUST BE CODED AS AN UNPRODUCTIVE OUTCOME.

① SINGLE CODE

1. Original selection carried out at wrong address
2. Selected respondent no longer lives in household
3. This is a re-issue and there is not enough information to establish who has been selected
4. Whole household has moved out and new household has moved in
5. You were told there were too many people in the household and the person selected does not actually live there
6. Other (Please specify):

WHY RESELECT2

[ASK IF OUTCOME=NEED TO RE-DO DWELLING SELECTION]

PLEASE SELECT REASON FOR REDOING DWELLING SELECTION.

NOTE: IF SELECTED DWELLING IS IDENTIFIED AS DEADWOOD YOU CANNOT REDO THE SELECTION. THIS MUST BE CODED AS THE APPROPRIATE DEADWOOD OUTCOME.

① SINGLE CODE

1. Original dwelling selection incorrect
2. This is a re-issue and there is not enough information to establish the selected dwelling
3. Other (Please specify):

Q1

[IF OUTCOME=UNPRODUCTIVE]

If you believe there is a reason NOT to re-issue this address please select 'Do not re-issue' and provide the reasons why the address should not be re-issued.

① SINGLE CODE

1. Ok for re-issue
2. Do not reissue

Q2

[ASK IF Q1='DO NOT RE-ISSU]

PLEASE ENTER DETAILS BELOW

TIPS

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

MAKE A NOTE OF ANYTHING ELSE THAT YOU FEEL WILL BE USEFUL TO YOU WHILE YOU'RE WORKING ON THE ASSIGNMENT OR THAT MAY BE USEFUL TO A REISSUE INTERVIEWER WHO MAY BE VISITING THE ADDRESS AFTER YOU

NO INFO TO ADD

TIPS3

[ASK IF OUTCOME=3]

Please code the reasons why you have coded this property as vacant or empty.

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Property is boarded up
2. No furniture or other sign of occupation
3. Neighbour confirmed property is unoccupied
4. Front garden overgrown
5. Post piled up
6. Other reason (specify):
7. NONE OF THESE
8. Don't know

1.2 CHILD SELECTION

CHLD1

[ASK WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS IF ELIGIBLE FOR CHILD SCREENING]

Do you want to complete the 10-15-year-old screening / selection now?

NOTE: IF YOU HAVE ALREADY ESTABLISHED THAT THERE IS NO 10-15-YEAR-OLD PRESENT CODE YES HERE TO ENTER THIS AS A SCREENING OUTCOME.

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

CHLD2

[ASK IF CHLD1=YES]

How many children aged 10-15 live permanently in this household (include all 10-15-year old's but do not include children who are at boarding school)?

① SINGLE CODE

1. None
2. One
3. Two
4. Three
5. Four
6. Five
7. Six or more
8. Refused

OBSINTRO

[IF CHLD2=NONE, SIX OR MORE OR REFUSED AND OBS = MISSING]

Do you wish to complete the observational section now?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes – GO TO OBS
2. No

CHLD3 [ASK IF CHLD2 = MORE THAN ONE 10-15-YEAR-OLD]

CHILD (SCREEN 8) SCREENING:

List the first name of each child aged 10-15 in the grid below (they do not have to be in any particular order)

VERIFY THAT ALL ELIGIBLE CHILDREN HAVE BEEN LISTED BEFORE CONTINUING

INTERVIEWER: ENSURE THAT THIS NAME IS ACCURATE. LETTERS MAY BE ADDRESSED TO THIS NAME.

1 UNIQUE PERSON NAME PER BOX

CHLD4 [ASK IF CHLD2=ONE OR MORE 10-15-YEAR-OLD]

CHILD (SCREEN 8) SCREENING:

[IF MORE THAN ONE ELIGIBLE CHILD] THE 10-15-YEAR-OLD THAT YOU SHOULD CARRY OUT THE INTERVIEW WITH IS:

[INSERT NAME OF FIRST SELECTED CHILD].

CONFIRM THE NAME OF THE SELECTED 10-15-YEAR-OLD (INCLUDE FORENAME AND SURNAME IF POSSIBLE).

If you are unable to collect a name, enter 'DK' to denote Don't Know

INTERVIEWER: ENSURE THAT THIS NAME IS ACCURATE. LETTERS MAY BE ADDRESSED TO THIS NAME.

CHLD5 [ASK WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS IF ONE OR MORE ELIGIBLE CHILD]

CHILD (SCREEN 8) SCREENING:

Parental permission should be collected after the Main interview has taken place unless you are conducting the child interview first or, you need to collect parental permission now for some other reason (i.e. parent will not be available to confirm their consent when actually conducting child interview).

You will need to confirm Parental consent for each child before you can conduct the 10-15-year-old interview.

i SINGLE CODE

1. Parental permission not collected
2. Parental permission collected

CHLD6 [ASK IF CHLD5=2]

CHILD (SCREEN 8) SCREENING:

PARENTAL PERMISSION GAINED.
Record full name of parent/guardian giving consent:

INTERVIEWER: ENSURE THAT THIS NAME IS ACCURATE. LETTERS MAY BE ADDRESSED TO THIS NAME.

i SINGLE CODE

- Relationship to respondent
1. Mother (natural/step/foster)
 2. Father (natural/step/foster)
 3. Other - specify

CVOUCH

[ASK IF CHLD5=2]

As a thank you for taking part the 10-15-year-old respondent will receive a £5 gift card.

Can I check that you are happy for [INSERT SELCETED CHILD'S NAME] to receive this?

IF PARENTS/GUARDIAN SAY NO THE VOUCHER THIS MUST BE LEFT WITH THE PARENT/GUARDIAN RATHER THAN THE CHILD.

i SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

OUTCOME

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

CODE OUTCOME HERE

(77) Start Interview Now

INTERIM OUTCOMES

(113) Contact at address but no contact with selected respondent
(114) Contact with selected respondent but need to call back
(62) Appointment made with selected respondent to conduct interview
(68) Welsh language need identified

FINAL OUTCOMES

(52) Refusal by selected person
(53) Refusal by proxy
(60) Contact but no specific appointment
(63) Broken appointment, no recontact
(64) Ill at home during survey period
(65) Away / in hospital throughout field period
(66) Physical or learning disability / difficulty
(67) Language difficulties

OUTCOMES REQUIRING MORE INFORMATION

FULL OUTCOME LIST

OBSINTRO

[IF OBS = MISSING]

Do you wish to complete the observational section now?

SINGLE CODE

1. Yes – GO TO OBS
2. No

You have not yet completed the observational questions for this address, you will need to complete these now before you close this call. – GO TO OBS

2. HOUSEHOLD BOX

2.1 INTERVIEW AND HOUSEHOLD CHECKS

→ TIMING POINT

+CHKDATE

[ASK ALL]

INTERVIEWER: TODAY'S DATE ACCORDING TO THE LAPTOP IS [DAY/MONTH/ YEAR]. IS THIS CORRECT? It should be in dd/mm/yy format. So today's date is day [dd], month [mm], Year [yy]. Is this correct?

It is vital today's date is entered correctly and in correct (dd/mm/yy) format as questions in the script depend upon this.

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

+CHKDTE2

[IF CHKDATE = NO]

INTERVIEWER: RECORD DATE OF INTERVIEW IN THE FORMAT dd/mm/yy. SEPARATE THE DAY, MONTH AND YEAR WITH SLASHES AND A LEADING ZERO FOR NUMBERS LESS THAN 10.

Text: Maximum 50 characters

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL]

The reference period for most questions will be from the first of [^DATE^] to today.

[Wave 1 ONLY: The module being asked is [A (Attitudes to the Police)/B (Attitudes to the Criminal Justice System/C (Crime Prevention/D (Ad hoc Crime))]

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL]

I'd like to ask you some questions about the people in your household.

[Wave 1: INTERVIEWER NOTE: If new contact/household, add:]

[Wave 2: INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY:]

“by ‘your household’, I mean everyone currently living at this address who share cooking facilities and share a living room or sitting room or dining area”]

FFADULTS

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

According to our records, on [DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW] your household included [NUMBER] adult(s) aged 16 or over at the time. Is this still correct or has there been any change?

1. Still correct
2. Changed - one or more adults aged 16+ have either moved out or moved into the household since then
3. Changed - one or more children have turned 16 since then
4. The original information was not correct.

NUMCHECK

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

Can I just confirm that [you are the only person/, including you, there are NUM people] aged 16+ living in this household?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Number correct
2. Number incorrect

NUMNEW

[ASK IF NUMCHECK = 2 (Wave 1) OR IF FFADULTS = 2 OR 3 OR 4 (wave 2)]

[WAVE 1: ASK OR RECORD CORRECT NUMBER OF ADULTS IN THE HOUSEHOLD.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If new contact/household, add: “by ‘your household’, I mean everyone currently living at this address who share cooking facilities and share a living room or sitting room or dining area.”]

[WAVE 2: How many adults aged 16+ are currently living in this household?]

1..10

REASINC

[ASK IF NUMCHECK = 2]

INTERVIEWER: CODE REASON FOR DIFFERENCE IN NUMBER OF ADULTS AGED 16+ CODED HERE AND IN THE CONTACT SHEET.

1. Number has changed since contact sheet was completed
2. Error in contact sheet
3. Other (SPECIFY)

→ TIMING POINT

2.2 DEMOGRAPHIC DETAILS OF ADULTS IN HOUSEHOLD

+NAMCHK- NAMCHK10

[ASK WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS IF NUMCHECK=1]

INTERVIEWER: LISTED BELOW [IS THE NAME/ARE THE NAMES] OF THE [RESPONDENT/PEOPLE AGED 16+] ENTERED IN THE CONTACT SHEET. PLEASE CONFIRM WITH THE RESPONDENT WHETHER [THIS IS/THESE NAMES ARE] CORRECT.

① SINGLE CODE

1. Name(s) correct
2. Name(s) incorrect

+NEWNAM- NEWNAM10

[ASK Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NUMCHECK=2 OR NAMECHK = 2; ASK WAVE 2 PARTICIPANTS IF ((FFADULTS= 2 OR 3 OR 4) AND (NUMNEWDV >0))]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE NAMES OF ALL THE PEOPLE AGED 16+ IN THE HOUSEHOLD BELOW. ENTER RESPONDENT FIRST.

IF NECESSARY: I only need this information to help me make sure I collect the correct sex and age for each household member.

INTERVIEWER: If you would prefer, then you can just tell me the first letter of each name

INTERVIEWER: If multiple household members have the same initials, then you will need to add a number to help differentiate on future questions (e.g. AT1 and AT2)

SEX- SEX10

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS OR ASK WAVE 2 IF (FFADULTS= 2 OR 3 OR 4) AND (NUMNEWDV >0)]

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE SEX OF EACH ADULT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

IF NECESSARY: **Is (name) male or female?**

① SINGLE CODE

1. Male
2. Female

AGE- AGE10

[ASK ALL IF WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS OR ASK WAVE 2 IF (FFADULTS= 2 OR 3 or 4) AND (NUMNEWDV >0)]

Can you tell me your/ (name)'s age last birthday?

INTERVIEWER: ASK THE AGE OF EACH ADULT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

16...120

BAGE- BAGE10

[ASK IF AGE = DK OR REF]

[Wave 1: PINK SHOW CARD M1

INTERVIEWER: ASK THE AGE BAND FOR EACH RELEVANT ADULT

Looking at this card, could you please tell me which age band you/(name) is in?]

[WAVE 2: **Could you please tell me which age band you/(name) are/is in?**

READ OUT AND CODE FIRST TO APPLY

INTERVIEWER: ASK THE AGE BAND FOR EACH RELEVANT ADULT]

1. 16 to 19
2. 20 to 24
3. 25 to 29
4. 30 to 34
5. 35 to 39
6. 40 to 44
7. 45 to 49
8. 50 to 54
9. 55 to 59
10. 60 to 64
11. 65 to 69
12. 70 to 74
13. 75 to 79
14. 80 or over

DK/REF IS NOT ALLOWED FOR THE RESPONDENT. IF A VALID BANDED AGE IS NOT OBTAINED THE INTERVIEWER IS ASKED TO ESTIMATE AN AGE IN ORDER TO CONTINUE WITH THE INTERVIEW}

MARSTATCHK

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

Has your marital status or partnership status changed since the last time we interviewed you?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

MARSTRESPDV

[ASK IF (MARSTATCHK=1) OR (FFADULTS= 2 OR 3 OR 4, AND NUMNEWDV >0)]

Are you...READ OUT

① SINGLE CODE

1. **single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership**
2. **married**
3. **separated, but still legally married**
4. **divorced**
5. **widowed**
6. **in a registered civil partnership**
7. **separated, but still legally in a civil partnership**
8. **formerly in a civil partnership which is now legally dissolved**
9. **surviving partner from a civil partnership**

PN: ALLOW REFUSED, BUT DON'T ALLOW 'DON'T KNOW'

MARSTC- MARSTC10

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

INTERVIEWER: ASK THE MARITAL STATUS OF EACH ADULT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

Are you/ls (name)... READ OUT

CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

INTERVIEWER: THE AIM IS TO OBTAIN THE LEGAL MARITAL STATUS, IRRESPECTIVE OF ANY DE FACTO ARRANGEMENT

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT QUERIES THE TERM SEPARATED EXPLAIN THAT IT COVERS ANY PERSON WHOSE LEGAL PARTNER IS LIVING ELSEWHERE BECAUSE OF ESTRANGEMENT (WHETHER THE SEPARATION IS LEGAL OR NOT)

1. **Single, that is, never married and never registered in a civil partnership**
2. **Married**
3. **Separated, but still legally married**
4. **Divorced**
5. **Widowed**
6. **In a registered civil partnership**
7. **Separated, but still legally in a civil partnership**
8. **Formerly in a civil partnership which is now legally dissolved**
9. **Surviving partner from a civil partnership**

COHAB- COHAB10

[ASK WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS IF NADULTS>1 AND MARSTC = 1 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 7 OR 8 OR 9 OR DK/REF]

INTERVIEWER: ASK THE COHABITING STATUS OF EACH RELEVANT ADULT

May I just check, are you/ is (name) living with someone in this household as a couple?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. SPONTANEOUS ONLY – Same sex couple (but not in a formal registered civil partnership)

→ **TIMING POINT**

COHABA

[ASK WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS IF NADULTS>1 AND MARSTC = 1 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5 OR 7 OR 8 OR 9]

May I just check, are you living with someone in this household as a couple?

INTERVIEWER: ASK THE COHABITING STATUS OF EACH RELEVANT ADULT

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. SPONTANEOUS ONLY - Same sex couple (but not in a formal registered civil partnership)

PN: ALLOW REFUSED, BUT DON'T ALLOW 'DON'T KNOW'

RELTORES- RELTOR10

[ASK WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS IF PERSON IS NOT THE RESPONDENT]

INTERVIEWER: ASK THE RELATIONSHIP OF EACH ADULT IN THE HOUSEHOLD TO THE RESPONDENT [NAME]

I'd now like to ask how other people in the household are related to you. What is (name)'s relationship to you?

1. Husband/Wife/Civil partner
2. Cohabitee
3. Son/Daughter (including adopted/step/foster)
4. Son/Daughter-in-law
5. Parent/guardian (including adoptive/step/foster)
6. Parent-in-law
7. Brother/Sister (including adopted/step/foster)
8. Brother/Sister-in-law
9. Other relative
10. Non-relative

WHOHRP-WHOHRP10

[ASK IF NADULTS >1]

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ OUT: YOU WILL NEED TO CODE THE HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON. THIS IS THE PERSON IN WHOSE NAME THE ACCOMMODATION IS OWNED OR RENTED. ASK:

Can I just check in whose name is this accommodation owned or rented?

IF THERE ARE JOINT OWNERS/TENANTS THE HRP IS THE PERSON WITH THE HIGHEST INCOME. IF NECESSARY, ASK:

You have told me that (names) jointly own or rent the accommodation. Which of these people have the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources)?

IF RESPONDENT ASKS FOR PERIOD TO AVERAGE OVER, USE THE LAST 12 MONTHS, AS CONVENIENT.

IF HOUSEHOLDERS HAVE EXACTLY THE SAME INCOME, YOU SHOULD CODE THE OLDER PERSON AS THE HRP.

IF NECESSARY, PROMPT:

– Is one joint householder the sole person with:

- PAID WORK?
- OCCUPATIONAL PENSION?

CODE THE HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON HERE.

[ANSWER ROWS ARE THE NAMES OF THE ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS]

→ **TIMING POINT**

2.3 DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS OF CHILDREN IN HOUSEHOLD

NCHIL

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 PARTICIPANTS AND ALL WAVE 2 PARTICIPANTS]

How many children under 16 live in this household?

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ONLY COUNT CHILDREN IF IT IS THEIR MAIN RESIDENCE. IF CHILDREN LIVE AT MORE THAN ONE ADDRESS THEIR MAIN RESIDENCE IS THE ONE AT WHICH THEY SPEND MOST NIGHTS OF THE WEEK.

DO NOT COUNT CHILDREN AT BOARDING SCHOOL WHO MAY BE HOME FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

0..10

NCHIL2

[ASK If WAVE 2 AND NCHIL>0]

And how many children aged 10-15 live in the household?

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ONLY COUNT CHILDREN IF IT IS THEIR MAIN RESIDENCE. IF CHILDREN LIVE AT MORE THAN ONE ADDRESS THEIR MAIN RESIDENCE IS THE ONE AT WHICH THEY SPEND MOST NIGHTS OF THE WEEK.

DO NOT COUNT CHILDREN AT BOARDING SCHOOL WHO MAY BE HOME FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

1..10

CNAME01- CNAME10

[ASK WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS IF NCHIL>0 AND ASK WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS IF NCHIL>0]

Can I have the first name of [the/each] child (aged under 16) in the household?

IF NECESSARY: I only need this information to help me ask questions later in the survey. If you would prefer, then you can just tell me the first letter of each name.

INTERVIEWER: If multiple children have the same initial then you will need to add a number to help differentiate on future questions (e.g. A1 and A2)

Text: Maximum 50 characters

CSEX01- CSEX10

[ASK WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS IF NCHIL>0 AND ASK WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS IF NCHIL>0]

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE SEX OF EACH CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD
IF NECESSARY: **Is (name) male or female?**

① SINGLE CODE

1. Male
2. Female

CAGE01- CAGE10

[ASK WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS IF NCHIL>0 AND ASK WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS IF NCHIL>0]

Can you tell me (name)'s age last birthday?

INTERVIEWER: ASK THE AGE OF EACH CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD

0..15

BCAGE01- BCAGE10

[ASK IF CAGE = DK]

Can you tell me which age band (name) is in? READ OUT AGE BANDS

INTERVIEWER: ASK THE AGE BAND OF EACH RELEVANT CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD

① SINGLE CODE

1. 0 - 4
2. 5 - 9
3. 10 - 15

CRELA01- CRELA10

[ASK WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS IF NCHIL>0 AND ASK WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS IF NCHIL>0]

INTERVIEWER: ASK THE RELATIONSHIP OF EACH CHILD IN THE HOUSEHOLD TO THE RESPONDENT [NAME]

[Wave 1: **What is [NAME]'s relationship to you?**]

[CATI: **I'd now like to ask how each child in the household is related to you. What is (name)'s relationship to you?**]

① SINGLE CODE

1. [Son/Daughter] (including adopted/step/foster)
2. [Brother/sister] (including adopted/step/foster)
3. [Brother/sister] in law
4. Other relative
5. Non-relative

NONRSP1

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

May I just check, do you personally have any children aged under 16 who don't live with you in your household?

IF NECESSARY: Please include any natural, adopted or step children, but not foster children

INTERVIEWER: IF CHILDREN ATTEND BOARDING SCHOOL, QUESTION REFERS TO WHERE THEY LIVE DURING SCHOOL HOLIDAYS

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. SPONTANEOUS ONLY – is parent of a deceased child

→ **TIMING POINT**

2.4 LENGTH OF TIME IN LOCAL AREA

YRSAREA

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

I'd now like to ask you about the length of time you've spent in your local area.

How long have you lived in this AREA? By this area, I mean within about a 15-minute walk from here.

① SINGLE CODE

1. Less than 12 months
2. 12 months but less than 2 years
3. 2 years but less than 3 years
4. 3 years but less than 5 years
5. 5 years but less than 10 years
6. 10 years but less than 20 years
7. 20 years or longer

YRSADDR

[ASK ALL]

How long have you lived at this address?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Less than 12 months
2. 12 months but less than 2 years
3. 2 years but less than 3 years
4. 3 years but less than 5 years
5. 5 years but less than 10 years
6. 10 years but less than 20 years
7. 20 years or longer

TEMPADDCOV

[ASK WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS IF YRSADDR = 1 OR 2]

I'd now like to ask you about the length of time you've spent in your local area.

Just to check, since we last interviewed you, that is since <DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW>, have you moved address permanently or have you moved address temporarily (for example as a result of the virus)? The address we currently have on record is <ADDRESS>.

INTERVIEWER: CODE TEMPORARY ADDRESS IF THE RESPONDENT HAS STILL KEPT THEIR MAIN ADDRESS AND INTENDS TO MOVE BACK

① SINGLE CODE

1. Permanent move
2. Temporary move
3. No move

MTHSADDR

[ASK WAVE 2 IF (YRSADDR = 1 AND TEMPADDCOV=1) OR YRSADDR = 2; ASK WAVE 1 IF YRSADDR = 1 OR YRSADDR = 2]

How many months have you lived here?

0..23

RESYRAGO

[ASK WAVE 2 IF (YRSADDR = 1 AND TEMPADDCOV=1) OR YRSADDR = 2; ASK WAVE 1 IF YRSADDR = 1 OR YRSADDR = 2]

[Wave 1: **Can I just check, were you personally living at this address 12 months ago, that is on the first of [^ DATE^]?**]

[Wave 2: **Can I just check, were you personally living at your current address on the first of [^ DATE^]?**]

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

MTHMOVE

[ASK IF RESYRAGO = NO]

In what month did you move to this accommodation?

{CODE FRAME ON SCREEN SHOWS THE PREVIOUS 12 CALENDAR MONTHS (PLUS THE CURRENT MONTH) FROM THE DATE OF INTERVIEW}

YRSADDR2

[ASK IF TEMPADDCOV=2 OR 3]

Just to check, thinking only about your MAIN address, how long have you lived at that address?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Less than 12 months
2. 12 months but less than 2 years
3. 2 years but less than 3 years
4. 3 years but less than 5 years
5. 5 years but less than 10 years
6. 10 years but less than 20 years
7. 20 years or longer

→ **TIMING POINT**

INTERN1

[ASK ALL MODULE D WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

I'd now like to ask you about your use of the Internet.

Have you used the Internet, at home or elsewhere, in the last 12 months?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

MOTORCYC

[ASK ALL]

I'd now like to ask you about any motor vehicles that you [or anyone else now in your household] own or have regular use of.

Have [you/you or anyone else now in your household] owned or had the regular use of a motorcycle, scooter or moped at any time since the first of [^DATE ^]?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

NUMMOBI

[ASK IF MOTORCYC = YES]

How many motorcycles, scooters or mopeds [do you/does the household] own or have regular use of now?

0..10

CAR

[ASK ALL]

Moving on to other vehicles, have [you/you or anyone else now in your household] owned or had the regular use of a car, van or other motor vehicle at any time since the first of [^DATE]?

INCLUDE COMPANY CARS (IF AVAILABLE FOR PRIVATE USE)

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

NUMCAR

[ASK IF CAR = YES]

How many cars, vans or other motor vehicles, (not including motorbikes) [do you/does the household] own or have regular use of now?

0..10

CARTOT

[ASK IF CAR = YES]

And for most of the last 12 months how many cars, vans or other motor vehicles did [you/the household] own or have regular use of?

NOTE: THIS MEANS FOR THE MAJORITY OF THE YEAR
0..10

DFTDRIVE

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

I'd now like to ask you about your own driving.

Have you personally driven a car, van or other motor vehicle in the last 12 months?

INTERVIEWER: MOTOR VEHICLE INCLUDES CARS, VANS, MOTORCYCLES AND ALL OTHER POWERED VEHICLES

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

CAROFTDRIVE

[ASK IF DFTDRIVE = 1]

In the last 12 months, approximately how often have you driven a car, van or other motor vehicle?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Every day/almost every day
2. A few times a week
3. Once or twice a week
4. Once or twice a month
5. Once every couple of months
6. Once or twice in the last 12 months
7. Not at all

OWNBIKE

[ASK ALL]

[Have you/Has anyone else in this household] owned a bicycle at any time since [the first of ^DATE^]? [Please include any bicycles belonging to children].

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

NOWNBIKE

[ASK IF OWNBIKE = YES]

How many bicycles [do you/does the household] own or have regular use of now?
[Please include any bicycles belonging to children.]

0..10

→ TIMING POINT

3. PERCEPTIONS OF CRIME MODULE

3.1 GOING OUT

DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

The next few questions will ask you about your day to day behaviour and how often you go to pubs and clubs. These questions help us to understand how people's behaviour influences their experience of crime.

WEEKDAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

I'd now like to ask you some questions about your typical day. We are interested in how people's day to day behaviour influences their experience of crime.

Thinking about an average weekday, how many hours do you spend away from your home during the day?

1. None
2. Less than 1 hour
3. 1 hour or more but less than 3
4. 3 hours or more but less than 5
5. 5 hours or more but less than 7
6. 7 hours or more

UNOCCW

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

Can I check, is your home ever left unoccupied during weekdays?

IF NECESSARY: EXPLAIN NO-ONE AT HOME DURING DAYTIME HOURS

1. Yes
2. No

UNOCCL

[ASK IF UNOCCW = YES]

For how long is your home left unoccupied on an average weekday?

1. Rarely
2. Less than 1 hour
3. 1 hour or more, but less than 3
4. 3 hours or more, but less than 5
5. 5 hours or more, but less than 7
6. 7 hours or more

PUBEVE

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

In the last month, how many times did you visit a pub or bar in the evening?

1. None
2. Between 1 and 3 times (Less than once a week)
3. Between 4 and 8 times (Once to twice a week)
4. Between 9 and 12 times (About 3 times a week)
5. More than 12 times (Almost every day)

CLUB

[ASK IF PUBEVE = 2,3,4 OR 5]

And still thinking about the last month, how many times did you visit a nightclub

1. None
2. Between 1 and 3 times (Less than once a week)
3. Between 4 and 8 times (Once to twice a week)
4. Between 9 and 12 times (About 3 times a week)
5. More than 12 times (Almost every day)

→ TIMING POINT

3.2 PERCEPTIONS OF FEELING SAFE

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

The next few questions are about your local area, by which I mean within 15 minutes walk from your home.

WALKDARK

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

How safe do you feel walking alone in this area after dark? By this area I mean within 15 minutes walk from here.

Would you say you feel...READ OUT

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT NEVER GOES OUT ALONE AT NIGHT, PROBE: How safe WOULD you feel?

1. Very safe
2. Fairly safe
3. A bit unsafe
4. or very unsafe?

WALKDAY

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

How safe do you feel walking alone in this area during the day? By this area I mean within 15 minutes walk from here.

Would you say you feel...READ OUT

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT NEVER GOES OUT ALONE DURING THE DAY, PROBE: How safe WOULD you feel?

1. Very safe
2. Fairly safe
3. A bit unsafe
4. or very unsafe?

3.3 IMPACT OF CRIME ON QUALITY OF LIFE

QUALIF2

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE D1 Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

How much is YOUR OWN quality of life affected by crime on a scale from 1 to 10, where 1 is no effect and 10 is a total effect on your quality of life?

1...10

QUALLIFE

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE D2 Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

How much is YOUR OWN quality of life affected by fear of crime on a scale from 1 to 10, where 1 is no effect and 10 is a total effect on your quality of life?

1...10

3.4 WORRIES ABOUT CRIME

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL MODULE B, C AND D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

INTERVIEWER: FOR THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS PLEASE MAKE ESPECIALLY SURE THAT THE SCREEN IS TURNED AWAY FROM RESPONDENT

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL MODULE B, AND D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS AND ASK ALL MODULE C Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF CAR=YES]

PINK SHOW CARD M2

Most of us WORRY at some time or other about being the victim of a crime.

Using one of the phrases on this card, could you tell me how worried you are about the following.

WBURGL

[ASK ALL MODULE B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

PINK SHOW CARD M2

(How worried are you about) ...having your home broken into and something stolen?

1. Very worried
2. Fairly worried
3. Not very worried
4. Not at all worried
5. (Not applicable)

WMUGGED

[ASK ALL MODULE D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

PINK SHOW CARD M2

(How worried are you about) ...being mugged and robbed?

1. Very worried
2. Fairly worried
3. Not very worried
4. Not at all worried
5. (Not applicable)

WCARSTOL

[ASK ALL MODULE C Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF CAR = YES]

PINK SHOW CARD M2

(How worried are you about) ...having your car stolen?

1. Very worried
2. Fairly worried
3. Not very worried
4. Not at all worried
5. (Not applicable)

WFROMCAR

[ASK ALL MODULE C Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF CAR = YES AND WCARSTOL NE 5]

PINK SHOW CARD M2

(How worried are you about) ...having things stolen from your car?

1. Very worried
2. Fairly worried
3. Not very worried
4. Not at all worried
5. (Not applicable)

WRAPED

[ASK ALL MODULE D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

PINK SHOW CARD M2

(How worried are you about) ...being raped?

1. Very worried
2. Fairly worried
3. Not very worried
4. Not at all worried
5. (Not applicable)

WATTACK

[ASK ALL MODULE D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

PINK SHOW CARD M2

(How worried are you about) ...being physically attacked by strangers?

1. Very worried
2. Fairly worried
3. Not very worried
4. Not at all worried
5. (Not applicable)

WRACEATT

[ASK ALL MODULE D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

PINK SHOW CARD M2

(How worried are you about) ...being subject to a physical attack because of your skin colour, ethnic origin or religion?

1. Very worried
2. Fairly worried
3. Not very worried
4. Not at all worried
5. (Not applicable)

WIDENT

[ASK ALL MODULE D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

PINK SHOW CARD M2

(How worried are you about) ...your personal details such as your name, address, or bank account details, being used without your permission or prior knowledge?

1. Very worried
2. Fairly worried
3. Not very worried
4. Not at all worried
5. (Not applicable)

WFRAUD

[ASK ALL MODULE D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

PINK SHOW CARD M2

(How worried are you about) ...being a victim of fraud?

This could be carried out through any method, such as face to face, telephone or online.

1. Very worried
2. Fairly worried
3. Not very worried
4. Not at all worried
5. (Not applicable)

→ **TIMING POINT**

3.5 PERCEPTIONS ABOUT CRIME

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL MODULE B AND C Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

I'd now like to ask you some questions about the level of crime.

Not all areas of the country experience the same levels of crime. What happens in your local area may, or may not, reflect the national picture. There are no right or wrong answers to these questions, it is just what you think.

PERCLL3

[ASK ALL MODULE B AND C Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

PINK SHOW CARD M3

Looking at this card what do you think has happened to crime in the COUNTRY AS A WHOLE over the past few years?

1. Gone up a lot
2. Gone up a little
3. Stayed about the same
4. Gone down a little
5. Gone down a lot

PERCLC2

[ASK ALL MODULE B AND C Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

PINK SHOW CARD M3

And what do you think has happened to crime in your LOCAL AREA over the past few years?

1. Gone up a lot
2. Gone up a little
3. Stayed about the same
4. Gone down a little
5. Gone down a lot

→ **TIMING POINT**

3.6 PERCEPTIONS ABOUT PROBLEMS IN AREA

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE A Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

[Wave 1: PINK SHOW CARD M4

For the following things I read out, can you tell me how much of a problem they are in your area. By your area I mean within 15 minutes' walk from here.]

[Wave 2: For the following things I read out, can you tell me how much of a problem they are in your area. By your area I mean within 15 minutes' walk from here. When answering can you tell me whether they are a very big problem, a fairly big problem, not a very big problem or not a problem at all.]

NOISNEIG

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE A Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

[Wave 1: PINK SHOW CARD M4
(How much of a problem are) ...noisy neighbours or loud parties?]

[Wave 2: (How much of a problem are) ...noisy neighbours or loud parties?

Are they a very big problem, a fairly big problem, not a very big problem or not a problem at all?].

1. A very big problem
2. A fairly big problem
3. Not a very big problem
4. Not a problem at all

TEENHANG

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE A Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

[Wave 1: PINK SHOW CARD M4
(How much of a problem are) ... teenagers hanging around on the streets?]

[Wave 2: (How much of a problem are) ...teenagers hanging around on the streets?

Are they a very big problem, a fairly big problem, not a very big problem or not a problem at all?].

1. A very big problem
2. A fairly big problem
3. Not a very big problem
4. Not a problem at all

RUBBISH

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE A Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

[Wave 1: PINK SHOW CARD M4
(How much of a problem is) ...rubbish or litter lying around?]

[Wave 2: (How much of a problem is) ... rubbish or litter lying around?

Is it a very big problem, a fairly big problem, not a very big problem or not a problem at all?].

1. A very big problem
2. A fairly big problem
3. Not a very big problem
4. Not a problem at all

VANDALS

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE A Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

[Wave 1: PINK SHOW CARD M4

(How much of a problem is) ... vandalism, graffiti and other deliberate damage to property or vehicles?]

[Wave 2: (How much of a problem is) ... vandalism, graffiti and other deliberate damage to property or vehicles?

Is it a very big problem, a fairly big problem, not a very big problem or not a problem at all?].

1. A very big problem
2. A fairly big problem
3. Not a very big problem
4. Not a problem at all

DRUGUSE

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE A Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

[Wave 1: PINK SHOW CARD M4

(How much of a problem are) ...people using or dealing drugs?]

[Wave 2: (How much of a problem are)... people using or dealing drugs?

Are they a very big problem, a fairly big problem, not a very big problem or not a problem at all?].

1. A very big problem
2. A fairly big problem
3. Not a very big problem
4. Not a problem at all

DRUNK

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE A Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

[Wave 1: PINK SHOW CARD M4

(How much of a problem are) ... people being drunk or rowdy in public places?]

[Wave 2: (How much of a problem are)... people being drunk or rowdy in public places?

Are they a very big problem, a fairly big problem, not a very big problem or not a problem at all?].

1. A very big problem
2. A fairly big problem
3. Not a very big problem
4. Not a problem at all

[Wave 1: PINK SHOW CARD M4
(How much of a problem are) ... abandoned or burnt out cars?]

[Wave 2: (How much of a problem are) ... abandoned or burnt out cars?

Are they a very big problem, a fairly big problem, not a very big problem or not a problem at all?].

1. A very big problem
2. A fairly big problem
3. Not a very big problem
4. Not a problem at all

→ **TIMING POINT**

4. SCREENER QUESTIONNAIRE

4.1 SCREENER QUESTIONS: VEHICLES AND BICYCLES

introV1

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

SHOW RESPONDENT LIFE EVENTS CALENDAR

Before asking you about crimes or incidents that may have happened to you over the last 12 months I'd like to give you a calendar. I'd like you to keep this in front of you when answering the next part of the interview.

If at any stage you are unsure about whether or not something happened in the last 12 months you may find looking at the calendar will help to prompt your memory.

INTERVIEWER: MARK OFF THE CORRECT 12 MONTH REFERENCE PERIOD ON THE CALENDAR, THAT IS SINCE THE FIRST OF [^DATE^] UNTIL PRESENT, AND HAND TO RESPONDENT

introV2

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

I'm now going to ask you about things that may have happened over the last 12 months, that is since the first of [^DATE^], in which you may have been the victim of a crime or offence. This doesn't mean that crimes that may have happened before this time are unimportant, but we want to build a picture of just the last 12 months so we can measure how people's experience of crime changes from one year to the next.

I am only concerned with incidents that have happened to YOU PERSONALLY [or to people who are NOW members of your household].

I don't just want to know about serious incidents – I want to know about small things too.

+DISPLAY (IntroV2)

[ASK IF WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

The next questions ask you if you have experienced any crimes over the last 12 months, that is since the first of [^DATE^]. We are interested in all incidents, whether or not these were reported to the police, including minor incidents as well as serious ones.

Some of the questions may seem very personal but it is very important that we ask them, to help the Home Office and other agencies understand more about certain types of crime and how best to deal with them.

Please remember that all your answers are strictly confidential.

If a question upsets you in any way you can answer 'Don't know' or 'Refused', and we will move on to the next question.'

MOTTHEFT

[ASK IF MOTORCYC = YES OR CAR = YES]

During the last 12 months, that is [since ^DATE^,] have [you/ you or anyone else now in your household] had [your/their] car, van, motorcycle or other motor vehicle stolen or driven away without permission?

INTERVIEWER: THEFT OF COMPANY CARS SHOULD BE INCLUDED. WORK VANS SHOULD ALSO BE INCLUDED IF THEY ARE USED BY ANYONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD FOR PERSONAL USE **OR** IF THE OWNER OF THE VAN IS SELF-EMPLOYED AND HAS NO EMPLOYEES (I.E. A ONE MAN/WOMAN BAND)

1. Yes
2. No

NMOTTHEF

[ASK IF MOTTHEFT = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

- 96 More than 95
97 Too many to remember

MOTSTOLE

[ASK IF MOTORCYC = YES OR CAR = YES]

And [apart from this] in the time since [the first of ^DATE^] have [you/you or anyone else now in your household] had anything stolen off [your/their] vehicle or out of it (parts of the vehicle, personal possessions or other things)?

1. Yes
2. No

NMOTSTOL

[ASK IF MOTSTOLE = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

CARDAMAG

[ASK IF MOTORCYC = YES OR CAR = YES]

And [apart from this], in that time [have you had your/has anyone had their] vehicle deliberately tampered with or damaged by vandals or people out to steal?

1. Yes
2. No

NCARDAM

[ASK IF CARDAMAG = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

BIKTHEFT

[ASK IF OWNBIKE = YES]

During the last 12 months, that is since [the first of ^DATE^], apart from anything you have already mentioned, [have you/has anyone in this household] had a bicycle stolen?

NOTE: IF 2+ BICYCLES TAKEN AT ONE TIME IT COUNTS AS ONE INCIDENT

1. Yes
2. No

NBIKTHEF

[ASK IF BIKTHEFT = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

NOTE: IF 2+ BICYCLES TAKEN AT ONE TIME IT COUNTS AS ONE INCIDENT

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

→ TIMING POINT

4.2 SCREENER QUESTIONS: PREVIOUS RESIDENCE

{THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS ONLY APPLY TO THOSE INFORMANTS WHO HAVE MOVED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS}

PREVTHEF

[ASK IF RESYRAGO = NO]

I would like you to think back to the place or places you were living between the first of [^DATE^] and the time you moved here. In that time, did anyone GET IN without permission and STEAL or TRY TO STEAL anything?

1. Yes

2. No

NPREVTHE

[ASK IF PREVTHEF = YES]

How many times did this happen?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

PREVDAM

[ASK IF RESYRAGO = NO]

[Apart from anything you have already mentioned], in that time did anyone GET INTO your house/flat without permission and CAUSE DAMAGE?

1. Yes
2. No

NPREVDAM

[ASK IF PREVDAM = YES]

How many times did this happen?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

- 96 More than 95
97 Too many to remember

PREVTRY

[ASK IF RESYRAGO = NO]

[Apart from anything you have already mentioned], in that time have you had any evidence that someone had TRIED to get in without permission to STEAL or to CAUSE DAMAGE?

1. Yes
2. No

NPREVTRY

[ASK IF PREVTRY = YES]

How many times did this happen?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

- 96 More than 95
97 Too many to remember

PREVSTOL

[ASK IF RESYRAGO = NO]

[Apart from anything you have already mentioned], in that time was anything STOLEN out of your house/flat?

1. Yes
2. No

NPREVSTO

[ASK IF PREVSTOL = YES]

How many times did this happen?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

- 96 More than 95
97 Too many to remember

PROSIDE

[ASK IF RESYRAGO = NO]

And [apart from anything you have already mentioned], in that time was anything (else) that belonged to someone in your household stolen from OUTSIDE the house/flat – from the doorstep, the garden or the garage for example?

NOTE: DO NOT COUNT MILK BOTTLE THEFT

1. Yes
2. No

NPROSIDE

[ASK IF PROSIDE = YES]

How many times did this happen?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

- 96 More than 95
97 Too many to remember

PRDEFACE

[ASK IF RESYRAGO = NO]

And again, [apart from anything you have already mentioned], in that time did anyone deliberately deface or do damage to your house/flat or to anything OUTSIDE it that belonged to someone in your household?

1. Yes
2. No

NPRDEFAC

[ASK IF PRDEFACE = YES]

How many times did this happen?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

- 96 More than 95
97 Too many to remember

HOMETHEF

[ASK IF RESYRAGO = NO]

I would now like you to think about the time since you moved here. Since you moved here, has anyone GOT INTO this house/flat without permission and STOLEN or TRIED TO STEAL anything?

1. Yes
2. No

NHOMTHEF

[ASK IF HOMETHEF = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

- 96 More than 95
97 Too many to remember

→ TIMING POINT

4.3 SCREENER QUESTIONS: PRESENT RESIDENCE

YRHOTHEF

[ASK IF RESYRAGO = YES OR YRSADDR IN (3..7)]

During the last 12 months, that is [since the first of ^DATE^] has anyone GOT INTO this house/flat without permission and STOLEN or TRIED TO STEAL anything?

1. Yes
2. No

NYRHTEF

[ASK IF YRHOTHEF = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

- 96 More than 95
97 Too many to remember

YRHODAM

[ASK ALL]

[Apart from anything you have already mentioned] in that time did anyone GET INTO your house/flat without permission and CAUSE DAMAGE?

1. Yes
2. No

NYRHODAM

[ASK IF YRHODAM = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

YRHOTRY

[ASK ALL]

[Apart from anything you have already mentioned], in that time have you had any evidence that someone has TRIED to get in without permission to STEAL or to CAUSE DAMAGE?

1. Yes
2. No

NYRHOTRY

[ASK IF YRHOTRY = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

YRHOSTOL

[ASK ALL]

[Apart from anything you have already mentioned], in that time was anything **STOLEN** out of your house/flat?

1. Yes
2. No

NYRHOSTO

[ASK IF YRHOSTOL = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

YROSIDE

[ASK ALL]

And [apart from anything you have already mentioned], in that time was anything (else) that belonged to someone in your household stolen from **OUTSIDE** the house/flat – from the doorstep, the garden or the garage for example?

1. Yes
2. No

NYRHOTRY

[ASK IF YRHOTRY = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

YRDEFACE

[ASK ALL]

And again, [apart from anything you have already mentioned], in that time did anyone deliberately deface or do damage to your house/flat or to anything outside it that belonged to someone in your household?

1. Yes

2. No

NYRDEFAC

[ASK IF YRDEFACE = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

→ **TIMING POINT**

4.4 SCREENER QUESTIONS: PERSONAL CRIMES

persexpb

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

The next few questions are about things that may have happened to you PERSONALLY [not the other people in your household] over the last 12 months, that is since the first of [^DATE^], in which you may have been the victim of a crime or offence. Again, I only want to know about things that have happened in the period marked on the calendar, so we can build a picture of crime in the last 12 months.

Please include anything that happened to you during that time – at home, in the street, at work, in a shop, in a park, on a train or anywhere else.

+DISPLAY (Persexpb)

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

The next few questions are about things that may have happened to you PERSONALLY [not the other people in your household] over the last 12 months.

Please include anything that happened to you during that time – at home, in the street, at work, in a shop, in a park, on a train or anywhere else.

PERSTHEF

[ASK ALL]

Since the first of [^DATE^], [apart from anything you may have already mentioned], was anything you were carrying stolen out of your hands or from your pockets or from a bag or case?

1. Yes
2. No

NPERSTH

[ASK IF PERSTHEF = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

- 96 More than 95
97 Too many to remember

TRYPERS

[ASK ALL]

[Apart from anything you have already mentioned], in that time has anyone TRIED to STEAL something you were carrying out of your hands or from your pockets or from a bag or case?

1. Yes
2. No

NTRYPERS

[ASK IF TRYPERS = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

- 96 More than 95
97 Too many to remember

OTHTHEF

[ASK ALL]

And [apart from anything you have already mentioned], in that time has anything (else) of yours been STOLEN, from a cloakroom, an office, a car or anywhere else you left it?

1. Yes
2. No

NOTHTHEF

[ASK IF OTHTHEF = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

- 96 More than 95
97 Too many to remember

DELIBDAM

[ASK ALL]

And [apart from anything you have already mentioned], in that time has anything else of yours been DELIBERATELY DAMAGED or tampered with by vandals or people out to steal?

1. Yes
2. No

NDELIBDA

[ASK IF DELIBDAM = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

- 96 More than 95
97 Too many to remember

+DISPLAY (IntroVio)

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

The next three questions are a little more sensitive and will ask you about whether you have been attacked, hurt, harassed or intimidated by anyone, including people you know well and members of your household. You will only need to reply yes or no to each question.

DELIBVIO

[ASK ALL]

And again, [apart from anything you have already mentioned], since the first of [^DATE^] has anyone, including people you know well, DELIBERATELY hit you with their fists or with a weapon of any sort or kicked you or used force or violence in any other way?

1. Yes
2. No

NDELIBV

[ASK IF DELIBVIO = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

THREVIOL2

[ASK ALL]

And [apart from anything you have already mentioned], in that time, has anyone THREATENED you in any way that actually frightened you?

Please include threats that have been made by any means, for example in person, on-line or over the telephone.

1. Yes

2. No

NTHREVIOL

[ASK IF THREVIOL2 = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

SEXATTAK

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

PINK SHOW CARD M5
INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ OUT

DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS, HAVE YOU BEEN SEXUALLY INTERFERED WITH OR SEXUALLY ASSAULTED OR ATTACKED, EITHER BY SOMEONE YOU KNEW OR BY A STRANGER?

1. Yes
2. No

NSEXATT

[ASK IF SEXATTAK = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

- 96 More than 95
97 Too many to remember

ADULTHH

[ASK IF NADULTS =1]

[WAVE 2: Can I just check, has there been more than one adult aged 16 or over living in the household since the first of [DATE]?]

[Wave 1: INTERVIEWER, CHECK: HAS THERE BEEN MORE THAN ONE ADULT IN THE HOUSEHOLD SINCE THE FIRST OF [^DATE^]]

1. Yes
2. No

HHLVDIOL

[ASK IF NADULTS >1 OR ADULTHH = YES]

[Wave 1: PINK SHOW CARD M6
INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ OUT]

APART FROM ANYTHING YOU MAY HAVE ALREADY MENTIONED, DURING THE LAST 12 MONTHS, HAS ANY MEMBER OF YOUR HOUSEHOLD (AGED 16 OR OVER) DELIBERATELY HIT YOU WITH THEIR FISTS OR WITH A WEAPON OF ANY SORT, OR KICKED YOU, OR USED FORCE OR VIOLENCE ON YOU IN ANY OTHER WAY?]

[Wave 2: Apart from anything you may have already mentioned, during the last 12 months, has any member of your household (aged 16 or over) deliberately hit you with their fists or with a weapon of any sort or kicked you, or used force or violence on you in any other way?]

1. Yes
2. No
3. Wave 2: Respondent does not wish to answer

NHHLDVIO

[ASK IF HHLVDIOL = YES]

How many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95
NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95
97 Too many to remember

→ **TIMING POINT**

4.5 FRAUD SCREENER QUESTIONS

fraudinf

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

The next set of questions relate to fraud; including being tricked out of money or goods, misuse of your personal details, unauthorised access to your bank, email or social media accounts, computer viruses and so on.

FININC

[READ OUT IF WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS AND IF ANY TRADITIONAL SCREENERS =YES]

PINK SHOW CARD M7

Sometimes following a crime, stolen items such as bank cards or computers or internet enabled devices may be used to gain access to a person's accounts or personal information.

Looking at this card, in the time [since the first of ^DATE^] did any of these things happen as A DIRECT RESULT of [the incident/any of the incidents] you have just told me about?

- Your personal information or account details were used or tried to be used to obtain money, or buy goods or services
 - You were tricked or deceived out of money or goods (in person, by telephone or online)
 - Someone TRIED to trick or deceive you out of money or goods, (in person by telephone or online)
 - Your personal information or details were accessed or used without your permission
 - An internet-enabled device of yours was infected or interfered with, for example, by a virus
1. Yes
 2. No

INTRO1

ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS

The next set of questions relate to fraud and computer viruses.

FININCA

[ASK WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS IF ANY TRADITIONAL SCREENERS =YES]

Did anyone use or try to use your bank account or credit card details to obtain money or to buy goods or services as A DIRECT RESULT of [the incident/any of the incidents] you have just told me about?

IF RESPONDENT WANTS TO TELL YOU ABOUT SOMETHING THAT WAS NOT RELATED TO A PREVIOUS INCIDENT: At this point, I am only collecting details of things that were linked to incidents you have already told me about. I will ask you about other things like this in a moment.

1. Yes
2. No

FININCB

[ASK WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS IF ANY TRADITIONAL SCREENERS =YES]

Did anyone trick or deceive you out of money or goods in person, by telephone, or online as A DIRECT RESULT of [the incident/any of the incidents] you have just told me about?

IF RESPONDENT WANTS TO TELL YOU ABOUT SOMETHING THAT WAS NOT RELATED TO A PREVIOUS INCIDENT: At this point, I am only collecting details of things that were linked to incidents you have already told me about. I will ask you about other things like this in a moment

1. Yes
2. No

FININCC

[ASK WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS IF ANY TRADITIONAL SCREENERS =YES]

Did anyone TRY to trick or deceive you out of money or goods (in person, by telephone or online) as A DIRECT RESULT of [the incident/any of the incidents] you have just told me about?

IF RESPONDENT WANTS TO TELL YOU ABOUT SOMETHING THAT WAS NOT RELATED TO A PREVIOUS INCIDENT: At this point, I am only collecting details of things that were linked to incidents you have already told me about. I will ask you about other things like this in a moment

1. Yes
2. No

FININCD

[ASK WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS IF ANY TRADITIONAL SCREENERS =YES]

Did anyone access or use your personal details or information without your permission as A DIRECT RESULT of [the incident/any of the incidents] you have just told me about?

IF RESPONDENT WANTS TO TELL YOU ABOUT SOMETHING THAT WAS NOT RELATED TO A PREVIOUS INCIDENT: At this point, I am only collecting details of things that were linked to incidents you have already told me about. I will ask you about other things like this in a moment

1. Yes
2. No

FININCE

[ASK WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS IF ANY TRADITIONAL SCREENERS =YES]

Were any of your internet-enabled devices infected or interfered with, for example by a virus as A DIRECT RESULT of [the incident/any of the incidents] you have just told me about?

IF RESPONDENT WANTS TO TELL YOU ABOUT SOMETHING THAT WAS NOT RELATED TO A PREVIOUS INCIDENT: At this point, I am only collecting details of things that were linked to incidents you have already told me about. I will ask you about other things like this in a moment.

1. Yes
2. No

FININC

[IF WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS IF ANY TRADITIONAL SCREENERS =YES]

DUMMY QUESTION

AUTOCODE IF ANY FININCA-FININCE=YES, CODE Fininc as Yes, otherwise code as No.

1. Yes
2. No

NFININC

[ASK IF FININC=1]

As far as you are aware, how many times has this happened as a DIRECT RESULT of an incident you have already told me about? Please tell me how many separate incidents there were.

INTERVIEWER: WE WANT TO RECORD HERE THE NUMBER OF TIMES THIS TYPE OF INCIDENT HAS OCCURRED. WE DO NOT WANT TO RECORD HOW MANY TIMES WITHIN EACH INCIDENT THE PARTICIPANT'S INFORMATION WAS USED.

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

- 96 More than 95
97 Too many to remember

INTROFR

[IF ANY TRADITIONAL SCREENERS =YES]

I'm now going to ask you some other questions about incidents of fraud and viruses which may have happened to you apart from anything you have already told me about.

NONCON

[ASK ALL]

[Apart from anything you have already mentioned], in the time [since the first of ^DATE^] have your personal information or account details been used to obtain money, or to buy goods or services without your permission or knowledge?

1. Yes
2. No

NNONCON

[ASK IF NONCON=YES]

As far as you are aware, how many times has this happened? Please tell me how many separate incidents there were.

INTERVIEWER: RECORD NUMBER OF **SEPARATE** INCIDENTS. MULTIPLE THEFTS DISCOVERED AT THE SAME POINT FROM THE SAME ACCOUNT WOULD BE A SINGLE INCIDENT (E.G. MULTIPLE USE OF A STOLEN CARD COUNTS AS A SINGLE INCIDENT).

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

- 96 More than 95
97 Too many to remember

CON

[ASK ALL]

[Apart from anything you have already mentioned] In that time has anyone tricked or deceived you out of money or goods, in person, by telephone or on-line?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: ONLY INCLUDE CASES WHERE PARTICIPANT LOST MONEY OR GOODS AS A RESULT OF BEING TRICKED OR DECEIVED. DO NOT INCLUDE ATTEMPTS WHERE PARTICIPANT DID NOT LOSE ANYTHING.

1. Yes
2. No

NCON

[ASK IF CON=YES]

As far as you are aware, how many times has this happened? If you received multiple communications about the same scam from the same people please count as one incident.

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

TRYCON

[ASK ALL]

[Apart from anything you have already mentioned] In that time has anyone TRIED to trick you or deceive you out of money or goods, in person, by telephone or on-line?

Please only include cases where you **responded** to the communication or request in some way or where there was a clear attempt to access your bank or credit account. For example, do not include instances where you immediately cut off the call, or deleted or ignored a letter, email or text.

1. Yes
2. No

NTRYCON

[ASK IF TRYCON=YES]

As far as you are aware, how many times has this happened? If you received multiple communications about the same scam from the same people please count as one incident.

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

- 96 More than 95
- 97 Too many to remember

CMACT2

[ASK ALL]

[Apart from anything you have already mentioned], in that time has anyone stolen your personal information or details held on a computer or in online accounts (e.g. email, social media)?

Please include instances where personal information was stolen from your own computer or stolen from a company's computer that held the information.

1. Yes
2. No

NCMACT

[ASK IF CMACT2=YES]

As far as you are aware, how many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1. 95
- 96 More than 95
- 97 Too many to remember

VIRUS

[ASK ALL]

[Apart from anything you have already mentioned], in that time...has a computer or other internet-enabled device of yours been infected or interfered with, for example by a virus?

DO NOT INCLUDE VIRUSES WHICH WERE BLOCKED BY ANTI VIRUS SOFTWARE BEFORE INFECTING THE DEVICE

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS RANSOMWARE, BOTNETS, DDoS ATTACKS, MALWARE THEN CODE YES.

1. Yes
2. No

→ TIMING POINT

TOTNVIR

[ASK IF VIRUS=YES]

As far as you are aware, how many times has this happened?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1. 95
- 96 More than 95
- 97 Too many to remember

VIRUSCK2

[ASK IF TOTNVIR >0]

Can I check how many, if any, of these incidents were blocked by anti-virus software?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER.

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

{CAPI CHECK – CHECK THAT VIRUSCK2<TOTNVIR}

INTERVIEWER: You have coded more incidents of computer virus stopped by anti-virus software than experienced in total. Please go back and amend your coding.

NVIRUS

[ASK IF VIRUS=1]

DERIVED VARIABLE: COMPUTE NVIRUS = TOTNVIR-VIRUSCHK

TFRAUDCK

[ASK IF NFININC>0 OR NNONCON>0 OR NCON>0 OR NTRYCON>0 OR NCMACT>0 OR NVIRUS>0]

INTERVIEWER: THE NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS CHECK INSTANCES OF DOUBLE COUNTING ACROSS SCREENERS.

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS A CHECK LIST OF INCIDENTS OF FRAUD COMMITTED AGAINST THE RESPONDENT IN THE PAST YEAR. PLEASE CONFIRM THE LIST WITH THE RESPONDENT – CHECK THAT EVERYTHING HAS BEEN MENTIONED AND **NOTHING COUNTED TWICE**

You mentioned the following incidents:

Incident	Number of incidents
Fraud/Virus following other crime	NFININC
Personal details used to obtain money or goods	NNONCON
Tricked out of money or goods	NCON
Attempt to trick out of money or goods	NTRYCON
Stolen Personal Information	NCMACT
Computer Virus	NVIRUS

Can I just check were any of these incidents related?

CKGRID*[ASK IF SCRNCHK = Yes]*

Can I just check were any of these incidents related?

INTERVIEWER: FOR RELATED INCIDENTS CODE ONE INCIDENT ONLY, CODE AT FIRST INCIDENT RECORDED.

FOR EXAMPLE: IF PERSONAL DETAILS STOLEN AS A RESULT OF A COMPUTER VIRUS CODE ONE INCIDENT OF "PERSONAL DETAILS USED TO OBTAIN MONEY OR GOODS" ONLY.

RECODE NUMBER OF INCIDENTS HERE IF NECESSARY.

Incident	Number of incidents	Number of non-related incidents
Fraud following other crime	NFININC	
Personal details used to obtain money or goods	NNONCON	
Tricked out of money or goods	NCON	
Attempt to trick out of money or goods	NTRYCON	
Stolen Personal Information	NCMACT	
Computer Virus	NVIRUS	

WHOPRESA- WHOPRESF*[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]*

INTERVIEWER: RECORD WHO WAS PRESENT DURING THE MAIN QUESTIONNAIRE CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. No-one else in room during Main Questionnaire
2. Child(ren) under 16 present
3. Husband, wife, partner
4. Other adult, including visitor

→ **TIMING POINT**

4.6 CHECKING WHETHER ANY INCIDENTS ARE SERIES

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL]

I am now going to ask you some more about the time since [the first of ^DATE^].

+SIMILAR1

[ASK IF NMOTTHEF > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF MotThef INCIDENTS FROM NmotThef] incidents of VEHICLE THEFT. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR2

[ASK IF NMOTSTOL > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF MotStol INCIDENTS FROM NmotStol] incidents of THEFT FROM A VEHICLE. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR3

[ASK IF NCARDAM > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF CarDamag INCIDENTS FROM NcarDam] incidents of VEHICLE DAMAGE. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR4

[ASK IF NBIKTHEF > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF BikTheft INCIDENTS FROM NbikThef] incidents of BICYCLE THEFT. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR5

[ASK IF NPREVTHE > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF PreThef INCIDENTS FROM PrevThe] incidents of BURGLARY. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was Done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR6

[ASK IF NPREVDAM > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF PrevDam INCIDENTS FROM NprevDam] incidents of BREAK-IN WITH DAMAGE. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR7

[ASK IF NPREVTRY > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF PrevTry INCIDENTS FROM NprevTry] incidents of ATTEMPTED BURGLARY. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR8

[ASK IF NPREVSTO > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF PrevStol INCIDENTS FROM NprevSto] incidents of THEFT FROM DWELLING. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR9

[ASK IF NPROSIDE > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF ProSide INCIDENTS FROM NproSide] incidents of THEFT OUTSIDE BUILDING. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR10

[ASK IF NPRDEFAC > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF PrDeFace INCIDENTS FROM NprDeFac incidents of VANDALISM]. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR11

[ASK IF NHOMTHEF > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF HomeThef INCIDENTS FROM NhomThef] incidents of BURGLARY. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR12

[ASK IF NYRHTHEF > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF YrHoThef INCIDENTS FROM NyrHThef incidents of BURGLARY]. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR13

[ASK IF NYRHODAM > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF YrHoDam INCIDENTS FROM NyrHoDam] incidents of BREAK-IN WITH DAMAGE. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR14

[ASK IF NYRHOTRY > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF YrHoTry INCIDENTS FROM NyrHoTry] incidents of ATTEMPTED BURGLARY. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR15

[ASK IF NYRHOSTO > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF YrHoStoI INCIDENTS FROM NyrHoSto] incidents of THEFT FROM DWELLING. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR16

[ASK IF NYROSIDE > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF YrOSide INCIDENTS FROM NyrOSide] incidents of THEFT OUTSIDE DWELLING. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR17

[ASK IF NYRDEFAC > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF YrDeFace INCIDENTS FROM NyrDeFac] incidents of VANDALISM. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR18

[ASK IF NPERSTH > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF PersThef INCIDENTS FROM NpersTh] incidents of THEFT FROM PERSON. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR19

[ASK IF NTRYPERS > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF TryPers INCIDENTS FROM NtryPers] incidents of ATTEMPTED THEFT FROM PERSON. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR20

[ASK IF NOTHTHEF > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF OthThef INCIDENTS FROM NothThef] incidents of OTHER THEFT. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR21

[ASK IF NDELIBDA > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF DelibDam INCIDENTS FROM NdelibDa] incidents of DAMAGE TO PROPERTY. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR22

[ASK IF NDELIBV > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF DelibVio INCIDENTS FROM NdelibV] incidents of ASSAULT. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR23

[ASK IF NTHREVIO > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF ThreViol INCIDENTS FROM NthreVio] incidents of THREATS. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR24

[ASK IF NSEXATT > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF SexAttak INCIDENTS FROM NsexAtt incidents of SEXUAL ASSAULT. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR25

[ASK IF NHHLDVIO > 1]

You mentioned [NUMBER OF HhldVio INCIDENTS FROM NhhldVio] incidents of HOUSEHOLD VIOLENCE. Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

→ TIMING POINT

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ARE ASKED IF PARTICIPANTS REPORTED MULTIPLE INSTANCES AT ANY OF NNONCON, NCON, NTRYCON, NCMACT AND NVIRUS (I.E. DOUBLE COUNTING WITHIN SCREENERS – THESE ARE TREATED AS ONE INCIDENT)

+SIMILAR26

[ASK IF NFININC>1]

You mentioned [INSERT NUMBER OF FININC INCIDENTS FROM NFININC__] incidents of fraud following another crime. As far as you are aware, were any of these very similar incidents, where the same sort of thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR27

[ASK IF NNONCON>1]

You mentioned [INSERT NUMBER OF NONCON INCIDENTS FROM NNONCON__] incidents of your personal information or account details been used to obtain money, or buy goods or services without your permission or knowledge. As far as you are aware, were any of these very similar incidents, where the same sort of thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR28

[ASK IF NCON>1]

You mentioned [INSERT NUMBER OF CON INCIDENTS FROM NCON____] incidents of being tricked or deceived out of money or goods, in person, by telephone or online. As far as you are aware, were any of these very similar incidents, where the same sort of thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR29

[ASK IF NTRYCON>1]

You mentioned [INSERT NUMBER OF TRYCON INCIDENTS FROM NCON____] incidents of someone attempting to trick or deceive you out of money or goods, in person, by telephone or online. As far as you are aware, were any of these very similar incidents, where the same sort of thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR30

[ASK IF NCMACT>1]

You mentioned [INSERT NUMBER OF CMACT INCIDENTS FROM NCMACT____] incidents of someone stealing your personal information or details held on your computer or in on-line accounts (e.g. email, social media). As far as you are aware, were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

+SIMILAR31

[ASK IF NVIRUS>1]

You mentioned [WRITE IN NUMBER OF VIRUS INCIDENTS FROM NVIRUS____] incidents of a computer or other internet-enabled device of yours been damaged or interfered with, for example by a virus. As far as you are aware, were any of these very similar incidents, where the same sort of thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

1. Yes
2. No

4.7 SORTING OUT THE SERIES PATTERN

{ASK NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS SEPARATELY FOR EACH TYPE OF CRIME WHERE THERE WAS MORE THAN ONE INCIDENT PER CRIME AND INFORMANT SAID YES SOME WERE PART OF A SERIES}

ALLPART1- ALLPART31

[ASK FOR EACH TYPE OF CRIME WHERE MORE THAN ONE AND INCIDENT SOME ARE PART OF A SERIES]

Were all the incidents of [TYPE OF CRIME] part of a series or were any of them separate incidents?

1. All were part of a series
2. Some were separate incidents, the rest were a series

XNUMSEP1- XNUMSEP31

[ASK IF ALLPART = 2 (SOME SEPARATE, REST SERIES)]

How many of the [number of incidents] incidents were SEPARATE incidents?

1..97

+SEPDATES

[ASK FOR EACH SEPARATE INCIDENT, I.E. XNUMSEP TIMES]

Can we now think about the separate incidents of [type of crime], that is, those incidents which were NOT part of the series. Can you tell me the date of the [earliest/second/etc] separate incident of [type of crime]?

IF DON'T KNOW THE EXACT DATE, PLEASE ENTER ESTIMATE
FIRST is EARLIEST, SECOND is NEXT AFTER THAT, ETC.

[Wave 1 ONLY: INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SURE, USING THE CALENDAR MAY HELP]

YOU MUST ENTER ALL SIX DIGITS OF THE DATE (E.G. IN 2006 NEW YEAR'S DAY WOULD BE 01/01/06, VALENTINE'S DAY WOULD BE 14/02/06)

CNUMSER1- CNUMSER31

[ASK IF ALLPART=MIX]

So there were [NUMBER] incidents of [TYPE OF CRIME] making up the SERIES?

INTERVIEWER – PLEASE CONFIRM, OR GO BACK AND AMEND CODING.

1. Yes
2. No

+LATEST

[ASK IF ALLPART=MIX]

Could you tell me the date of the MOST RECENT incident in the series?

IF DON'T KNOW THE EXACT DATE, PLEASE ENTER ESTIMATE.

[Wave 1 ONLY: INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT IS NOT SURE, USING THE CALENDAR MAY HELP]

YOU MUST ENTER ALL SIX DIGITS OF THE DATE (E.G. IN 2006 NEW YEAR'S DAY WOULD BE 01/01/06, VALENTINE'S DAY WOULD BE 14/02/06)

+MIDDLE

[ASK IF SEPARATE INCIDENT, FOLLOWED BY A SERIES OF INCIDENTS FOLLOWED BY ANOTHER SEPARATE INCIDENT]

So there were one or more separate incidents, followed by a series of incidents, and THEN another one or more separate incidents?

INTERVIEWER – PLEASE CONFIRM OR GO BACK AND AMEND CODING

1. Yes
2. No

+INC1X

[ASK IF SEPARATE INCIDENT, FOLLOWED BY A SERIES OF INCIDENTS FOLLOWED BY ANOTHER SEPARATE INCIDENT]

Of the [NUMBER] separate incidents, how many were there BEFORE the series began?

1..97

+INC2X

[ASK IF SEPARATE INCIDENT, FOLLOWED BY A SERIES OF INCIDENTS FOLLOWED BY ANOTHER SEPARATE INCIDENT]

And how many separate incidents were there AFTER the series ended?

1..10

+PRIOR

{PROGRAMME RECORDS WHICH INCIDENT(S) TAKES PRIORITY}

1. Series takes priority
2. Latest separate incident takes priority
3. Separate, then series, then separate

INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS A CHECK LIST OF OFFENCES COMMITTED AGAINST THE RESPONDENT AND HOUSEHOLD IN THE PAST YEAR
PLEASE CONFIRM THE LIST WITH THE RESPONDENT – CHECK THAT EVERYTHING HAS BEEN MENTIONED AND NOTHING COUNTED TWICE
GO BACK AND AMEND CODING IF NECESSARY.
IF YOU CHOOSE TO GO BACK YOU WILL BE TAKEN TO THE BEGINNING OF THE SCREENER QUESTIONNAIRE

[LIST OF CRIMES IN PRIORITY ORDER]

1. Yes
2. No

→ **TIMING POINT**

5. VICTIMISATION MODULE

S {INDICATES THAT THE QUESTION IS ASKED ON SHORT VICTIM FORMS}

L {INDICATES THAT THE QUESTION IS ASKED ON LONG VICTIM FORMS}

SL {INDICATES THAT THE QUESTION IS ASKED ON BOTH LONG AND SHORT VICTIM FORMS}

+DISPLAY_VIC1

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

SL

I now want to ask you about WHEN the incident(s) you have just mentioned happened during the last 12 months. I'd like to mark on the calendar the date of each incident.

INTERVIEWER: FOR EACH CRIME, MARK ON THE CALENDAR THE DATE WHEN IT OCCURRED. THIS ONLY NEEDS TO BE ESTIMATED TO THE NEAREST MONTH.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS HAVING DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE EXACT MONTH YOU MAY FIND IT USEFUL TO MARK SOME OTHER LANDMARK DATES ON THE CALENDAR (E.G. BIRTHDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, ETC.) WHICH CAN BE USED FOR REFERENCE POINTS. EXAMPLES OF SUCH EVENTS OR PERIODS CAN BE FOUND ON THE FRONT PAGE OF THE CALENDAR.

VINTRO

[ASK ALL]

SL

Now I want to ask you some more about the [incident] you reported of [crime type]

[Wave 1 ONLY: INTERVIEWER: IF SOMEONE ELSE IS PRESENT, IT MAY BE BETTER TO RETURN ON ANOTHER OCCASION TO COMPLETE THIS VICTIM FORM]

[IF Wave 2 AND Delibvio=1/Threavio=1/Hhldviol=1: Can I check if it is okay for me to ask you a few more questions about this?]

- 0 [Suspend this Victim Form for now]
- 1 Continue

{IN INCIDENTS OF DOMESTIC VIOLENCE OR SEXUAL ASSAULT, THE INTERVIEWER IS ALLOWED TO SKIP THE VICTIM FORM IF NECESSARY (E.G. BECAUSE OTHERS WERE PRESENT)}

WHYSKIP

[ASK IF VINTRO = SUSPEND]

SL

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE EXPLAIN WHY YOU ARE SKIPPING THIS VICTIM FORM.

Text: Maximum 50 characters

→ TIMING POINT

5.1 DATE OF INCIDENT (FOR A SERIES OF INCIDENTS)

{DATESER-QTRRECIN ARE ASKED OF THOSE REPORTING A SERIES OF SIMILAR INCIDENTS}

DATESERA- DATESERH

[ASK IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE 2 AND SERIES OF SIMILAR INCIDENTS]

SL

You mentioned a series of [NUMBER] similar incidents of [CRIME TYPE] since [the first Of ^DATE^]. When did these incidents happen? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Before [the first of ^DATE^]
2. Between [^QUARTER^]
3. Between [^QUARTER^]
4. Between [^QUARTER^]
5. Between [^QUARTER^]
6. Between [the first of ^DATE^] and the present

{IF ALL THE INCIDENTS IN THE SERIES OCCURED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO (i.e. CODE 1) THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT GET ASKED A VICTIM FORM FOR THIS INCIDENT}

NQUART1

[ASK IF DATESER = 2]

SL

How many incidents of this kind happened between [^QUARTER^]?

1..97

NQUART2

[ASK IF DATESER = 3]

SL

How many incidents of this kind happened between [^QUARTER^]?

1..97

NQUART3

[ASK IF DATESER = 4]

SL

How many incidents of this kind happened between [^QUARTER^]?

1..97

NQUART4

[ASK IF DATESER = 5]

SL

How many incidents of this kind happened between [^QUARTER^]?

1..97

NQUART5

[ASK IF DATESER = 6]

SL

How many incidents of this kind happened between [^DATE^] and the present?

1..97

MTHRECIN

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND (DATESER IN (2..6) OR DK)) OR (WAVE 2 AND DATESER IN (2..6) OR DK)]

SL

In which month did the most recent of these incident(s) happen?

INTERVIEWER EXPLAIN: IF PART OF SERIES, THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO THE MOST RECENT INCIDENT IN SERIES.

{CODE FRAME ON SCREEN SHOWS THE PREVIOUS 12 CALENDAR MONTHS (PLUS THE CURRENT MONTH) FROM THE DATE OF INTERVIEW}

QTRRECIN

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND MTHRECIN= DK OR IF WAVE 2 AND MTHRECIN = DK]

SL

INTERVIEWER: ASK OR RECORD

In what quarter did the most recent incident happen? Was it ...

1. Before [the first of ^DATE^] *Don't get asked VF*
2. Between [^QUARTER^]
3. Between [^QUARTER^]
4. Between [^QUARTER^]
5. Between [^QUARTER^]
6. Between [the first of ^DATE^] and the present?

CHKRECIN

[ASK IF (QTRRECIN = DK/REF)]

SL

And can I just check, did the most recent incident happen before or after the first of [^DATE^]?

1. Before the first of [^DATE^] *Don't get asked VF*
2. After the first of [^DATE^]

MthHowM

[ASK IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE 2 AND (DATESER = 6 AND IF MTHRECIN IS THE SAME AS THE MONTH OF INTERVIEW)]

SL

How many incidents of this kind happened during this month, that is in [MONTH OF INTERVIEW]?

0...97

MthHowMCK

[ASK IF MthHowM > Nquart5]

SL

INTERVIEWER: You have recorded more incidents in this month than you said occurred between [^DATE^] and today. Please go back and amend your answer.

→ TIMING POINT

5.2 DATE OF INCIDENT (FOR SINGLE INCIDENTS)

MTHINC2

[ASK IF SINGLE INCIDENT]

SL

You said that, since [the first of ^DATE^], you (or someone in your household) had an incident of [CRIME TYPE]. In which month did that happen?

{CODE FRAME ON SCREEN SHOWS THE PREVIOUS 12 CALENDAR MONTHS (PLUS THE CURRENT MONTH) FROM THE DATE OF INTERVIEW}

QTRINCID

[ASK IF MTHINC2= DK]

SL

In what quarter did the incident happen? Was it ...

1. Before [the first of ^DATE^] - *Don't get asked VF*
2. *Between [^QUARTER^]
3. Between [^QUARTER^]
4. Between [^QUARTER^]
5. Between [^QUARTER^]
6. Between [the first of ^DATE^] and the present?

**NOTE: in certain months because of the breakdown of quarters there will be an additional code before the existing code 2, 'In [MONTH]'*

CHKREC12

[ASK IF QTRINCID = 6]

SL

And can I just check, did the incident happen before or after the first of [^DATE^]?

1. Before the first of [^DATE^] *Don't get asked VF*
2. After the first of [^DATE^]

YRINCIB

[ASK IF MTHINC2= DK AND QTRINCID = DK]

SL

ASK OR RECORD

Can I just check, did the (most recent) incident take place before or after the first of [^DATE^]?

1. before first of [^DATE^] - *Don't get asked VF*
2. after first of [^DATE^]

→ **TIMING POINT**

5.3 DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT

DESCRINC

[ASK ALL]

SL

Before I ask you some further questions to enable us to classify exactly what happened can you tell me, very briefly, about the incident?

IF PART OF A SERIES RECORD THE MOST RECENT OCCASION.

PROBE FOR DETAILS OF NATURE AND CIRCUMSTANCES OF INCIDENT. (E.G. WHO WAS THE VICTIM, WHO WAS THE OFFENDER, WHERE DID IT HAPPEN, WHAT DID THEY DO?)

Text: Maximum 220 characters

→ **TIMING POINT**

5.4 INCIDENT CHECKLIST

{INTERVIEWER TO CHECK (ASK OR RECORD) THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS. INTERVIEWER TO QUESTION UNLESS CLEAR FROM DESCRIPTION}

+DISPLAY (INFCHK2)

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

Next, I need to check I have the information I need about the incident. If you could bear with me for a few moments, I am going to run through a short list at my end and I'll double check anything with you if I need to.

+DISPLAY (Display)

[ASK ALL]

DO NOT READ OUT

INTERVIEWER: IN ALL THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE RESPONDENT IS THE VICTIM. IF THE VICTIM WAS SOMEONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD, PLEASE REPHRASE QUESTIONS TO RELATE TO 'THE VICTIM' AS NECESSARY.

V71

[ASK ALL]

SL

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Was any property stolen, or taken without permission, even if you later got it back?

1. Yes
2. No

V72A- V72I

[ASK IF V71 = YES]

SL

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Was the property that was stolen...

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. A car/van
2. Property from in or off a car/van
3. A motorbike/motorised scooter/moped
4. A bicycle
5. Something from inside the home
6. Something from outside the home (gardens, garage, drives, sheds etc)
7. or something else?

V75

[ASK ALL]

SL

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

[Was/Apart from what was actually stolen, was] an attempt made to steal anything [else] that belonged to you or any other member of the household?

1. Yes
2. No

V77

[ASK ALL]

SL

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Was any property damaged (i.e. buildings, vehicles, and/or other property)?

1. Yes
2. No

V78

[ASK ALL]

SL

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Did you (or someone in the household) have any contact with the offender(s), or any information about them, such as how many there were?

1. Yes
2. No

V710

[ASK ALL]

SL

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Did the person/(any of the people) who did it actually use force or violence on you in any way, even if this resulted in no injury?

1. Yes
2. No

V711

[ASK ALL]

SL

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Did the offender threaten anyone?

1. Yes
2. No

V711b

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

SL

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Did you feel harassed or intimidated in any way?

1. Yes
2. No

V712

[ASK ALL]

SL

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Was there any sexual element in the offence (e.g. indecent assault, touching)?

1. Yes
2. No

→ TIMING POINT**V88**

[ASK ALL]

SL

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

As far as you are aware, was the internet or any type of online activity related to any aspect of the offence?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: THIS INCLUDES CASES WHERE THE INTERNET MAY HAVE BEEN USED TO OBTAIN THE VICTIM'S DETAILS AS WELL AS ONLINE AND CYBER INCIDENTS.

1. Yes
2. No

REFCHK

[ASK IF ALL QUESTIONS FROM V71 TO V88 ARE DK OR REF]

SL

YOU HAVE RECORDED DK OR REF AT THE FIRST 10 QUESTIONS OF THE VICTIM FORM. IF YOU WANT TO SKIP THE REST OF THE VICTIM FORM, CODE 1 AND RECORD THE REASON FOR DOING THIS

1. Yes
2. No

WHYSKI2

[ASK IF REFCHK = YES]

SL

INTERVIEWER

: PLEASE EXPLAIN WHY YOU ARE SKIPPING THE REST OF THIS VICTIM FORM

Text: Maximum 200 characters

→ **TIMING POINT**

5.5 CIRCUMSTANCES OF INCIDENT

VICTAREA

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

SL

Can I just check, did it happen in this area (within 15 minutes walk of here)?

1. Yes
2. No

WHERHAPP

[ASK IF WAVE 2 OR (VICTAREA = NO OR DK/REF)]

SL

Did it happen in England or Wales or did it happen somewhere else?

1. England or Wales
2. Elsewhere*

**NOTE: If 'Elsewhere' and this is a Long victim form, it will switch to being a Short victim form. Other forms are unaffected.*

RACEMOTX

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

Do you think the incident was motivated by the offender's attitude towards any of the following?

READ OUT
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Your race or ethnicity
2. Your religion or religious beliefs
3. Your sexuality or sexual orientation
4. Your age
5. Your sex
6. Any disability you have
7. Your gender identity (transgender)
8. Don't Know
9. None of these

HARASMOTX

[ASK IF WAVE 1 OR (V711b = NO OR DK OR REF)]

As part of the incident, did you feel harassed or intimidated in a way that made you feel threatened, alarmed or distressed? This might have been in person, online, over the phone, or on social media.

1. Yes
2. No

HARASHOW

[ASK IF HARASMOTX = 1 OR V711b = 1]

Can you tell me briefly in what way you felt harassed or intimidated?

OPEN

RACEMOT

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

SL

Do you think the incident was RACIALLY motivated?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't Know

RACEPOSS

[ASK IF RACEMOT = DK]

SL

Was there anything about the incident that made you think it might have been RACIALLY motivated?

1. Yes
2. No

YRACEMOA- YRACEMOI

[ASK IF RACEMOT = YES OR RACEPOSS = YES]

SL

Why do you think it [was/might have been] RACIALLY motivated?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

DO NOT PROMPT

1. Racist language used (comments, abuse, etc.)
2. Because of victim's race/country of origin
3. Because of offender's race/country of origin
4. Because offence only committed against minorities (e.g. doesn't happen to anyone else)
5. Because some people pick on minorities
6. Because it has happened before
7. Some other reason

HATEMT3A- HATEMT3I

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

SL

WHITE SHOW CARD V1

Looking at the things on this card do you think the incident was motivated by the offender's attitude towards any of these factors?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Your religion or religious beliefs
2. Your sexuality or sexual orientation
3. Your age
4. Your sex
5. Any disability you have
6. Your gender identity (transgender)
7. Don't Know
8. None of these

HATEPS3A- HATEPS3I

[ASK IF HATEMT3 = DK]

SL

WHITE SHOW CARD V1

Was there anything about the incident that made you think it MIGHT have been motivated by any of these factors?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Your religion or religious beliefs
2. Your sexuality or sexual orientation
3. Your age
4. Your sex
5. Any disability you have
6. Your gender identity (transgender)
7. None of these

WHYHAP4A- WHYHAP4T

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

L

Can you tell me why you think this incident happened? DO NOT PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Negligence/carelessness on the part of respondent or someone else (e.g. door left unlocked)
2. Due to personal relationship/history between the victim and the offender (e.g. conflicts with spouse/partner over children/property etc.)
3. Offender wanted money or property (i.e. motive for the incident)
4. Victim/property was specifically targeted by offender
5. Opportunist/spur of the moment/offender took advantage of situation
6. Mention of young people/kids/teenagers/mindless vandalism/for fun/something to do/boredom
7. Any mention of offender being drunk/ on drugs
8. Was part of a series of incidents in area (i.e. number of houses broken into/cars stolen/offenders in area at the time)
9. The location of the car/house/property/person made it an easy target
10. The respondent/victim being victimised or picked on due to their race/ ethnicity/ skin colour or religion (any mention of racism or racist attitudes)
11. The respondent/victim being victimised or picked on for being different in some way (e.g. because they were gay/ lesbian/ an older person/ disabled/ dressed differently etc. NOT RACE)
12. The offender had a bad temper/intolerant attitude/ tendency for violence/ history of crime
13. Offender had/appeared to have mental health problems
14. *Offender was gang member/Incident was gang-related*
15. *Offender was determined/not deterred by security measures*
16. *As a result of various transport difficulties-busy roads/trains/tubes/buses/road rage/overcrowding*
17. *As a result of, or in relation to the respondents' job*
18. Other (SPECIFY)

→ TIMING POINT

5.6 TIMING AND LOCATION OF INCIDENT

WHENVIC2

[ASK ALL]

L

I'd now like to ask you about when the incident happened.

Did it happen during the week or at a weekend? By the weekend I mean any time from 6 p.m. on Friday evening to 6 a.m. on Monday morning

INTERVIEWER: IF AT WEEKEND PROBE FOR SPECIFIC DAY

1. During week
2. At weekend – Friday evening
3. At weekend – Saturday
4. At weekend – Sunday
5. At weekend – Early Monday morning
6. At weekend – can't say when

TIMEVIC2

[ASK ALL]

L

[WAVE 1 ONLY: WHITE SHOW CARD V2]

At what time of day did it happen?

[WAVE 2: PROMPT AS NECESSARY]

1. During morning (6am - noon)
2. During afternoon (noon - 6pm)
3. Morning/afternoon (can't say which)
4. During early evening (6pm – 10pm)
5. During late evening (10pm – midnight)
6. During night (midnight - 6am)
7. Evening/night (can't say which)

DAYLIGHT

[ASK ALL]

L

Was it daylight or dark outside at the time?

1. Daylight
2. Dark
3. Dawn/dusk

WHERE1

[ASK ALL]

SL

I'd now like to ask you about **where** the incident happened.

Did the incident happen **inside** your own home or garage?

CODE FIRST TO APPLY

ATTEMPTED BREAK-INS COUNT AS HAPPENING INSIDE THE HOME/GARAGE

1. Yes – inside own home (including attempted break-ins)
2. Yes – inside garage that is next to the house/flat
3. Yes – inside garage that is not next to the house/flat (e.g. row of garages for flat/estate)
4. No

WHERE2

[ASK IF WHERE1 = NO OR DK/REF]

SL

Did the incident happen immediately outside or near your home? This would include in your garden, a shed or outhouse, in the same building or in the street immediately outside your home.

1. Yes
2. No

WHEREOUT

[ASK IF WHERE2 = YES]

SL

[WAVE 1 ONLY: WHITE SHOW CARD V3

Looking at this card can you please tell me which option best describes where exactly the incident happened outside or near your home.]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: Where exactly did the incident happen?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY.]

CODE ONE ONLY

1. In a communal area **inside** the same building (e.g. corridor, stairs, lift, etc.)
2. In a shed, greenhouse or other outbuilding on the same premises
3. In a garden
4. **Outside** the building on the same premises (e.g. doorstep, walkways, balconies, carport, drive, car space, etc.)
5. In the street or on the pavement immediately outside your house/flat
6. In a car park or parking area for this estate
7. In or near a row of garages for this flat/estate
8. Other

WHERE3

[ASK IF WHERE2 = NO OR DK/REF]

SL

Did the incident happen in or near your /(the victim's) place of work?

1. Yes
2. No

WHEREWOR2

[ASK IF WHERE3 = YES]

SL

[WAVE 1 ONLY: WHITE SHOW CARD V4

Looking at this card can you please tell me which option best describes where exactly the incident happened in or near your (the victim's) place of work]

[WAVE 2: Can you please tell me where exactly the incident happened in or near your place of work.

READ OUT]

SINGLE CODE ONLY

1. Inside the building
2. Outside the building
3. In a car park at work
4. In the street near a place of work
5. Other place at work

WHERE6

[ASK IF WHERE3 = NO OR DK/REF]

SL

[WAVE 1 ONLY: WHITE SHOW CARD V5

Looking at this card can you please tell me which option best describes where exactly the incident happened?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: Where exactly did the incident happen?

PROMPT IF NECESSARY]

1. In/ around a shop, supermarket, shopping centre, precinct
2. In/ around a school/ college/ university
3. In another street or road
4. In/ around a pub/ bar/ working men's club
5. In a public car park (not including car parks at stations or airports)
6. At the home of a friend or relative
7. While travelling in a vehicle or near transport facilities (e.g. at a bus stop/station, on a bus/train, in a station/airport car park)
8. In/ around a place of entertainment (e.g. restaurant, cafe, cinema, bingo hall)
9. In/around a nightclub/disco
10. In/ around a sports centre/ sports club/gym
11. In/ around a football ground or other sports ground
12. Somewhere else (SPECIFY)

WHERTRAN

[ASK IF WHERE6 = 7 (TRAVELLING IN A VEHICLE OR NEAR TRANSPORT)]

SL

Where exactly did this happen?
PROMPT IF NECESSARY

1. On a train
2. At a railway station
3. On an underground/tube/metro train or tram
4. At an underground/tube/metro station or stop
5. On a bus
6. At a bus stop / station / park and ride
7. On a plane
8. At an airport
9. In a taxi
10. At a taxi rank
11. On a ferry
12. At a port
13. While driving or travelling in a car/van/motorcycle
14. While travelling in another form of transport or near some other transport facility

WHETRAN2

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (WHERTRAN = 2 OR 4 OR 6 OR 8)]

SL

Did it happen...READ OUT

1. In the station, on the platform at the stop or in the airport building
2. or in a car park?
3. In the street outside
4. SPONTANEOUS: Unclear where it happened

WHEREXAC

[ASK IF WHERE6 = 1 OR 2 OR 4 OR 5 OR 6 OR 8 OR 9 OR 10 or 11]

SL

Did it happen...READ OUT

1. Inside
2. In a car park/garage
3. or in the street or grounds outside?
4. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: Unclear whether inside or immediately outside

→ **TIMING POINT**

5.7 METHOD OF ENTRY

HOMGARAG

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND WHERE1 = 2]

SL

Does the garage have a connecting door to the house itself?

1. Yes
2. No

OFFINHO2

[ASK IF WHERE1 IN (1..3) OR WHERE2 = 1]

SL

Did the person/people who did it actually get inside your house or flat or your garage, shed or other outbuilding at any time during the incident?

INTERVIEWER: PRIORITY CODE

1. Yes – inside house or flat
2. Yes – inside garage or shed or other outbuilding
3. No

OFFINVIT

[ASK IF (WHERE1 IN (1..3) OR WHERE2 = 1) AND (OFFINHO2=1 OR 2)]

SL

Did they have a right to be inside [your house or flat/your garage or shed or other outbuilding]? For example, was it done by people who were invited in, a tradesperson doing a job, or guests, or people who lived with you?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Got in by false pretences

INSIDFP

[ASK IF OFFINVIT = YES]

SL

Did they get inside by false pretences?

1. Yes
2. No

TRYINSI2

[ASK IF OFFINHO2 = NO OR DK]

SL

Did they TRY to get inside your house or flat or your garage, shed or other outbuilding at any time during the incident?

INTERVIEWER: PRIORITY CODE

1. Yes – tried to get inside house or flat
2. Yes – tried to get inside garage or shed or other outbuilding
3. No

TRYFPINS

[ASK IF TRYINSI2 = 1 or 2]

SL

Did they use false pretences to try to get inside?

1. Yes
2. No

TYPSEC6- TYPSEC6M

[ASK IF (OFFINHO2 = 1 AND OFFINVIT = NO OR DK) OR (OFFINHO2 = 2 AND HOMGARAG = 1 AND (OFFINVIT = NO OR DK)) OR (TRYINSI2 = 1 AND (TRYFPINS = NO OR DK)) OR (TRYINSI2 = 2 AND HOMGARAG = 1 AND (OFFINVIT = NO OR DK))]

L

[WAVE 1 ONLY: WHITE SHOW CARD V6

Looking at this card did you have any of these security measures at the time of the incident, even if they were not in use when the incident happened?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: I'm now going to read out some security measures you might have had in place at the time of the incident. Can you tell me which, if any, you had in place, even if they were not in use when the incident happened?

Did you have a...]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: READ OUT]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Burglar alarm on premises
2. Outside doors with double locks or deadlocks
3. Security chain or door bars on doors into home
4. Windows with locks that need keys to open them
5. Bars or grilles on the windows
6. Home had double glazed windows
7. Internal lights on timer or sensor switch
8. External lights on timer or sensor switch
9. CCTV
10. Other (SPECIFY)
11. None of these

ALARSET

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND TYPSEC6A = 1]

L

You mentioned that you had a burglar alarm on the premises. Was the burglar alarm switched on or activated at the time of the incident?

1. Yes
2. No

FRONTBAC

[ASK IF (OFFINHO2 = 1 AND (OFFINVIT = NO OR DK)) OR OFFINHO2 = 2 AND HOMGARAG = 1 AND (OFFINVIT = NO OR DK)) OR (TRYINSI2 = 1 AND (TRYFPINS = NO OR DK)) OR (TRYINSI2 = 2 AND HOMGARAG = 1 AND (OFFINVIT = NO OR DK))]

L

Did they [get in/try to get in] at the front of your house/flat (or garage), at the back or at the side?

1. Front
2. Back
3. Side
4. More than one approach

ENTDOOR

[ASK IF FRONTBAC IN (1..4)]

L

Did they [get in/try to get in] through a door?

NOTE: PATIO DOORS AND FRENCH WINDOWS ARE DOORS. BREAKING WINDOW BESIDE DOOR TO OPEN IT COUNTS AS DOOR

1. Yes
2. No

HOWDOO2A- HOWDOO2K

[ASK IF ENTDOOR = YES]

L

How did they [get in/try to get in] through the door?
CODE UP TO TWO

1. (Tried to) push in past person who opened door
2. Door was not locked
3. They had key
4. (Tried to) force lock/break lock
5. (Tried to) break/cut out/remove panel of door or panel beside door
6. By false pretences
7. (Tried to) break/smash glass in door
8. (Tried to) kick/smash/ram whole door from frame
9. Other (SPECIFY)

THROWIND

[ASK IF FRONTBAC IN (1..4)]

L

Did they [get in/try to get in] through a window?

1. Yes
2. No

HOWWINDA- HOWWINDF

[ASK IF THROWIND = YES]

L

How did they [get in/try to get in] through the window?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Window was open/could be pushed open
2. (Tried to) force window lock/catch
3. (Tried to) break/cut out glass
4. Other (SPECIFY)

OTHENTRY

[ASK IF FRONTBAC IN (1..4)]

L

Did they [get in/try to get in] by any other way, apart from through a door or a window? (e.g. skylight, roof space, cellar)

1. Yes
2. No

XOTHENT

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND OTHENTRY = YES]

L

Please describe how they tried to get in.

Text: Maximum 50 characters

→ **TIMING POINT**

5.8 WHAT RESPONDENT WAS DOING AT TIME OF THE INCIDENT

ATHOME

[WHERE1 IN (1..3) OR WHERE2 = 1]

L

Were you or anyone else at home at the time the incident happened?

1. Someone at home
2. No-one at home

WHATDO2

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

L

What were you doing at the time it happened?

1. At work or working (not at home)
2. Travelling to/from work
3. At school/college
4. Travelling to/from school/college
5. Travelling to/from elsewhere
6. Shopping
7. On holiday/away for weekend
8. Travelling to/from an evening out
9. Other leisure activities away from home (e.g. walking the dog, going for lunch)
10. Sleeping at home
11. At home (not sleeping or working)
12. Working at home
13. At someone else's house (e.g. parents, friends)
14. Other (SPECIFY)

→ TIMING POINT

5.9 DETAILS OF THE OFFENDERS

DESCROFF

[ASK IF V78 = NO OR V78 = DK/REF]

L

Can I check, are you able to say anything at all about the people who did it - how many there were, or whether they were male or female?

1. Yes
2. No

NUMOFF

[ASK IF V78 = YES OR DESCROFF = YES]

L

[You mentioned earlier that you might have some information about the offender(s).] How many were there?

1. One
2. Two
3. Three
4. Four or more

OFFSEX1

[ASK IF NUMOFF = 1]

L

Was the person who did it male or female?

1. Male
2. Female

AGEOFF2

[ASK IF NUMOFF = 1]

L

How old was the person who did it? Would you say [he/she] was...READ OUT

1. a child aged under 10
2. a child aged between 10 and 15
3. aged between 16 and 24
4. aged between 25 and 39
5. or aged 40 or over?

DRINKIN1

[ASK IF AGEOFF2 IN (2..5) OR DK/REF]

L

As far as you know, at the time it happened was the person who did it under the influence of drink?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't Know

DRUGINF1

[ASK IF AGEOFF2 IN (2..5) OR DK/REF]

L

And as far as you know, was the person under the influence of drugs?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't Know

RACEOFF3

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND NUMOFF = 1]

L

As far as you know was the person who did it...READ OUT

1. White
2. Black
3. Asian
4. Chinese
5. *Mixed ethnic group*
6. Or from another ethnic group? (SPECIFY)

KNEWOFF1

[ASK IF NUMOFF = 1]

L

Was this person someone you knew before it happened or were they a stranger?

1. Someone known
2. Stranger
3. Don't Know

SEENOFF1

[ASK IF KNEWOFF1 = 2 OR 3 OR DK/REF]

L

Had you seen them before?

1. Yes
2. No

HOWKNOW1

[ASK IF KNEWOFF1 = 1 OR SEENOFF1 = 1]

L

How well did you know them? Just by sight, just to speak to casually, or did you/(the victim) know [him/her] well?

1. Just by sight
2. Just to speak to casually
3. Known well

OFFREL4A-R

[KNEWOFF1 = 1 OR SEENOFF1 = 1]

L

What was their relationship to you?

INTERVIEWER: PRIORITY CODE

1. Husband/ wife/ partner
2. Son/daughter (in law)
3. Other household member
4. Current boyfriend/girlfriend
5. Former husband/wife/partner
6. Former boyfriend/girlfriend
7. Other relative
8. Workmate/colleague
9. Client/members of public contacted through work
10. Friend/acquaintance
11. No relationship – Just seen them around
12. Neighbour
13. Young person from local area
14. Tradesman/ builder/ contractor
15. (Ex) husband/(ex) wife/(ex) partner/(ex) boyfriend/(ex) girlfriend of someone else in household
16. Other (SPECIFY)

STGANG

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (KNEWOFF = 1 OR SEENOFF = 1)]

L

To the best of your knowledge, was the person who did it a member of a known street gang?

IF NECESSARY: A street gang is defined as groups of young people who hang around together and:

- have a specific area or territory;
- have a name, a colour or something else to identify the group;
- possibly have rules or a leader;
- who may commit crimes together.

1. Yes
2. No

OFFSEX

[ASK IF NUMOFF IN (2..4) OR DK/REF]

L

Were the people who did it male or female?

1. Male
2. Female
3. People of both sexes

AGEOFF2A- AGEOFF2G

[ASK IF NUMOFF IN (2..4) OR DK/REF]

L

How old were the people who did it? Would you say they were...READ OUT
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. children aged under 10
2. children aged between 10 and 15
3. people aged between 16 and 24
4. people aged between 25 and 39
5. or people aged over 40?

DRINKINF

[ASK IF ANY OF AGEOFF2 IN (2..5) OR DK/REF]

L

As far as you know, at the time it happened were ANY of the people who did it under the influence of drink?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't Know

DRUGINF

[ASK IF ANY OF AGEOFF2 IN (2..5) OR DK/REF]

L

And as far as you know, were any of the people under the influence of drugs?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't Know

RACEOF3A- RACEOF3H

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (NUMOFF IN (2..4) OR DK/REF)]

L

As far as you know were the people who did it...READ OUT
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. White
2. Black
3. Asian
4. Chinese
5. *Mixed ethnic group*
6. or from another ethnic group? (SPECIFY)

KNEWOFF

[ASK IF NUMOFF IN (2..4) OR DK/REF]

L

Were any of them people you knew before it happened or were they
strangers?

1. All known
2. Some known, some not known
3. None known
4. Don't Know

SEENOFF

[ASK IF KNEWOFF = 3 OR 4 OR DK/REF]

L

Had you seen any of them before?

1. Yes
2. No

HOWKNOWA- HOWKNOWE

[ASK IF (KNEWOFF=1 OR 2) OR SEENOFF=1]

L

How well did you know them? Just by sight, just to speak to casually, or did you know any of
them well?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY SET OF [3]

1. At least one known just by sight
2. At least one known to speak to casually
3. At least one known well

WELLKNOW

[ASK IF V78 = YES]

S

You mentioned earlier that (you/someone in the household) had some contact with, or knew something about the offenders. Can I just check, before the incident happened, were the offenders...READ OUT

1. Well known to you
2. Known by sight
3. Known just to speak to casually
4. or were they strangers?

OFFREL4

[ASK IF (KNEWOFF= 1 OR 2) OR (SEENOFF = 1) OR WELLKNOW IN (1..3)]

SL

What was their relationship to you?

INTERVIEWER: PRIORITY CODE

1. Husband/ wife/ partner
2. Son/daughter (in law)
3. Other household member
4. Current boyfriend/girlfriend
5. Former husband/wife/partner
6. Former boyfriend/girlfriend
7. Other relative
8. Workmate/colleague
9. Client/members of public contacted through work
10. Friend/acquaintance
11. No relationship – Just seen them around
12. Neighbour
13. Young people from local area
14. Tradesman/ builder/ contractor
15. (Ex)Husband/(ex)wife/(ex)partner/(ex)boyfriend/(ex)girlfriend of someone else in household
16. Other (SPECIFY)

STGANG2

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND ((KNEWOFF = 1 OR 2) OR (SEENOFF = 1) OR WELLKNOW IN (1..3))

SL

To the best of your knowledge, were ANY of the people who did it members of a known street gang?

IF NECESSARY: A street gang is defined

as groups of young people who hang around together and:

- have a specific area or territory;
- have a name, a colour or something else to identify the group;
- possibly have rules or a leader;
- who may commit crimes together.

1. Yes
2. No

→ **TIMING POINT**

5.10 DETAILS OF WHAT WAS STOLEN

STOLITEM

[ASK IF V71 = NO OR V71 = DK/REF]

SL

Can I check, was anything at all stolen, even if you later got it back?

1. Yes
2. No

BELONGA– BELONGH

[ASK IF STOLITEM = YES OR V71 = YES]

SL

[You mentioned earlier that property was stolen.] Who did the stolen property belong to?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: 'BELONG' = WOULD HAVE HAD TO PAY TO REPLACE IT
NOTE: IF RESPONDENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED, CODE TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, ETC AS BELONGING TO HIM/HER

1. Respondent
2. Other adult household member
3. Child under 16 in household
4. Employer/ work
5. Friend
6. Other

WHAST2

[ASK WAVE 2 IF V71 = YES OR IF STOLITEM = YES]

Just to confirm, as part of the theft were any of the following stolen, even if you later got it back?

READ OUT
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. A car/van
2. Property from in or off a car/van
3. A motorbike/motorised scooter/moped
4. A bicycle
5. Vehicle parts/ fittings/ accessories
6. A Briefcase, handbag or shopping bag
7. Purse/ wallet
8. Jewellery, watches or clothes
9. Mobile phone or smartphone (including iPhone, Blackberry)
10. Television
11. Laptops or other portable electronic devices (e.g. netbook, iPad, tablet, Kindle)
12. Computers and computer equipment (e.g. PC, Mac, printers, scanners)
13. House keys
14. Car keys
15. or something else (SPECIFY)?

WHAST3

[ASK IF WHAST2 = SOMETHING ELSE AND NE 1...5]

Can I just check again if any of the following were stolen as part of the theft, even if you later got it back?

READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. A car/van
2. Property from in or off a car/van
3. A motorbike/motorised scooter/moped
4. A bicycle
5. Vehicle parts/ fittings/ accessories
6. No, none of these were stolen as part of the theft

L

Could you tell me what was actually stolen, even if you later got it back?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PROBE FULLY: Anything else?

1. Car/van
2. Motorbike/motorised scooter/moped
3. Vehicle parts/fittings/accessories (inc. car music system, satellite navigation system)
4. Briefcase/handbag/shopping bag
5. Purse/wallet
6. Cash (not from meter) (inc. foreign currency)
7. Credit card/switch card/debit card/store card/cheque card
8. Jewellery
9. Watches
10. Clothes
11. Documents (e.g. savings account book, cheque book, passport)
12. Mobile phone or smartphone (inc iPhone, Blackberry)
13. Camera (inc. video camera/camcorder)
14. Portable audio or video device (e.g. MP3 player, iPod, DVD player)
15. DVD players/recorders (inc. Blu-ray)
16. Television
17. Stereo/Hi-fi equipment (inc. other home audio equipment)
18. Laptops or other portable electronic devices (e.g. netbook, iPad, tablet, Kindle)
19. Computers and computer equipment (e.g. PC, Mac, printers, scanners)
20. Handheld games consoles (e.g. Nintendo Switch Lite)
21. Games consoles (e.g. Playstation, Xbox, Nintendo)
22. CDs/tapes/videos/DVDs/computer games
23. House keys
24. Car keys
25. Tools
26. Bicycle
27. Garden furniture, ornaments, plants, or equipment (e.g. lawnmowers, spades, wheel barrows, BBQ)
28. Bins (wheelie bin, dustbin, recycling bins)
29. Glasses, sunglasses
30. Children's toys
31. Sports equipment (e.g. golf clubs, horse riding equipment)
32. Food/drink/alcohol/cigarettes/groceries/shopping
33. Various household items/gadgets (e.g. small electrical appliances, torch, penknife)
34. *Toiletries/make up/perfume/medication*
35. *Furniture or white goods items*
36. *Doors/windows/door furniture/exterior fittings*
37. *Books*
38. *Bicycle parts*
39. *Fuel (petrol, diesel, oil)*
40. *Scrap metal (e.g. copper pipes, lead, iron, tin, etc.)*
41. *Building materials (e.g. timber, brick, paving stones)*
42. *Electricity/energy*
43. *Parcel/Letters*
44. Other (SPECIFY)

CARVANV

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND (V72 = 1 OR WHAST10 = 1))]

L

ASK OR RECORD

Was the stolen vehicle a car or a light van?

NOTE: FOUR WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES ARE CODED AS CARS

1. Car
2. Light van
3. Neither

VEHAGE

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND (V72 = 1 OR WHAST10 = 1)) OR (WAVE 2 AND (V72 = 1 OR WHAST2 = 1 OR WHAST3 = 1))]

L

And approximately how old was the stolen car or van?

1. Less than 1 year old
2. 1 year, but less than 5 years old
3. 5 years, but less than 10 years old
4. 10 or more years old

VEHOWN1

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND (V72 = 1 OR WHAST10 = 1)) OR (WAVE 2 AND (V72 = 1 OR WHAST2 = 1 OR WHAST3 = 1))]

Who did the stolen car or van belong to?

1. Respondent
2. Other adult household member
3. Employer/ work
4. Friend
5. Other

VEHMAIN1

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (V72 = 1 OR WHAST10 = 1)]

And was the stolen car or van your household's main vehicle, that is the one used most often?

1. Yes
2. No

VEHKEYS

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (V72 = 1 OR WHAST10 = 1)]

At the time the car or van was stolen, did you have all the keys for the vehicle in your possession or were any missing?

1. Yes – had all keys
2. No – some/all were missing
3. Not sure

VEHKEY1

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (V72 = 1 OR WHAST10 = 1)]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V7

Which of the following best describes the type of key you use to unlock the car or van?

1. A key (with no remote locking facility)
2. A key or key fob which can unlock the vehicle remotely by pressing a button
3. A key that simply needs to be close to the vehicle to unlock without the need to press a button
4. An “app” downloaded onto a smartphone (or other device), used remotely to unlock the vehicle
5. Other

MOTBV

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (V72 = 3 OR WHAST10 = 2)]

L

ASK OR RECORD

Was the stolen vehicle a motorbike, motorised scooter or moped?

1. Motorbike
2. Motorised scooter
3. Moped
4. None of these

MOTBAGE

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (V72 = 3 OR WHAST10 = 2)]

L

Approximately how old was the [motorbike/scooter/moped] at the time it was stolen?

Please refer to the most recent time the vehicle was stolen.

1. Less than 1 year old
2. 1-4 years old
3. 5-10 years old
4. More than 10 years old

MOTBOWN1

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND (V72 = 3 OR WHAST10 = 2)) OR (WAVE 2 AND (V72 = 3 OR WHAST2 = 3 OR WHAST3 = 3))]

L

Who did the stolen motorbike, motorised scooter or moped belong to?

1. Respondent
2. Other adult household member
3. Employer/ work
4. Friend
5. Other

MOTBMAIN1

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (V72 = 3 OR WHAST10 = 2)]

L

And was the stolen [motorbike/scooter/moped] [your/your household's] main vehicle, that is the one used most often?

1. Yes
2. No

MOTBKEYS

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (V72 = 3 OR WHAST10 = 2)]

At the time the [motorbike/scooter/moped] was stolen, did you have all the keys for the vehicle in your possession or were any missing?

Please include any keys you used to unlock security devices, such as chains or locks.

1. Yes – had all keys
2. No – some/all were missing
3. Not sure

MOTBKEY1

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (V72 = 3 OR WHAST10 = 2)]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V7

Still thinking about the [motorbike/ motorised scooter/moped] that was stolen, which of the following best describes the type of key you use to unlock the motorbike, motorised scooter or moped?

1. A key (with no remote locking facility)
2. A key or key fob which can unlock the vehicle remotely by pressing a button
3. A key that simply needs to be close to the vehicle to unlock without the need to press a button
4. An "app" downloaded onto a smartphone (or other device), used remotely to unlock the vehicle
5. Other
6. Not applicable – did not have any security features

VEHPAR6A-Q

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND (WHAST10 = 3))] OR (WAVE 2 AND ((V72 = 2 OR 5) OR (WHAST2 = 2 OR 5) OR (WHAST3 = 2 OR 5)))]

L

What [WAVE 2 ONLY property], parts, fittings or accessories were stolen from the vehicle?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: PERSONAL PROPERTY OR POSSESSIONS STOLEN FROM THE VEHICLE OR FROM THE BOOT OF THE VEHICLE SHOULD NOT BE CODED AS A VEHICLE PART

1. Speakers or music system, such as a CD or MP3 player or a radio
2. Satellite navigation system
3. Mechanical car parts (e.g. engine, brakes, gear box, exhaust), excluding catalytic converters
4. Wheels (alloy/non-alloy)/tyres/spare wheels
5. Hub caps
6. Wheel trims/dust caps
7. Aerials
8. Number plates
9. Maker's badge/car badge
10. Wing-mirrors/glass from mirrors
11. Windscreen wipers
12. Lights/lamps/head lights
13. Catalytic converters
14. *Other Bodywork (Bumper, grill, bonnet)*
15. Other (SPECIFY)

BIKLOC

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND WHAST10 = 26)) OR (WAVE 2 AND (V72 = 4 OR WHAST2 = 4 OR WHAST3 = 4))]

L

Was the bicycle locked at the time it was stolen? By locked I mean it was secured by a chain, a cable, a shackle or D lock or something similar.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE BICYCLE WAS IN A LOCKED GARAGE, SHED OR SIMILAR PLACE AT THE TIME IT WAS STOLEN BUT WAS NOT ACTUALLY SECURED BY A BICYCLE LOCK OR CHAIN CODE 'NO' AT THIS QUESTION

1. Yes
2. No

YNBIKLCA- YNBIKLCK

[ASK IF BIKLOC = NO]

L

Was there a reason that the bicycle was not locked?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Do not own a lock (e.g. chain, cable, shackle, D lock etc)
2. In locked building/outhouse, did not think lock was needed
3. Forgot to use lock
4. Nowhere to lock bike up
5. Safe area/no need to use lock
6. Too much trouble/inconvenient
7. Never thought about it/ never got round to it
8. *Was using/riding the bike at the time*
9. Other (SPECIFY)

INSURBIC

[ASK WAVE 1 IF WHAST10 = 26]

L

Was the bicycle that was stolen covered by an insurance policy?

1. Yes
2. No

BICCLAIM

[ASK WAVE 1 IF INSURBIC = YES]

L

Did you or anyone else in your household make a claim for the stolen bicycle?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Not yet

BICPAY

[ASK WAVE 1 IF BICCLAIM = YES]

L

Was this claim met by the insurance company?
NOTE: INCLUDE CASH PAYMENTS OR REPLACEMENT GOODS

1. Yes - claim in full (less any policy excess)
2. Yes - claim in part
3. Not yet
4. Claim refused

MOTBIKLOC1

[ASK WAVE 1 IF WHAST10 = 2]

L

At the time it was stolen, was the [motorbike/scooter/moped] secured by a chain, a cable, , D lock, disc lock or something similar.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE MOTORCYCLE WAS IN A LOCKED GARAGE, SHED OR SIMILAR PLACE AT THE TIME IT WAS STOLEN BUT WAS NOT ACTUALLY SECURED BY A LOCK OR CHAIN CODE 'NO' AT THIS QUESTION

INTERVIEWER: IF THE MOTORCYCLE'S ENGINE WAS IN A LOCKED GARAGE, SHED OR SIMILAR PLACE AT THE TIME IT WAS STOLEN BUT WAS NOT ACTUALLY SECURED BY A LOCK OR CHAIN CODE 'NO' AT THIS QUESTION.

1. Yes
2. No

YNMOTBIKLC1A- YNMOTBIKLC1K

[ASK WAVE 1 IF MOTBIKLOC1 = 2]

L

Why was the [motorbike/scooter/moped] not secured by a chain, cable, D lock, disc lock or something similar?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Did not own a chain, cable, D lock, Disc lock or similar
2. Vehicle was in locked building/outhouse
3. Forgot to secure vehicle
4. Nowhere to secure vehicle
5. Was only leaving vehicle unattended for a short time
6. Not necessary to secure vehicle (e.g. safe area)
7. Inconvenient to secure vehicle
8. *Was using/riding the vehicle at the time*
9. Other (SPECIFY)

INSURMOTBIC1

[ASK WAVE 1 IF WHAST10 = 2]

L

Was the motorbike, motorised scooter or moped that was stolen covered by an insurance policy?

1. Yes
2. No

MOTBICCLAIM1

[ASK WAVE 1 IF INSURMOTBIC1 = YES]

L

Did you or anyone else in your household make a claim for the stolen [motorbike/scooter/moped]?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Not yet

MOTBPAY1

[ASK WAVE 1 IF MOTBICCLAIM1= YES]

L

Was this claim met by the insurance company?

NOTE: INCLUDE CASH PAYMENTS OR REPLACEMENT GOODS

1. Yes - claim in full (less any policy excess)
2. Yes - claim in part
3. Not yet
4. Claim refused

FINSCAR

[ASK IF V71 = YES OR STOLITEM = YES]

L

ASK (OR RECORD IF OBVIOUS)

Was any property taken from INSIDE a car or van?

1. Yes
2. No

FOFFCAR

[ASK IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE 2 AND (V71 = YES OR STOLITEM = YES)]

L

ASK (OR RECORD IF OBVIOUS)

Was any property taken OFF a car, van, motorcycle, scooter or moped?

1. Yes
2. No

VEHOWN2

[ASK IF (FINSCAR = YES OR FOFFCAR = YES) AND VEHOWN1 NE RESPONSE]

L

Who did the vehicle that they stole property [FROM/OFF] belong to?

1. Respondent
2. Other adult household member
3. Employer/work
4. Friend
5. Other

VEHMAIN2

[ASK IF (FINSCAR = YES OR FOFFCAR = YES) AND VEHOWN1 NE RESPONSE]

L

And was the vehicle that they stole property [FROM/OFF] your household's main vehicle that is the one you used most often?

1. Yes
2. No

HOWBRC4A- HOWBRC4I

[ASK IF (V72 = 1 OR WHAST10 = 1 OR FINSCAR = YES)]

L

How did they get into the car/van?
CODE UP TO TWO

1. Door was not locked
2. Window was left open
3. Offender forced lock
4. Offender broke window
5. Offender used a key/electronic fob
6. Offender manipulated the signal from a remote locking device
7. Forced open/broke/bent/prised open doors (inc. sunroof)
8. Other (SPECIFY)

HOWBRC3A- HOWBRC3I

[ASK IF (V72=3 OR WHAST10 = MOTORCYCLE/MOTORISED MOPED/SCOOTER)]

How did the person or people manage to steal the [motorbike/scooter/moped]?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. The vehicle was not secured
2. The chain, cable, shackle, D lock, disc lock or something similar was broken
3. They used a key/electronic fob
4. They manipulated the signal from a remote locking device
5. The vehicle was taken by force from the rider
6. The vehicle was taken away in another vehicle
7. Other (SPECIFY)

HOLDSTOL

[ASK IF V71 = YES OR STOLITEM = YES]

SL

ASK (OR RECORD IF OBVIOUS)

Can I just check, were you (was he/she), holding, carrying or wearing (any of) what was stolen, including items in pockets of clothes being worn at the time?

1. Yes
2. No

AWARE2

[ASK IF HOLDSTOL = YES]

SL

At the time it happened, did you know that something was being stolen from you or were you unaware of it?

1. Aware of the theft
2. Unaware of the theft

MOBSTSMA

[ASK WAVE 1 IF WHAST10 = MOBILE PHONE]

L

Earlier you said your mobile phone was stolen. Was your phone a smart phone (for example iPhone, HTC, Android)?

IF NECESSARY SAY: By Smart phone I mean an advanced mobile phone that allows you to access the internet and data services, such as email and applications.

1. Yes
2. No

MOBWHST2

[ASK WAVE 1 IF WHAST10 = MOBILE PHONE]

L

Where was your phone stolen from?

1. From own home
2. From inside a car/van or other vehicle
3. From school/college/university
4. From place of work
5. On public transport
6. In some other public place (e.g. shop, hospital, etc)
7. In the street
8. In a bar/club/pub
9. Other (SPECIFY)

MOBCARR2

[ASK WAVE 1 IF WHAST10 = MOBILE PHONE]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V8

Which of the circumstances on this card best describes how your phone was stolen?

1. While it was being used by someone (e.g. snatched from their hand)
2. While it was being carried by someone in their hand, but not being used
3. While it was on the person, and visible (e.g. on a belt or clip, in an open pocket, etc.)
4. While it was on the person, but not visible (e.g. in a bag/ briefcase being carried by the person, in an inside pocket, etc.)
5. While it was unattended, and visible (e.g. on a table, on a dashboard, in an open bag/ briefcase that was not being carried, etc.)
6. While it was unattended, and not visible (e.g. in a closed unattended bag/ briefcase, in an unattended coat, in a drawer, in the glove box of a car, etc.)
7. Some other way (SPECIFY)

MOBCOPK2

[ASK WAVE 1 IF WHAST10 = MOBILE PHONE]

L

Was the theft reported to the police?

1. Yes
2. No

MOBPROV2

[ASK WAVE 1 IF WHAST10 = MOBILE PHONE]

L

Was the theft reported to your network service provider?

IF NECESSARY: Your network service provider would be O2, Vodafone, EE, Virgin Mobile or Three(3) for example.

1. Yes
2. No

MOBPIN

[ASK WAVE 1 IF WHAST10 = MOBILE PHONE]

L

Did you have a PIN lock or code on the phone active at the time of the theft?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Not sure

INSURMOB

[ASK WAVE 1 IF WHAST10 = MOBILE PHONE]

L

Was the mobile phone covered by an insurance policy?

1. Yes
2. No

MOBCLAIM

[ASK WAVE 1 IF INSURMOB = YES]

L

Did you make an insurance claim for the mobile phone that was stolen?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Not yet

MOBPAY

[ASK IF MOBCLAIM = YES]

L

Was this claim met by the insurance company?

NOTE: INCLUDE CASH PAYMENTS OR REPLACEMENT GOODS

1. Yes - claim in full (less any policy excess)
2. Yes - claim in part
3. Not yet
4. Claim refused

LAPSTYPA- LAPSTYPF

[ASK WAVE 1 IF WHAST10 = LAPTOP]

L

Earlier you said your laptop or portable electronic device was stolen. Can I check was this a...

1. Laptop or netbook
2. Tablet (eg iPad)
3. E-reader (eg Kindle, Kobo, Nook)
4. Other (SPECIFY)

STOMOBA-

[ASK WAVE 1 IF WHAST10 = CAR/VAN, MOTORCYCLE/MOTORISED SCOOTER/MOPED, STOMOBE BRIEFCASE/HANDBAG/SHOPPING BAG, PURSE/WALLET, CLOTHES]

L

You said you have had a [item from whast10] stolen. When this/these items were stolen, were any of the following also stolen?

1. Mobile phone/smartphone
2. Laptop or other portable devices (e.g netbook, iPad, tablet, Kindle)
3. None of these
4. Don't know/can't remember

NOTE: Car security questions are asked a maximum of once across all victim forms

→ TIMING POINT

VCENTLO1

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND ((V72 = 1) OR (WHAST10 = CAR/VAN) OR (FINSCAR = YES)) AND ((VEHOWN1 IN (1..3) OR (VEHOWN2 IN (1..3)))]

L

I now want to ask you about the security measures that the vehicle involved in the incident had AT THAT TIME.

Did it have central locking of all doors such that locking one door locked them all?

1. Yes
2. No

VCARALA1

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND ((V72 = 1) OR (WHAST10 = CAR/VAN) OR (FINSCAR = YES)) AND ((VEHOWN1 IN (1..3) OR (VEHOWN2 IN (1..3)))]

L

(At the time of the incident) Did the car/van have an alarm?

1. Yes
2. No

VIMMOB1

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND ((V72 = 1) OR (WHAST10 = CAR/VAN) OR (FINSCAR = YES)) AND ((VEHOWN1 IN (1..3) OR (VEHOWN2 IN (1..3))))

OR

(WAVE 2 AND (V72 = 1 OR WHAST2 = 1 OR WHAST3 = 1 OR FINSCAR = 1) AND ((VEHOWN1 IN (1..3) OR (VEHOWN2 IN (1..3))))]

L

[WAVE 2 ONLY: I now want to ask you about the security measures that the vehicle involved in the incident had AT THAT TIME.]

(At the time of the incident) Was the car/van fitted with a mechanical immobiliser? That is a device which can be used to lock the steering wheel, handbrake or gearstick so that they cannot be used.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE STEERING COLUMN LOCKS WHICH ARE INTEGRAL TO THE VEHICLE

1. Yes
2. No

VIMMOB5

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND ((V72 = 1) OR (WHAST10 = CAR/VAN) OR (FINSCAR = YES)) AND ((VEHOWN1 IN (1..3) OR (VEHOWN2 IN (1..3))))

L

(At the time of the incident) Did the car/van have an electronic engine immobiliser? That is a device which prevents the vehicle being driven away except if the correct key is used.

1. Yes
2. No

VVTRACK1

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND ((V72 = 1) OR (WHAST10 = CAR/VAN) OR (FINSCAR = YES)) AND ((VEHOWN1 IN (1..3) OR (VEHOWN2 IN (1..3))))

OR

(WAVE 2 AND (V72 = 1 OR WHAST2 = 1 OR WHAST3 = 1 OR FINSCAR = 1) AND ((VEHOWN1 IN (1..3) OR (VEHOWN2 IN (1..3))))]

L

(At the time of the incident) Did the car/van have a tracker device that allows the vehicle to be traced?

1. Yes
2. No

VMOBIKALA1

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND ((V72 = 3) OR (WHAST10 = MOTORCYCLE/MOTORISED SCOOTER/MOPED) AND ((MOTBOWN1 IN (1..3))

L

(At the time of the incident) Did the motorbike, motorised scooter or moped have an alarm?

1. Yes
2. No

VMOBIKIMMOB1

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND ((V72 = 3) OR (WHAST10 = MOTORCYCLE/MOTORISED SCOOTER/MOPED) AND ((MOTBOWN1 IN (1..3))

L

At the time it was stolen, did the [motorbike/scooter/moped] have an immobiliser?

INTERVIEWER: This is a device which allows the vehicle to be traced.

1. Yes
2. No

VMOBIKIMMOB2

[ASK IF VMOBIKIMMOB1 = YES]

L

What type of immobiliser was this?

Was it a... READ OUT

1. An electronic immobiliser
2. A mechanical immobiliser
3. Not sure

VMOBIVTRACK1

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND ((V72 = 3) OR (WHAST10 = MOTORCYCLE/MOTORISED SCOOTER/MOPED) AND ((MOTBOWN1 IN (1..3))))]

L

At the time it was stolen, did the [motorbike/scooter/moped] have a tracker device?

INTERVIEWER: This is a device which allows the vehicle to be traced.

1. Yes
2. No

VSNAV12

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND ((V72 = 1) OR (WHAST10 = CAR/VAN) OR (FINSCAR = YES)) AND ((VEHOWN1 IN (1..3) OR (VEHOWN2 IN (1..3)))]

L

Did the car or van have a removable satellite navigation system?

1. Yes
2. No

VSNAVRM12

[ASK IF VSNAV12 = 1]

L

Did you remove this from the car or van?

1. Yes
2. No

→ TIMING POINT

5.11 COSTS OF CRIME

VALVEH

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND (WHAST10 = CAR/VAN OR V72 = 1)) OR (WAVE 2 AND (V72 = 1 OR WHAST2 = 1 OR WHAST3 = 1))]

L

What would you estimate was the replacement value of the car or van that was stolen or taken without permission?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER £S ONLY. ACCEPT ROUGH ESTIMATE.

0.....99997

VALMOTB

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (WHAST10 = MOTORCYCLE/MOTORISED SCOOTER/MOPED OR V72 = 3) OR (WAVE 2 AND (V72 = 3 OR WHAST2 = 3))]

L

What would you estimate was the replacement value of the motorbike, motorised scooter or moped that was stolen or taken without permission?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER £S ONLY. ACCEPT ROUGH ESTIMATE.

0.....99997

OTHVALVH

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND (WHAST10 = 1 OR 2) AND (WHAST10 IN ANY OF (3..41))

OR

(WAVE 2 AND ((WHAST2 = 1 OR 3) OR (WHAST3 = 1 OR 3)) AND ((WHAST2 = 2 OR 4..15) OR (WHAST3 = 2 OR 4 OR 5)))]

L

Apart from the cost of the vehicle and any fixtures and fittings, what was the value of other property taken at the same time, including the value of any items you got back?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER £S ONLY. ACCEPT ROUGH ESTIMATE.

0....99997

TOTVALUE

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND (WHAST10 IN ANY OF (3..41) AND (WHAST10 NE 1 OR 2))

OR

(WAVE 2 AND ((WHAST2 = 2 OR 4..15) OR (WHAST3 = 2 OR 4 OR 5)) AND ((WHAST2 NE 1 OR 3) AND (WHAST3 NE 1 OR 3)))]

L

(Including cash) what would you estimate was the total replacement value of what was stolen, including the value of any items that you got back?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER £S ONLY. ACCEPT ROUGH ESTIMATE.

0..99997

VEHFOUND

[ASK IF WHAST10 = CAR/VAN OR WHAST2 = 1 OR WHAST3 = 1]

L

Did you get the car or van back?

1. Yes
2. No

VEHDAM2

[ASK IF VEHFOUND = YES]

L

Was the car or van damaged in any way?

1. Yes - write off/beyond repair
2. Yes - some damage
3. No - no damage

VPROPREC

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (WHAST10 = CAR/VAN) AND (WHAST10 IN ANY OF (3..41)) OR (WHAST10 IN ANY OF (3..41))]

L

[IF WHAST10 = CAR/VAN: Apart from the stolen car or van did] [IF WHAST10 = MOTORCYCLE/ MOTORISED SCOOTER/ MOPED: Apart from the stolen motorbike, motorised scooter or moped did] [IF WHAST10 NE 'CAR/VAN' OR 'MOTORCYCLE/ MOTORISED SCOOTER/ MOPED' Did] you get any of the stolen money or property back?

NOTE: EXCLUDE ANY INSURANCE PAYMENTS

1. Yes - all
2. Yes - some
3. No - none/Not yet

VALOTH

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (((WHAST10 = CAR/VAN) OR (WHAST10 = MOTORCYCLE/ MOTORISED SCOOTER/ MOPED)) AND (WHAST10 IN ANY OF (3..41)) AND (VPROPREC=1 OR 2) AND (VEHFOUND=YES))]

L

[IF WHAST10 = CAR/VAN: Apart from the cost of the car or van, [IF WHAST10 = MOTORCYCLE/ MOTORISED SCOOTER/ MOPED: Apart from the cost of the motorbike, motorised scooter or moped] [IF WHAST10 = CAR/VAN & MOTORCYCLE/ MOTORISED SCOOTER/ MOPED: Apart from the cost of the vehicles] What would you estimate was the total value of the other items you got back?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER £S ONLY. ACCEPT ROUGH ESTIMATE.

0....99997

VALPREC

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND ((WHAST10 IN ANY OF (3..41)) AND (WHAST10 NE 1 OR 2) AND (VPROPREC = 1 OR 2)) OR ((WHAST10 = 1 OR 2) AND (WHAST10 IN ANY OF (3..41)) AND (VEHFOUND= 2 OR DK) AND (VPROPREC=1 OR 2))]

L

What would you estimate was the total replacement value of the items you got back?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER £S ONLY. ACCEPT ROUGH ESTIMATE

0..99997

MOTBFOUND

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND WHAST10 = MOTORCYCLE/MOTORISED SCOOTER/MOPED]

L

Did you get the motorbike, motorised scooter or moped back?

1. Yes
2. No

MOTBDAM2

[ASK IF MOTBFOUND = YES]

L

Was the motorbike, motorised scooter or moped damaged in any way?

1. Yes - write off/beyond repair
2. Yes - some damage
3. No - no damage

→ TIMING POINT

5.12 DAMAGE TO PROPERTY

DEFAPROP

[ASK IF V77 = NO OR V77 = DK/REF]

SL

Can I just check, did the person/ the people who did it damage, deface or mess up anything that belonged to you or to anyone else in your household (including any damage which may have been done getting in or out)?

1. Yes
2. No

DAMDELIB

[ASK IF DEFAPROP = YES OR V77 = YES]

SL

[You mentioned earlier that property was damaged.] Do you think that the damage was done deliberately?

1. Yes
2. No

BELONGDA- BELONGDH

[ASK IF DEFAPROP = YES OR V77 = YES]

SL

Who did this damaged property belong to?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED, CODE TOOLS, EQUIPMENT ETC AS BELONGING TO HIM/HER

1. Respondent
2. Other adult household member
3. Child under 16 in household
4. Employer/work
5. Friend
6. Other

WHATDAMA- WHATDAMI

[ASK IF DEFAPROP = YES OR V77 = YES]

SL

What did they damage?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Car/van
2. Motorcycle/scooter/moped
3. Property inside the home or flat
4. Outside of home or flat (e.g. doors, windows, walls)
5. Fences, walls, gates or items in the garden
6. Garage, shed, greenhouse or outhouse
7. Other items

DAMVEH1A- DAMVEH1M

[ASK IF WHATDAM = 1 OR 2]

SL

What damage did they do to the vehicle?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Broken side window
2. Smashed windscreen
3. Damage to door lock/steering lock
4. Other damage to door/bodywork
5. Slashed tyres
6. Let down tyres
7. Damaged wing mirrors
8. Scratched bodywork
9. Burnt out/fire damage
10. Damaged the Catalytic Converter
11. Something else

ENTERCAR

[ASK IF WHATDAM = 1]

SL

Was any of the damage to the car or van done in order to gain entry or try to gain entry to the vehicle?

1. Yes
2. No

DAMHOMA- DAMHOMJ

[ASK IF WHATDAM = 3 OR 4]

SL

What damage did they do to your house or flat either inside or outside?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Broke a window
2. Broke/damage to an outside door
3. Damage to door lock
4. Graffiti
5. Soiling
6. Damaged furniture/furnishings
7. Fire damage
8. Other

ENTERHOM

[ASK IF WHATDAM = 3 OR 4]

SL

Was any of the damage to your house or flat done in order to gain entry or try to gain entry?

1. Yes
2. No

DAMWALLA- DAMWALLF

[ASK IF WHATDAM = 5]

SL

What damage did they do to the fences, walls, gates or other items in your garden?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Graffiti
2. Broke or smashed fence/wall/gate/other items
3. Fire damage
4. Other

DAMGARA- DAMGARJ

[ASK IF WHATDAM = 6]

SL

What damage did they do to your garage, shed, greenhouse or outhouse?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Broke a window
2. Broke/damage to an outside door
3. Damage to door lock
4. Graffiti
5. Soiling
6. Damaged items inside
7. Fire damage
8. Other

ENTERGAR

[ASK IF WHATDAM = 6]

SL

Was any of the damage to your garage, shed, greenhouse or outhouse done in order to gain entry or try to gain entry?

1. Yes
2. No

DELIFIRE

[ASK IF V77 = YES OR DEFAPROP = YES]

SL

ASK (OR RECORD IF OBVIOUS)
Can I just check, was there deliberate damage by fire?

1. Yes
2. No

TOTDAMAG

[ASK IF V77 = YES OR DEFAPROP = YES]

SL

(Excluding any costs you have already mentioned,) what was the total value of the damage done?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER £s ONLY. ACCEPT ROUGH ESTIMATE.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENTS DID NOT ACTUALLY GET THE DAMAGE REPAIRED, PLEASE ASK HOW MUCH THEY ESTIMATE THE TOTAL DAMAGE WOULD HAVE COST TO REPAIR

0..99997

TOTDAMDK

[ASK IF TOTDAMAG = DK]

SL

Would you say the total value of the damage was ...READ OUT

1. £20 or under
2. or over £20?

→ **TIMING POINT**

5.13 ATTEMPTED THEFT

TRYSTOTH

[ASK IF V75 = NO OR V75 = DK/REF]

SL

[Apart from what was actually stolen] Can I just check, to the best of your knowledge, did the people who did it TRY to steal anything [else] that belonged to you or any other member of your household?

1. Yes
2. No

BELONGAA- BELONGAH

[ASK IF V75 = YES OR TRYSTOTH = YES]

SL

[You mentioned earlier that the people tried to steal something.] Who did the property that the person tried to steal belong to?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED, CODE TOOLS, EQUIPMENT ETC AS BELONGING TO HIM/HER

1. Respondent
2. Other adult household member
3. Child under 16 in household
4. Employer/work
5. Friend
6. Other

L

What did they try to steal?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Car/van
2. Motorcycle/motorised scooter/moped
3. Vehicle parts/fittings/accessories (inc. car music system, satellite navigation system)
4. Briefcase/handbag/shopping bag
5. Purse/wallet
6. Cash (not from meter) (inc. foreign currency)
7. Credit card/switch card/debit card/store card/cheque card
8. Jewellery
9. Watches
10. Clothes
11. Documents (e.g. savings account book, cheque book, passport)
12. Mobile phone or smartphone (inc iPhone, Blackberry)
13. Camera (inc. video camera/camcorder)
14. Portable audio or video device (e.g. MP3 player, iPod, DVD player)
15. DVD players/recorders (inc. Blu-ray)
16. Television
17. Stereo/Hi-fi equipment (inc. other home audio equipment)
18. Laptops or other portable electronic devices (e.g. netbook, iPad, tablet, Kindle)
19. Computers and computer equipment (e.g. PC, Mac, printers, scanners)
20. Handheld games consoles (e.g. Nintendo Switch Lite)
21. Games consoles (e.g. Playstation, Xbox, Nintendo)
22. CDs/tapes/videos/DVDs/computer games
23. House keys
24. Car keys
25. Tools
26. Bicycle
27. Garden furniture, ornaments, plants, or equipment (e.g. lawnmowers, spades, wheel barrows, BBQ)
28. Bins (wheelie bin, dustbin, recycling bins)
29. Glasses, sunglasses
30. Children's toys
31. Sports equipment (e.g. golf clubs, horse riding equipment)
32. Food/drink/alcohol/cigarettes/groceries/shopping
33. Various household items/gadgets (e.g. small electrical appliances, torch, penknife)
34. *Toiletries/make up/perfume/medication*
35. *Furniture or white goods items*
36. *Doors/windows/door furniture/exterior fittings*
37. *Books*
38. *Bicycle parts*
39. *Fuel (petrol, diesel, oil)*
40. *Scrap metal (e.g. copper pipes, lead, iron, tin, etc.)*
41. *Building materials (e.g. timber, brick, paving stones)*
42. *Electricity/energy*
43. Other (SPECIFY)

VTRPAR4A

[ASK IF WHTRS10= VEHICLE PARTS/FITTINGS/ACCESSORIES (INC. CAR STEREO EQUIPMENT, SATELLITE NAVIGATION SYSTEM)]

L

What parts, fittings or accessories did they try to steal?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Speakers or music system, such as a CD or MP3 player or a radio
2. Satellite navigation system
3. Mechanical car parts (e.g. engine, brakes, gear box, exhaust)
4. Wheels (alloy/non-alloy)/tyres/spare wheels
5. Hub caps
6. Wheel trims/dust caps
7. Aerials
8. Number plates
9. Maker's badge/car badge
10. Wing-mirrors/glass from mirrors
11. Windscreen wipers
12. Lights/lamps/head lights
13. Other (SPECIFY)

TRYWHAST2

[ASK IF WAVE 2 AND (V75 = YES OR TRYSTOTH = YES)]

Just to check, did they **attempt to steal** any of the following?

READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. A car/van
2. Property from in or off a car/van
3. A motorbike/motorised scooter/moped
4. A bicycle
5. Vehicle parts/ fittings/ accessories
6. A Briefcase, handbag or shopping bag
7. Purse/ wallet
8. Jewellery, watches or clothes
9. Mobile phone or smartphone (including iPhone, Blackberry)
10. Television
11. Laptops or other portable electronic devices (e.g. netbook, iPad, tablet, Kindle)
12. Computers and computer equipment (e.g. PC, Mac, printers, scanners)
13. House keys
14. Car keys
15. or something else (SPECIFY)

TRYWHAST3

[ASK IF TRYWHAST2 = SOMETHING ELSE AND NE1]

Can I just check, did they attempt to steal a car/ or a van?

READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Yes
2. No

VEHOWN3

[ASK IF WHTRS10 =CAR OR VAN OR TRYWHAST2 = 1 OR TRYWHAST3 = 1]

L

Who did the car or van that they tried to steal belong to?

1. Respondent
2. Other adult household member
3. Employer/ work
4. Friend
5. Other

VEHMAIN31

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND WHTRS10 =CAR OR VAN]

L

And was the car or van that they tried to steal your household's main vehicle, that is the one used most often?

1. Yes
2. No

MOTBOWN3

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND WHTRS10 =MOTORCYCKE/MOTORISED SCOOTER/MOPED]

L

Who did the motorbike, motorised scooter or moped that they tried to steal belong to?

1. Respondent
2. Other adult household member
3. Employer/ work
4. Friend
5. Other

MOTBMAIN3

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND WHTRS10 =MOTORCYCLE/MOTORISED SCOOTER/MOPED]

L

And was the motorbike, motorised scooter or moped, that they tried to steal your household's main vehicle, that is the one used most often?

1. Yes
2. No

INVEH

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND (V75 = YES OR TRYSTOTH = YES) AND (WHTRS10 IN ANY OF (2..41) AND NE 1)) OR (WAVE 2 AND (V75 = YES OR TRYSTOTH = YES) AND (TRYWHAST2 IN ANY 2..14 AND NE 1))]

L

ASK (OR RECORD IF OBVIOUS)

Can I just check, did they try to steal any property from INSIDE a car or van?

1. Yes
2. No

OFFVEH

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (V75 = YES OR TRYSTOTH = YES) AND (WHTRS10 IN ANY OF (2..41) AND NE1)]

L

ASK (OR RECORD IF OBVIOUS)

Can I just check, did they try to steal this property OFF a car, van, motorbike, moped, or scooter?

1. Yes
2. No

VEHOWN4

[ASK IF (INVEH = 1 OR OFFVEH = 1) AND VEHOWN3 NE RESPONSE]

L

Who did the vehicle that they tried to steal property [FROM/OFF] belong to?

1. Respondent
2. Other adult household member
3. Employer/ work
4. Friend
5. Other

VEHMAIN41

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (INVEH = 1 OR OFFVEH = 1) AND VEHOWN3 NE RESPONSE]

L

And was the vehicle that they tried to steal property [FROM/OFF] your household's main vehicle, that is the one used most often?

1. Yes
2. No

HTRYCA3

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND ((WHTRS10 = CAR OR VAN) OR INVEH = 1)) OR (WAVE 2 AND (TRYWHAST2 = 1 OR TRYWHAST3 = 1 OR INVEH = 1))]

L

How did they try to get into the [car/van]?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Door was not locked
2. Window was left open
3. Tried to force lock
4. Broke/smashed/forced (or tried to) window of car
5. Used a key
6. *Tried to force open/bend/break/prise open doors (inc. sunroof)*
7. Other (SPECIFY)

HTRYCA4

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND WHTRS10 = MOTORCYCLE/ MOTORISED MOPED/SCOOTER]

How did they try to steal the motorbike/motorised moped/scooter?

1. Was not locked
2. The chain, cable, shackle, D lock or something similar was broken
3. Used a key
4. Forced from the vehicle while riding
5. Taken away in another vehicle
6. Other (SPECIFY)

TRYSTPER

[ASK IF (V75 = YES) OR (TRYSTOTH = YES)]

SL

ASK (OR RECORD IF OBVIOUS)

[You mentioned earlier that there was an attempt to steal something.] Can I just check, were you (was he/she) holding, carrying or wearing (any of) what they tried to steal, including items in pockets of clothes being worn at the time?

1. Yes
2. No

NOTE: Car security questions are asked a maximum of once across all victim forms

→ TIMING POINT

VCENTLO2

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND ((WHTRS10 =CAR OR VAN) OR (INVEH = 1)) AND ((VEHOWN3 IN 1..3) OR (VEHOWN4 IN 1..3))

OR

(WAVE 2 AND (TRYWHAST2 = 1 OR TRYWHAST3 = 1 OR INVEH = 1) AND ((VEHOWN3 IN 1..3) OR (VEHOWN4 IN 1..3))]

L

I now want to ask you about the security measures that the vehicle involved in the Incident had at that time.

Did the vehicle have central locking of all doors such that locking one door locked them all?

1. Yes
2. No

VCARALA21

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND ((WHTRS10 =CAR OR VAN) OR (INVEH = 1)) AND ((VEHOWN3 IN (1..3) OR (VEHOWN4 IN (1..3))

OR

(WAVE 2 AND (TRYWHAST2 = 1 OR TRYWHAST3 = 1 OR INVEH = 1) AND ((VEHOWN3 IN 1..3) OR (VEHOWN4 IN 1..3))]

L

(At the time of the incident) Did the car or van have an alarm?

1. Yes
2. No

VIMMOB3

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND ((WHTRS10 =CAR OR VAN) OR (INVEH = 1)) AND ((VEHOWN3 IN (1..3) OR (VEHOWN4 IN (1..3))

OR

(WAVE 2 AND (TRYWHAST2 = 1 OR TRYWHAST3 = 1 OR INVEH = 1) AND ((VEHOWN3 IN 1..3) OR (VEHOWN4 IN 1..3))]

L

(At the time of the incident) Was the car or van fitted with a mechanical immobiliser? That is a device which can be used to lock the steering wheel, handbrake or gearstick so that they cannot be used.

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE STEERING COLUMN LOCKS WHICH ARE INTEGRAL TO THE VEHICLE

1. Yes
2. No

VIMMOB61

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND ((WHTRS10 =CAR OR VAN) OR (INVEH = 1)) AND ((VEHOWN3 IN (1..3) OR (VEHOWN4 IN (1..3))))]

L

(At the time of the incident) Did the car or van have an electronic engine immobiliser fitted? That is a device which prevents the vehicle being driven away except if the correct key is used.

1. Yes
2. No

VVTRACK21

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND ((WHTRS10 =CAR OR VAN) OR (INVEH = 1)) AND ((VEHOWN3 IN (1..3) OR (VEHOWN4 IN (1..3))))]

OR

(WAVE 2 AND (TRYWHAST2 = 1 OR TRYWHAST3 = 1 OR INVEH = 1) AND ((VEHOWN3 IN 1..3) OR (VEHOWN4 IN 1..3)))]

L

(At the time of the incident) Did the car or van have a tracker device that allows the vehicle to be traced?

1. Yes
2. No

VMOTBALA2

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND ((WHTRS10 = MOTORCYCLE/MOTORISED SCOOTER/MOPED)

OR

(OFFVEH = 1)) AND ((MOTBOWN3 IN (1..3)))]

L

(At the time of the incident) Did the motorbike, motorised scooter or moped have an alarm?

1. Yes
2. No

MOTBIMMOB3

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND ((WHTRS10 = MOTORCYCLE/MOTORISED SCOOTER/MOPED)

OR

(OFFVEH = 1)) AND ((MOTBOWN3 IN (1..3)) OR (VEHOWN4 IN (1..3)))]

L

(At the time of the incident) Was the motorbike, motorised scooter or moped fitted with a mechanical immobiliser? That is a device which can be used to lock the steering wheel, handbrake or gearstick so that they cannot be used.

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE STEERING COLUMN LOCKS WHICH ARE INTEGRAL TO THE VEHICLE

1. Yes
2. No

MOTBIMMOB61

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND ((WHTRS10 = MOTORCYCLE/MOTORISED SCOOTER/MOPED)

OR

(OFFVEH = 1)) AND ((MOTBOWN3 IN (1..3) OR (VEHOWN4 IN (1..3)))]

L

(At the time of the incident) Did the motorbike, motorised scooter or moped have an electronic engine immobiliser fitted? That is a device which prevents the vehicle being driven away except if the correct key is used.

1. Yes
2. No

MOTBTRACK21

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND ((WHTRS10 = MOTORCYCLE/MOTORISED SCOOTER/MOPED)

OR

(OFFVEH = 1)) AND ((MOTBOWN3 IN(1..3) OR (VEHOWN4 IN (1..3)))]

L

(At the time of the incident) Did the motorbike, motorised scooter or moped have a tracker device that allows the vehicle to be traced?

1. Yes
2. No

→ TIMING POINT

5.14 USE OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE

OTHOFRE

[ASK ALL]

L

Apart from the offenders, would you say you or anyone else were responsible in any way for what happened, because of something you or they did or forgot to do?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE OFFENDER(S) WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR WHAT HAPPENED YOU SHOULD CODE 1 AT THIS QUESTION

1. No - no-one
2. Respondent
3. Other household member
4. Respondent AND other household member
5. Someone else

WHYRES3A- WHYRES3M

[ASK IF OTHOFRE IN (2..5)]

L

How [were you/was somebody else in your household/were you AND somebody else in your household/was someone else APART FROM THE OFFENDER] responsible in some way for what happened?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PROBE FULLY: In any other way?

1. Provoked offender
2. Failed to lock or bolt door, window, etc.
3. Failed to close/ left open door, window, etc.
4. Failed to set burglar alarm
5. Failed to lock away (e.g. didn't put in safe)
6. Failed to put away (e.g. left open/visible)
7. Was under the influence of alcohol
8. *Respondent too trusting*
9. *General lack of security measures*
10. *General carelessness/negligence on part of respondent*
11. Other (SPECIFY)

AWARE

[ASK ALL]

SL

At the time the incident happened, were you or anyone else aware of what was happening?

1. Yes
2. No

WHOAW2AA- WHOAW2AG

[ASK IF AWARE = YES]

L

[WAVE 1 ONLY: WHITE SHOW CARD V9
Looking at this card who was aware of what was happening?]
[WAVE 2 ONLY: Who was aware of what was happening?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: PROMPT AS NEEDED]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. I was aware of what was happening
2. Another household member
3. Another person outside my household who is well known to me (e.g. colleague, companion, friend)
4. Another person outside my household who is known to me casually (e.g. by sight or just to speak to)
5. Strangers or bystanders

BYSTAND

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND WHOAW2A IN (2..5)]

L

And at the time the incident happened, was anyone (NOT including the victim) encouraging or provoking the offender(s) in any way?

1. Yes
2. No

ACCOMP

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND AWARE = YES]

L

At the time the incident happened were you on your own or were you with other people you knew?

1. On my own
2. With one other person I knew
3. With two or more people I knew

WEAPON

[ASK IF V78 = YES OR DESCROFF = YES]

L

Did the person/any of the people who did it have a weapon or something they used or threatened to use as a weapon?

1. Yes
2. No

WHWEA5A– WHWEA5P

[ASK IF WEAPON = YES]

L

What was the weapon?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Bottle
2. Drinking glass
3. Knife
4. Screwdriver/stabbing implement
5. Stick/club/hitting implement
6. Pistol or handgun
7. Shotgun or rifle
8. Airgun/air rifle
9. Gun - can't say what sort
10. Syringe
11. Stones/bricks/concrete
12. Axes/swords/cleavers
13. Dogs
14. Car/Van other vehicle
15. Other (SPECIFY)

USEFORCE

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (V710 = NO OR V710 = DK/REF)]

SL

WHITE SHOW CARD V10

Can I check, did the person/any of the people who did it actually use force or violence on [you/anyone] in any of the ways listed on this card, even if this resulted in no injury?

1. Yes
2. No

USEFORCE2

[ASK IF WAVE 2 AND (V710 = NO OR V710 = DK/REF)]

SL

Can I check, did the person/any of the people who did it actually use force or violence on [you/anyone] in any of these ways even if this resulted in no injury?

Did they...

READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Grab or pull your bag
2. Grab or push you
3. Punch or slap you
4. Kick you
5. Hit you with a weapon
6. Use force or violence in some other way
7. None of these

(NOTE FOR SCRIPTER: IF USEFORCE2 = 1-5, SET USEFORCE TO 'YES' SO WE DON'T NEED TO CHANGE ALL FILTERS WHICH USE THIS.

FORCWH2A- FORCWH2G

[ASK IF V710 = YES OR USEFORCE = YES]

L

[You mentioned earlier that force or violence was used.] Who did they use force or violence against?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Respondent
2. Other household member
3. Colleague/companion/friend
4. Other person outside household
5. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: force or violence used but **not** against a person

WHATFO4A-X

[ASK IF FORCEWH2 = RESPONDENT ON LONG VICTIM FORM OR (V710 = YES OR USEFORCE = YES) ON SHORT VICTIM FORM]

SL

[WAVE 1: WHITE SHOW CARD V10

[IF SHORT FORM: You mentioned earlier that force or violence was used.]] In what way did they use force or violence on you?

[WAVE 2: PROMPT AS NECESSARY]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Grabbed or pulled my bag, etc.
2. Grabbed or pushed me
3. Punched or slapped me
4. Kicked me
5. Hit me with a weapon
6. Raped me
7. Attempted to rape me
8. Sexually assaulted me
9. Verbal abuse
10. *Biting*
11. *Spitting*
12. *(Attempted to) strangle/choke*
13. *Pulled hair*
14. *Scratching*
15. *Head butting*
16. *Pushed/held down/physically blocked*
17. *Used a weapon*
18. *Attempted or threatened to use a weapon*
19. *(Attempted to) use a vehicle in a forceful/violent manner*
20. *(Attempted to) Hit, punch or slap*
21. *Threw something at me*
22. Other (SPECIFY)

FORCEU

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FORCEWH2 = RESPONDENT]

L

Did you use force on the person/any of the people who used force against you, for example to defend yourself?

1. Yes
2. No

FORCEF

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FORCEU = YES]

L

Which one of the following statements comes closest to describing what happened?
Did ... READ OUT

1. You use force first
2. or did they use force first?

FORCED

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FORCEU = YES]

L

And which one of the following statements comes closest to describing what happened?
Did...READ OUT

1. You use just enough force to defend yourself
2. or did you use more force than was needed to defend yourself?

INJURY1

[ASK IF (USEFORCE = YES) OR (V710 = YES)]

SL

Were YOU bruised, scratched, cut or injured in any way?

1. Yes
2. No

WHINJU4A- WHINJU4R

[ASK IF INJURY1 = YES]

SL

What sort of injuries did you receive?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Minor bruising or black eye
2. Severe bruising
3. Scratches
4. Cuts
5. Puncture or stab wounds
6. Broken/cracked/fractured bones
7. Nose bleed
8. Broken nose
9. Broken/lost teeth
10. Chipped teeth
11. Dislocation of joints
12. Concussion or loss of consciousness
13. Internal injuries (e.g. internal bleeding, damage to internal organs)
14. *Facial/head injuries (no mention of bruising)*
15. *Eye/facial injuries caused by acid, paint, sand, etc. thrown in face*
16. Other (SPECIFY)

THREAVIO

[ASK IF (V711 = 2 OR V711= DK/REF) AND (USEFORCE= NO
OR
USEFORCE= DK/REF) AND (V710 = NO OR V710 = DK/REF)]

SL

Did the person/ the people who did it THREATEN to use force or violence on you or anyone else or harm you in any (other) way?

1. Yes
2. No

WHOHARA- WHOHARF

[ASK IF THREAVIO = YES OR V711 = YES]

SL

[You mentioned earlier that the offender threatened someone.] Who did they say that they might harm?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Respondent
2. Other household member
3. Colleague/companion/friend
4. Other person outside household

WHTHRE4A- WHTHRE4P

[ASK IF WHOHAR = RESPONDENT]

SL

What did they threaten to do to you?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Punch/slap/kick/beat up
2. Hit with a weapon/use something as weapon
3. Sexual assault/rape
4. Kill
5. Damage property (e.g. car, house)
6. Set fire to property (e.g. car, house)
7. Publish your personal information /information about you online
8. *General abusive/threatening/intimidating behaviour*
9. *Threat made to harm someone else (e.g. child, pet)*
10. *Direct threat of physical violence or injury (e.g. break legs)*
11. *Non-specific threat that implied physical harm*
12. *Threat to use a gun or knife*
13. *Threat to use a vehicle as a weapon*
14. Other (SPECIFY)

HOWTHR2A- HOWTHR2I

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (THREAVIO = YES OR V711 = YES)]

SL

Was the threat made to you in any of the following ways...
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. In person
2. By Telephone
3. By text message
4. By e mail or online
5. By post/letter
6. Some other way (specify)
7. No contact

DOCATT3A-H

[ASK IF V710 = YES OR USEFORCE = YES OR V711 = YES OR THREAVIO = YES]

SL

WHITE SHOW CARD V11

Can I just check, as a result of what happened did YOU have medical attention from any of
[WAVE 1 ONLY: the people on this card] [WAVE 2 ONLY: these people]?

[WAVE 2 ONLY: READ OUT]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. A trained first aider/St John's Ambulance
2. A paramedic
3. A nurse
4. A doctor
5. A dentist
6. No medical attention

ACCIDE2

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (V710 = YES OR USEFORCE = YES OR V711 = YES

OR

THREAVIO = YES) AND DOCATT3 IN (1,5)]

L

As a result of what happened did YOU visit an Accident and Emergency department within 24
hours of the incident?

1. Yes
2. No

STYHOS1

[ASK IF DOCATT3 IN (1..4) OR ACCIDE2 = YES]

L

Did you need to stay in hospital for one or more night?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

STYHOSL

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND STYHOS1 = YES]

L

How many nights did you stay in hospital?

- 1. 1 night
- 2. 2-3 nights
- 3. 4-6 nights
- 4. 7 nights or more

LTPIMPA- LTPIMPH

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V12

Looking at this card did you experience any long-term health problems as a result of the incident?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- 1. Stress-related illness/condition
- 2. Tiredness/fatigue
- 3. Constant/intermittent pain as a result of an injury sustained in the incident
- 4. Other (SPECIFY)
- 5. Didn't experience any long-term physical health problems
- 6. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: Too early to say

DISPLAY SCREEN

ALL

ALCCHEB2 [ASK IF V710 = YES OR USEFORCE = YES OR V711 = YES OR
L [THREAVIO = YES)]

Had you personally had any alcohol immediately before the incident took place?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

ALCCHE2

[ASK IF ALCCHEB2 = YES]

L

Were you under the influence of alcohol at the time of the incident?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No

WCYBER1

[ASK ALL]

SL

Can I just check, thinking about the incident as a whole was the internet, any type of online activity or internet-enabled device related to any aspect of the offence?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: THIS INCLUDES CASES WHERE THE INTERNET MAY HAVE BEEN USED TO OBTAIN THE VICTIM'S DETAILS AS WELL AS ONLINE AND CYBER INCIDENTS.

1. Yes
2. No

WCYBER2

[ASK IF V88 <> WCYBER1]

SL

INTERVIEWER: THE ANSWER CODED AT WCYBER1 DOES NOT MATCH THE ANSWER RECORDED AT V88. PLEASE CHECK AND ENTER THE REASON FOR THE DIFFERENCE OR AMEND YOUR CODING.

OPEN QUESTION

EMOTREAC

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V13

Many people have emotional reactions after incidents in which they are victims of crime. Looking at this card did you PERSONALLY have any of these reactions after the incident?

1. Yes
2. No

WHEMOTA– WHEMOTL

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS OR IF WAVE 1 AND EMOTREAC = YES]

L

[WAVE 1 ONLY: WHITE SHOW CARD V13
Which of these reactions did you PERSONALLY have?

[WAVE 2 ONLY: Which, if any, of the following reactions did you PERSONALLY have?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: READ OUT]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Anger
2. Shock
3. Fear
4. Depression
5. Anxiety/panic attacks
6. Loss of confidence/feeling vulnerable
7. Difficulty sleeping
8. Crying/tears
9. Annoyance
10. Other (SPECIFY)
11. [WAVE 2 ONLY: None of these]

[NOTE FOR SCRIPTER: IF WHEMOTA-WHEMOTL=1-10 SET EMOTREAC TO 'YES' SO WE DON'T NEED TO CHANGE ALL FILTERS WHICH USE THIS.]

HOWAFF1

[ASK IF EMOTREAC = YES]

L

Overall, how much were you affected? Were you affected ...READ OUT

1. Very much
2. Quite a lot
3. or just a little?

IMPACT3A- IMPACT3Q

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V14

Looking at this card what, if any, of these things happened to you as a result of this incident?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Financial loss
2. Time off work
3. Loss of employment
4. Relationship breakdown
5. Avoided social situations
6. Avoided going to certain places/locations
7. *Inconvenience*
8. *Moved house*
9. *Took additional security precautions (e.g. installing a burglar alarm)*
10. *Loss of trust in other people/the public*
11. *Time off from school/college/university*
12. *Impact on health*
13. *Effect on personal confidence*
14. Other (SPECIFY)
15. No impact

→ TIMING POINT

5.15 CONTACT WITH THE POLICE ABOUT THE INCIDENT

COPSKNOW

[ASK ALL]

SL

Did the police come to know about the matter?

1. Yes
2. No

YCOPNO2A- YCOPNO2U

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND COPSKNOW = NO]

L

Why not?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Private / personal / family matter
2. Dealt with matter myself/ourselves
3. Reported to other authorities (eg superiors, company security staff, etc)
4. Dislike/fear of police
5. Fear of reprisal by offenders/make matters worse
6. Police could have done nothing
7. Police would not have bothered/not been interested
8. Inconvenient/too much trouble
9. No loss/damage
10. Attempt at offence was unsuccessful
11. Too trivial/not worth reporting
12. Previous bad experience of the police or courts
13. It is a common event/just one of those thing/just something that happens
14. It is something that happens as part of my job
15. It was partly my/a relative's/a friend's fault
16. Did not want to report it because offender(s) was not responsible for their actions (e.g. children, person with mental health problems, etc)
17. (Thought) Someone else had already reported incident / or similar incidents
18. Tried to report it but was not able to contact the police/police were not interested
19. Other (SPECIFY)

HOWCOPK

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND COPSKNOW =YES]

L

How did they come to know about it?

1. Police told by respondent
2. Police told by another person in respondent's household
3. Police told by another person
4. Police were there
5. Police found out by another way

HOWTOL8

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND HOWCOPK IN (1..3)]

L

How were the police first told about the matter?

1. 999 or 112 call
2. 101 call (the single non-emergency number)
3. Phone call to local police station
4. Approached/stopped an officer in the street
5. Called in at the police station
6. Via email/online (excluding social media)
7. Via social media
8. Other (SPECIFY)

SATICON

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND HOWCOPK = 1]

L

Thinking about your initial contact with the police, overall, were you satisfied or dissatisfied with the way in which you were able to report the matter?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?

IF DISSATISFIED ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied

COPRESP

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND HOWCOPK IN (1..3)]

L

SHOW CARD V15

Looking at this card, which of these options best describes what the police did as a result of the initial contact with them?

SINGLE CODE

1. Treated the matter as an emergency and attended the scene immediately
2. Treated the matter as a priority, but not an emergency and attended within a few hours
3. Followed up with you at a later time
4. Referred you to another agency
5. Advised you to contact the police in another way
6. Took no further action
7. Don't know

COPRACE

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (RACEMOT = YES OR RACEPOSS = YES) AND COPSKNOW = YES]

L

Did you tell the police that the incident was racially motivated?

1. Yes
2. No

CPASKRAC

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND COPRACE = NO OR DK]

L

Did the police ask YOU if you thought the incident was racially motivated?

1. Yes
2. No

COPREL

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (HATEMT3 = RELIGION OR HATEPS3 =RELIGION) AND COPSKNOW =YES]

L

Did you tell the police that the incident was religiously motivated?

1. Yes
2. No

CPASKREL

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND COPREL = NO OR DK]

L

Did the police ask YOU if you thought the incident was religiously motivated?

1. Yes
2. No

COPHAT1

*[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (HATEMT3 = SEXUALITY OR SEXUAL ORIENTATION
OR
HATEPS3 = SEXUALITY OR SEXUAL ORIENTATION) AND COPSKNOW = YES]*

L

Did you tell the police that the incident was motivated by the offender's attitude to your sexuality or sexual orientation?

1. Yes
2. No

CPASKHA1

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND COPHAT1 = NO OR DK]

L

Did the police ask YOU if you thought the incident was motivated by offender's attitude to your sexuality or sexual orientation?

1. Yes
2. No

COPHAT3

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (HATEMT3 = DISABILITY OR HATEPS3 = DISABILITY) AND COPSKNOW = YES]

L

Did you tell the police that the incident was motivated by the offender's attitude to any disability you have?

1. Yes
2. No

CPASKHA3

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND COPHAT3 = NO OR DK]

L

Did the police ask YOU if you thought the incident was motivated by the offender's attitude to any disability you have?

1. Yes
2. No

COPHAT5

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (HATEMT3 = GENDER IDENTITY OR HATEPS3 = GENDER IDENTITY) AND COPSKNOW = YES]

L

Did you tell the police that the incident was motivated by the offender's attitude towards your gender identity (transgender)?

1. Yes
2. No

CPASKHA5

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND COPHAT5 = NO OR DK]

L

Did the police ask YOU if you thought the incident was motivated by the offender's attitude towards your gender identity (transgender)?

1. Yes
2. No

HOWCONTA- HOWCONTE

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND COPSKNOW = YES]

L

Did you or anyone else in your household have any FACE-TO-FACE contact with the police about this matter?

1. Yes - respondent
2. Yes - someone else in household
3. No - no face-to-face contact

VPLEDG5

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND COPSKNOW = YES]

L

Do you think the police treated you fairly?

IF NO ASK: Was that 'not entirely' or 'not at all'?

1. Yes
2. Not entirely
3. Not at all

VPLEDG6

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND COPSKNOW = YES]

L

Did the police treat you with respect?

IF NO ASK: Was that 'not entirely' or 'not at all'?

1. Yes
2. Not entirely
3. Not at all

SATPOL

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND COPSKNOW = YES]

L

Overall, were you/(the victim) satisfied or dissatisfied with the way the police handled this matter?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?

IF DISSATISFIED ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied
5. Too early to say

FINDOFF

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND COPSKNOW = YES]

L

Did the police find out or know who did it?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Not yet
4. Don't Know

CHRGYP2

[IF WAVE 1 AND FINDOFF = YES]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V16

What action, if any, did the police take against the person who did it?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE OFFENDER(S) WAS ARRESTED ASK THEM TO LOOK AT THE CARD AND TELL YOU IF THEY KNOW WHAT HAPPENED AS A RESULT OF THE POLICE ARRESTING THE OFFENDER(S)

1. Charged them
2. Gave them a caution
3. Gave them a fine (or Penalty Notice for Disorder)
4. Made them do something to make amends for the matter (e.g. apologise to the victim or do voluntary work in the community)
5. Some other action (SPECIFY)
6. No action (yet) taken against the offender
7. Don't know

HOWCHG3

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND CHRGYP2 IN (1..6)]

L

How did you (or someone in the household) find out what action the police took?

1. Told by police
2. Told by Witness Care Officer
3. Told by victims' services (such as Victim Support)
4. Told by Crown Prosecution Service (CPS)
5. Told by someone else

CHRGSAT

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND CHRGYP2 IN (1..6)]

L

Overall, were you (the victim/the household) satisfied or dissatisfied with the action the police took?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?
IF DISSATISFIED ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied
5. Too early to say

HATEREPOR

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND HATEMT3A – HATEMT3I = 1-6]

Did you report the incident to an organisation other than the police?

1. Yes
2. No

HATEREPOR2

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND HATEREPOR = 1]

WHITE SHOW CARD V17

Which of the following organisations did you report the incident to?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. A health professional (e.g. doctor, nurse, health visitor etc.)
2. A local council department (e.g. social services, housing department)
3. Any other government agency (e.g. benefit agency)
4. A lawyer, solicitor or other legal professional
5. A website administrator (e.g. Facebook, eBay, Amazon)
6. A counsellor/therapist
7. Victim Support
8. A helpline (e.g. national domestic violence helpline, a rape crisis line, a men's helpline, gay helpline, Childline)
9. Someone else (please specify)
10. None of these
11. Don't know

→ TIMING POINT

OFFCOURT

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND CHRGTY2 IN (1..6)]

L

Did the offender go to court?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Not yet

ATTCOURT

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND OFFCOURT = YES]

L

Did you attend court or give evidence in court in relation to this case?

CODE ONE ONLY

1. Yes, attended court only
2. Yes, attended court and gave evidence
3. No, did not attend court
4. Not yet

CJSCON2A- CJSCON2K

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND COPSKNOW = YES]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V18

Apart from the police which, if any, of the agencies on this card did you or someone in your household have contact with in relation to this incident?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Witness Care Unit
2. Crown Prosecution Service
3. Magistrates'/Crown/Juvenile Court
4. Court-based witness service
5. Probation Service
6. Youth Offending Team
7. Police and Crime Commissioner
8. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: Had contact but not sure with which agency
9. None of these

CJSINF1

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND CJSCONT2 IN (1..8)]

L

Do you think they treated you fairly?

IF NO ASK: Was that 'not entirely' or 'not at all'?

1. Yes
2. Not entirely
3. Not at all

CJSINF2

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND CJSCONT2 IN (1..8)]

L

Did they treat you with respect?

IF NO ASK: Was that 'not entirely' or 'not at all'?

1. Yes
2. Not entirely
3. Not at all

CJSSATVI

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND COPSKNOW=YES]

L

Overall, thinking about all your contact with the CJS, that is all agencies you've mentioned including the police, were you satisfied or dissatisfied with the way they handled the matter?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Very satisfied or just fairly satisfied
IF DISSATISFIED ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT HAD DIFFERENT EXPERIENCES WITH DIFFERENT AGENCIES, ASK THEM TO TRY AND GIVE THEIR OVERALL IMPRESSION OF THE WHOLE PROCESS.

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied
5. Too early to say

CJSINF3

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND COPSKNOW = YES]

L

How well did the police [and other criminal justice agencies] keep you informed about progress in the case?

1. Very well
2. Fairly well
3. Not very well
4. Not at all well
5. Not necessary to keep me informed

CONTVS

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

L

Victims' services are organisations which have staff and volunteers trained to offer information, practical help and emotional support to the victims of crime.

Victim Support is an example of a victims' service.

Thinking about the incident we have been discussing, did you or anyone else in the household have any type of contact with victims' services?

- Yes
No

IMPRECONVS

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND CONTVS=YES]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V19

Did contact with a victims' service help you to recover from the impact of the incident?

- Yes – it helped a lot
Yes – it helped a little
No – it did not help at all

VSRECA- VSRECM

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V20

This card lists some of the types of information, advice or support that people sometimes need after being the victim of a crime. What types of information, advice or support, if any, did you (or anyone else in your household) RECEIVE following the incident?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- A. Did not receive any information, advice or support
- B. Chance to talk to someone either formally or informally
- C. Help with reporting the incident/dealing with the police
- D. Help with insurance or compensation claims
- E. Help related to the case going through the Criminal Justice System (e.g. attending court, giving evidence, etc.)
- F. Financial support
- G. Other practical help (e.g. clearing up, making a list of what was stolen, fitting locks)
- H. Help accessing other services (e.g. health care, housing, refuge)
- I. Information on the progress of the case or how the Criminal Justice System works
- J. Information on preventing further crime
- K. Something else (SPECIFY)

VSLIK1A- VSLIK1M

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND VSREC=1 (NO INFORMATION RECEIVED)]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V21

Even though you didn't receive any information, advice or support following the incident, would you have LIKED to receive any of the things listed on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- A. Would not have liked to receive any (more) information, advice or support
- B. Chance to talk to someone either formally or informally
- C. Help with reporting the incident/dealing with the police
- D. Help with insurance or compensation claims
- E. Help related to the case going through the Criminal Justice System (e.g. attending court, giving evidence, etc.)
- F. Financial support
- G. Other practical help (e.g. clearing up, making a list of what was stolen, fitting locks)
- H. Help accessing other services (e.g. health care, housing, refuge)
- I. Information on the progress of the case or how the Criminal Justice System works
- J. Information on preventing further crime
- K. Something else (SPECIFY)

VSLIK2A- VSLIK2M

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND VSREC IN (2..11)]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V21

Apart from what you have already mentioned, would you have LIKED to receive any other types of information, advice or support?

- A. Would not have liked to receive any (more) information, advice or support
- B. Chance to talk to someone either formally or informally
- C. Help with reporting the incident/dealing with the police
- D. Help with insurance or compensation claims
- E. Help related to the case going through the Criminal Justice System (e.g. attending court, (e.g. attending court, giving evidence, etc.)
- F. Financial support
- G. Other practical help (e.g. clearing up, making a list of what was stolen, fitting locks)
- H. Help accessing other services (e.g. health care, housing, refuge)
- I. Information on the progress of the case or how the Criminal Justice System works
- J. Information on preventing further crime
- K. Something else (SPECIFY)

{Show only codes NOT mentioned at VSREC – except code 11 always appears}

→ **TIMING POINT**

SCORCRM2

[ASK ALL]

SL

I would now like to ask you how serious a crime you personally think this was. On a scale of 1 to 20 with 1 being a very minor crime like theft of milk bottles from a doorstep, to 20 being the most serious crime of murder.

How would you rate this crime on the scale from 1 to 20?

1..20

CRIME

[ASK ALL]

SL

Did you think that what happened was...READ OUT

- 1. A crime
- 2. wrong, but not a crime
- 3. or just something that happens?

→ **TIMING POINT**

5.16 REVIEW OF INCIDENTS

REVDESC

[ASK ALL]

SL

INTERVIEWER: YOU RECORDED THE DESCRIPTION OF THE INCIDENT AS: [answer from DESCRINC].

INTERVIEWER – BELOW IS A SUMMARY OF THE INFORMATION COLLECTED IN THIS VICTIM FORM. PLEASE CONFIRM WITH THE RESPONDENT THAT ALL THE INFORMATION IS CORRECT AND IS CONSISTENT WITH THE DESCRIPTION.

IF THERE IS ANYTHING YOU NEED TO ADD, CORRECT OR CLARIFY DO THIS AT THE NEXT QUESTION. **YOU SHOULD NOT GO BACK AND AMEND ANYTHING.**

YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT:

[(NOTHING/SOMETHING) WAS STOLEN] (taken from V71)

[(LIST OF WHAT WAS STOLEN, IF ANYTHING)] (taken from V72)

[(AN/ NO) ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO STEAL SOMETHING (ELSE)]

[(SOMETHING/NOTHING) WAS DAMAGED]

[VICTIM HAD (NO) CONTACT/INFORMATION ABOUT THE OFFENDER(S)]

[FORCE OR VIOLENCE WAS (NOT) USED]

[THE OFFENDER(S) (DID NOT THREATEN ANYONE/THREATENED SOMEONE)]

[THERE WAS (NO/A) SEXUAL ELEMENT TO THE OFFENCE]

Is there anything you would like to add or clarify?

1. Yes
2. No

CHKDESCR

[IF REVDESC = YES]

PLEASE TYPE IN ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OR CLARIFICATION HERE.

Text: Maximum 100 characters

→ TIMING POINT

Fraud Victimization

6. VICTIMISATION MODULE – FRAUD OFFENCES

MODULE FILTER: ASK IF NFININC>0 OR NNONCON>0 OR NCON>0 OR NTRYCON OR NCMACT>0 OR NVIRUS>0

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL]

I now want to ask you about WHEN the incident(s) you have just mentioned happened during the last 12 months. I'd like to mark on the calendar the date of each incident.

INTERVIEWER: FOR EACH CRIME, MARK ON THE CALENDAR THE DATE WHEN IT OCCURRED. THIS ONLY NEEDS TO BE ESTIMATED TO THE NEAREST MONTH.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS HAVING DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE EXACT MONTH YOU MAY FIND IT USEFUL TO MARK SOME OTHER LANDMARK DATES ON THE CALENDAR (E.G. BIRTHDAYS, ANNIVERSARIES, ETC.) IF RESPONDENT UNAWARE WHEN INCIDENT TOOK PLACE RECORD WHEN THEY DISCOVERED THE INCIDENT (FOR EXAMPLE WHEN THE BANK CONTACTED THEM ABOUT A LOSS)

FVINTRO

[ASK ALL]

Now I want to ask you some more about the [incident] you reported of [crime type]

[WAVE 1 ONLY: INTERVIEWER: IF SOMEONE ELSE IS PRESENT, IT MAY BE BETTER TO RETURN ON ANOTHER OCCASION TO COMPLETE THIS VICTIM FORM]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: Can I check if it is okay for me to ask you a few more questions about this?]

- 0 [Suspend this Victim Form for now]
- 1 Continue

FWHYSKIP

[ASK IF FVINTRO = SUSPEND]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE EXPLAIN WHY YOU ARE SKIPPING THIS VICTIM FORM.

Text: Maximum 50 characters

6.1 DATE OF INCIDENT (FOR A SERIES OF INCIDENTS)

{DATESER-QTRRECIN ARE ASKED OF THOSE REPORTING A SERIES OF SIMILAR INCIDENTS}

FDATESERA- FDATESERH

[ASK IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE 2 AND SERIES OF SIMILAR INCIDENTS]

You mentioned a series of [NUMBER] similar incidents of [CRIME TYPE] since [the first Of ^DATE^]. When did these incidents happen? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Before [the first of ^DATE^]
2. Between [^QUARTER^]
3. Between [^QUARTER^]
4. Between [^QUARTER^]
5. Between [^QUARTER^]
6. Between [the first of ^DATE^] and the present

{IF ALL THE INCIDENTS IN THE SERIES OCCURED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO (i.e. CODE 1) THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT GET ASKED A VICTIM FORM FOR THIS INCIDENT}

FNQUART1

[ASK IF FDATESER = 2]

SL

How many incidents of this kind happened between [^QUARTER^]?

1..97

FNQUART2

[ASK IF FDATESER = 3]

SL

How many incidents of this kind happened between [^QUARTER^]?

1..97

FNQUART3

[ASK IF FDATESER = 4]

How many incidents of this kind happened between [^QUARTER^]?

1..97

FNQUART4

[ASK IF FDATESER = 5]

How many incidents of this kind happened between [^QUARTER^]?

1..97

FNQUART5

[ASK IF FDATESER = 6]

How many incidents of this kind happened between [^DATE^] and the present?

1..97

FMTHRECIN

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND (FDATESER IN (2..6) OR DK)) OR (WAVE 2 AND (FDATESER IN (2...6) OR DK))]

In which month did the most recent of these incident(s) happen?

INTERVIEWER EXPLAIN: IF PART OF SERIES, THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO THE MOST RECENT INCIDENT IN SERIES.

{CODE FRAME ON SCREEN SHOWS THE PREVIOUS 12 CALENDAR MONTHS (PLUS THE CURRENT MONTH) FROM THE DATE OF INTERVIEW}

FQTRRECIN

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FMTHRECIN= DK OR WAVE 2 AND FMTHRECIN = DK]

INTERVIEWER: ASK OR RECORD

In what quarter did the most recent incident happen? Was it...

1. Before [the first of ^DATE^] *Don't get asked VF*
2. Between [^QUARTER^]
3. Between [^QUARTER^]
4. Between [^QUARTER^]
5. Between [^QUARTER^]
6. Between [the first of ^DATE^] and the present?

FCHKRECIN

[ASK IF (FQTRRECIN = DK/REF)]

And can I just check, did the most recent incident happen before or after the first of [^DATE^]?

1. Before the first of [^DATE^] *Don't get asked VF*
2. After the first of [^DATE^]
- 3.

FMthHowM

[ASK IF WAVE 1 OR WAVE 2 AND (FDATESER = 6 AND IF FMTHRECIN IS THE SAME AS THE MONTH OF INTERVIEW)]

SL

How many incidents of this kind happened during this month, that is in [MONTH OF INTERVIEW] ?

0...97

6.2 DATE OF INCIDENT (FOR SINGLE INCIDENTS)

FMTHINC2

[ASK IF SINGLE INCIDENT]

You said that, since [the first of ^DATE^], you had an incident of [CRIME TYPE]. In which month did that happen?

{CODE FRAME ON SCREEN SHOWS THE PREVIOUS 12 CALENDAR MONTHS (PLUS THE CURRENT MONTH) FROM THE DATE OF INTERVIEW}

FQTRINCID

[ASK IF FMTHINC2= DK]

In which quarter did the incident happen? Was it ...

1. Before [the first of ^DATE^] - *Don't get asked VF*
2. *Between [^QUARTER^]
3. Between [^QUARTER^]
4. Between [^QUARTER^]
5. Between [^QUARTER^]
6. Between [the first of ^DATE^] and the present?

**NOTE: in certain months because of the breakdown of quarters there will be an additional code before the existing code 2, 'In [MONTH]'*

FCHKREC12

[ASK IF FQTRINCID = 6]

And can I just check, did the incident happen before or after the first of [^DATE^]?

1. Before the first of [^DATE^] *Don't get asked VF*
2. After the first of [^DATE^]

FYRINCIB

[ASK IF FMTHINC2= DK AND FQTRINCID = DK]

ASK OR RECORD

Can I just check, did the (most recent) incident take place before or after the first of [^DATE^]?

1. before first of [^DATE^] - *Don't get asked VF*
2. after first of [^DATE^]

CRIMTYPE

DERIVED VARIABLE – Type of Crime recorded at screener

FININCTYP

[ASK IF CRIMTYPE=FINIINC]

You mentioned that you experienced an incident of fraud or computer misuse following another crime. Thinking about the [most recent/second most recent] incident can you tell me which type of incident it followed:

ADD LIST FROM TRADITIONAL SCREENERS

6.3 DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT

FDESCRINC

[ASK ALL]

Before I ask you some further questions to enable us to classify exactly what happened can you tell me, very briefly, about the incident?

IF PART OF A SERIES RECORD THE MOST RECENT OCCASION.

PROBE FOR DETAILS OF NATURE AND CIRCUMSTANCES OF INCIDENT. (E.G. WHO WAS THE VICTIM, HOW DID IT HAPPEN, WHERE DID IT HAPPEN, WHAT DID THEY DO, WHO WAS THE OFFENDER, WHAT DID THE RESPONDENT DO?)

FOR COMPUTER VIRUS PROBE FOR TYPE/DESCRIPTION OF VIRUS, HOW WAS THE PROBLEM IDENTIFIED AND RECTIFIED.

PLEASE DO NOT INCLUDE ANY NAMES IN THE DESCRIPTION

Text: Maximum 220 characters

FDESCRINC2

[ASK ALL]

And can I just check what did you do in response to this incident?

PROBE WHAT ACTION THE RESPONDENT TOOK. DID THEY REPLY TO ANY E MAILS OR COMMUNICATION OR DID THEY IGNORE THE COMMUNICATION?

CHECK YOU HAVE RECORDED WHAT HAPPENED NEXT. WAS THE RESPONDENT TAKEN IN BY THE SCAM?

6.4 INCIDENT CHECKLIST

INTERVIEWER TO CHECK (ASK OR RECORD) THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS. INTERVIEWER TO QUESTION UNLESS CLEAR FROM DESCRIPTION

+DISPLAY (Display_vic3)

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

Next, I need to check I have the information I need about the incident. If you could bear with me for a few moments, I am going to run through a short list at my end and I'll double check anything with you if I need to.

+DISPLAY (Display_vic4)

[ASK ALL]

DO NOT READ OUT

INTERVIEWER: IN ALL THE QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION IT IS ASSUMED THAT THE RESPONDENT IS THE VICTIM. IF THE VICTIM WAS SOMEONE ELSE IN THE HOUSEHOLD, PLEASE REPHRASE QUESTIONS TO RELATE TO 'THE VICTIM' AS NECESSARY.

FV71

[ASK ALL]

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Did you lose any money or property, even if you later got it back?

1. Yes
2. No

FV72A- FV72F

[ASK IF FV71 = YES]

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Was the money or property that was lost ...
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Personal information (including bank statements, credit cards, passport etc)
2. Money (include cash, money from bank accounts etc)
3. Computer, laptop/tablet, smartphone or other internet enabled device
4. or something else?

FV75

[ASK ALL]

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

[Was/Apart from what was actually stolen, was] an attempt made to steal anything [else] that belonged to you or any other member of the household?

1. Yes
2. No

FV710

[ASK ALL]

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Did the person or people who did it actually use force or violence on anyone in any way, even if this resulted in no injury?

1. Yes
2. No

FV711

[ASK ALL]

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Did the person or people who did it threaten anyone?

1. Yes
2. No

FV712

[ASK ALL]

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Was there any sexual element in the offence (e.g. indecent assault, touching, indecent images)?

1. Yes
2. No

FV81

[ASK ALL]

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Did the person or people who did it use (or attempt to use) your personal details to make payments or purchases?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes cases where the respondent's personal details were given willingly as the respondent didn't realise it was a fraud

1. Yes
2. No

FV81B

[ASK ALL]

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Did the person or people who did it access, or attempt to access, any of your bank or credit card accounts?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS YES PROBE FOR WHETHER ANY ACCOUNTS WERE ACTUALLY ACCESSED OR NOT

1. Yes
2. No

FV83

[ASK ALL]

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Were you tricked or deceived into making an investment that you later discovered was mis-sold or had never actually existed?

1. Yes
2. No

FV85

[ASK ALL]

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Did you pay for goods or services that either did not arrive, were false/fake, were substandard or never actually existed?

1. Yes
2. No

FV84

[ASK ALL]

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Were you tricked or deceived into sending or transferring money to an individual, company or organisation who turned out to be not who they said they were?

1. Yes
2. No

[WAVE 1 ONLY: GREEN SHOW CARD F1

As far as you are aware, did the person or people who did it gain access to your personal or financial information in any of these ways listed on this card?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: Can I just check if the person or people who did it gained access to your personal or financial information? I will read out a number of scenarios and ask you to tell me if any of these apply to what happened.

[WAVE 1 ONLY Did they gain access...]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: Did they gain access to...READ OUT]

1. [WAVE 1 ONLY By accessing] your details held by a company or organisation in a customer database
2. [WAVE 1 ONLY] By accessing] your social media account or messenger app
3. [WAVE 1 ONLY] By accessing] your email account
4. [WAVE 1 ONLY] By accessing] your bank or credit card account
5. [WAVE 1 ONLY] By accessing] an online shopping account (e.g. Amazon, eBay, Google Pay)
6. [WAVE 1 ONLY] By accessing] your Paypal, WorldPay or Apple/Google Pay account, or another payment provider
7. [WAVE 1 ONLY] By accessing] any other type of online account (e.g. Netflix, Apple, broadband, insurance)
8. [WAVE 1 ONLY: Through a computer virus or another form of malware]
9. [WAVE 1 ONLY: By taking over your computer using remote access]
10. [WAVE 1 ONLY: By gaining physical access to your computer]
11. [WAVE 1 ONLY: By tricking you into providing your details into a fake/fraudulent website]
12. [WAVE 1 ONLY: By tricking you into giving the information willingly as you didn't realise it was fraudulent]
13. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: Don't know
14. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: None of these (DO NOT PROMPT)

FCMAFraud3

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

I now want to check if they accessed your personal or financial information in some other way. Again, I will read out a number of scenarios and ask you to tell me if any of these apply to what happened.

Did they gain access...

READ OUT - CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Through a computer virus or another form of form of malware
2. By taking over your computer using remote access
3. By gaining physical access to your computer
4. By tricking you into providing your details into a fake/fraudulent website
5. By tricking you into giving the information willingly as you didn't realise it was fraudulent
6. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: Don't know
7. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: None of these (DO NOT PROMPT)

FV86Ba

[ASK IF FCMAFraud IN ANY OF (1..11) OR FCMAfraud3 IN ANY OF (1..4)]

Just to check, was any access to your personal or financial details gained without your permission?

1. Access was gained WITHOUT my permission (unauthorised)
2. Access was gained WITH my permission

FIF

[ASK IF FCMAFraud IN ANY OF (1..11) OR FCMAfraud3 IN ANY OF (1..4)]

Was any money taken AS A RESULT OF your personal or financial details being accessed even if you later got it back?

1. Yes, money was taken as a result of this unauthorised access
2. Money was taken but not as a result of this unauthorised access
3. No money was taken

FV87a

[ASK ALL]

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

As far as you are aware, during any part of the incident, was your computer, mobile device or any other internet-enabled device, infected by a virus, ransomware or other malicious software?

DO NOT INCLUDE VIRUSES WHICH WERE BLOCKED BY ANTI VIRUS SOFTWARE BEFORE INFECTING THE DEVICE

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS RANSOMWARE, BOTNETS, MALWARE THEN CODE YES

DO NOT INCLUDE INCIDENTS THAT AFFECTED A WORK COMPUTER OR DEVICE, UNLESS THIS RESULTED IN YOUR PERSONAL DETAILS BEING ACCESSED OR PERSONAL FINANCIAL LOSS

1. Yes
2. No

FV87b

[ASK ALL]

ASK OR RECORD

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

As far as you are aware, during any part of the incident, was your computer, mobile device, or any other internet-enabled device interfered with in any other way, for example by someone accessing your computer without permission (this would include remote access)?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS DDoS ATTACKS THEN CODE YES.

DO NOT INCLUDE INCIDENTS THAT AFFECTED A WORK COMPUTER OR DEVICE, UNLESS THIS RESULTED IN YOUR PERSONAL DETAILS BEING ACCESSED OR PERSONAL FINANCIAL LOSS

1. Yes
2. No

FV88

[ASK ALL]

INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Thinking about the incident as a whole, did any element of it involve any online activities such as email, social media, websites, messaging platforms, gaming platforms, or any computer or other internet-enabled device?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: This includes cases where the internet may have been used to obtain the victim's details as well as online and cyber incidents.

1. Yes
2. No

FREFCHK

[ASK IF ALL QUESTIONS FROM FV71 TO FV88 ARE DK OR REF]

INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED DK OR REF FOR THE FIRST SET OF QUESTIONS IN THE VICTIM FORM. IF YOU WANT TO SKIP THE REST OF THE VICTIM FORM, CODE 1 AND RECORD THE REASON FOR DOING THIS

1. Skip
2. Continue

FWHYSKI2

[ASK IF FREFCHK = YES]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE EXPLAIN WHY YOU ARE SKIPPING THIS VICTIM FORM

Text: Maximum 200 characters

TIMING POINT

6.5 CIRCUMSTANCES OF INCIDENT

FDISPLAY

[ASK ALL]

And now a few further questions about this incident.

FANYCONT

[ASK ALL]

Did you have any sort of contact with the person or people who did this?

8. Yes
9. No

FWHOCONT

[ASK IF FANYCONT = YES]

Did the person or people who did this contact you first or did you make contact first?

1. They contacted me first
2. I contacted them first
3. Don't know

FHOWCONT2A- FHOWCONT2J

[ASK IF FANYCONT = YES]

Can I check, in which of the following ways was first contact made? READ OUT

1. In person
2. By Telephone
3. By text message
4. By e mail
5. Message via social media
6. By post/letter
7. In some other way (specify)
8. No contact

FHARASMOTX

[ASK ALL]

As part of the incident, did you feel harassed or intimidated in a way that made you feel threatened, alarmed or distressed? This might have been in person, online, over the phone, or on social media.

1. Yes
2. No

FHARASHOW

[ASK IF FHARASMOTX = 1]

Can you tell me briefly in what way you felt harassed or intimidated?

OPEN

FMFRDTYP2A- FMFRDTYP2N

[ASK IF FHOWCONT2 IN 1..7]

[WAVE 1 ONLY: GREEN SHOW CARD F2
Was the contact related to any of the things on this card?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: Can I just check if the first contact was related to something in particular? I will read out a number of scenarios and ask you to tell me if the contact was related to any of these.]

[WAVE 2 ONLY:READ OUT]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES INTERNET POP UPS (new web browser windows that are often used to display advertisements)

[SCRIPTER NOTE: IN THE LIST BELOW, IF POSSIBLE, THE SHOW CARD LETTERS (A, B, C ETC.) SHOULD ONLY APPEAR FOR WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

1. A. Unsolicited help to repair your computer/laptop (e.g. to deal with viruses)
2. [WAVE 1 ONLY: B. A lottery, prize draw, sweepstake or competition win]
3. C. An investment opportunity (e.g. shares, art, fine wine, carbon credit)
4. [WAVE 1 ONLY: D. Compensation that is owed to you (e.g. from HMRC, due to overpayment of tax)]
5. [WAVE 1 ONLY: E. Delivery of something that you have sent or were due to receive (e.g. a package)]
6. [WAVE 1 ONLY: F. Moving money out of your bank account, supposedly to protect yourself from fraud]
7. [WAVE 1 ONLY: G. A friendship or relationship contact which led to a request for money]
8. H. Items you were buying or selling online
9. I. Someone selling bogus services (e.g. a bogus tradesperson)
10. [WAVE 1 ONLY: J. Help in moving large sums of money from abroad]
11. [WAVE 1 ONLY: K. Help in releasing an inheritance]
12. [WAVE 1 ONLY: L. An urgent request to help someone get out of financial trouble]
13. [WAVE 1 ONLY: M. Help to recover money lost from a previous scam]
14. [WAVE 1 ONLY: N. Releasing your pension savings early (e.g. for cash incentives, better returns, tax free advances or pension loans) without warning you of the tax implication]
15. O. Paying an urgent debt
16. P. Some other type of similar request [WAVE 2 ONLY: Specify]
17. Q. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: None of these

FRESPOND

[ASK IF FHOWCONT IN 1.7]

Did you take any action or respond to any of the communication you received in any way?

1. Yes
2. No

FPAYM

[ASK IF FRESPOND =1 OR DK]

Did you give, send or transfer any money in response to the contact you had with the person or people who did it?

1. Yes
2. No

FRSPMONA- FRSPMONJ

[ASK IF FPAYM=YES]

In which of these ways did you give, send or transfer money?
READ OUT - CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Gave or sent cash/ a cheque
2. Sent money online (e.g. via direct bank transfer, Western Union, MoneyGram, paysafecard or PayPal)
3. Sent money via BACS, CHAPS, Faster Payments
4. Set up a direct debit or standing order
5. Sent money in some other way (SPECIFY)

FHWRSPND4A- FHWRSPND4N

[ASK IF FRESPOND=1]

[WAVE 1 ONLY: GREEN SHOW CARD F3

Looking at this card, in which of these [other] ways did you respond?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: Can I just check, did you respond or take action in any of the following ways? Did you...?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: READ OUT]

1. Provide[WAVE 1 ONLY:d] financial details (e.g. bank details, credit card details, Paypal account details)
2. Provide[WAVE 1 ONLY:d] personal information (e.g. address, passport number)
3. Provide[WAVE 1 ONLY:d] device login details or allowed access to your device
4. Click[WAVE 1 ONLY:ed] on a link to a website/downloaded a file
5. Request[WAVE 1 ONLY:ed] further information to be sent
6. Contact[WAVE 1 ONLY:ed] the sender to complain
7. State[WAVE 1 ONLY:d] that you were not interested/hung up/deleted email
8. [WAVE 2 ONLY: Respond in] Some other way
9. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: Didn't read/listen to the communication(s) in enough detail to know/remember
10. None of these

FHWRSPND4OTH

[ASK IF FHWRSPND4=OTHER OR FHWRSPND4=NONE OF THESE]

[You mentioned that you responded to the communication in some other way] Can I just check, in what way did you respond to the communication?

WRITE IN

FHWRSPND3A- FHWRSPND3M

[ASK IF FRESPOND=2 or DK]

[WAVE 1 ONLY: GREEN SHOW CARD F4]

Can I just check, did you respond or take action in any of the following ways?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

Did you...?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: READ OUT]

1. State[WAVE 1 ONLY: d] that you were not interested/hung up/deleted email
2. Contacte[WAVE 1 ONLY:d] the sender to complain
3. Request[WAVE 1 ONLY:ed] further information to be sent
4. Click[WAVE 1 ONLY:ed] on a link to a website/downloaded a file
5. Provide[WAVE 1 ONLY:d] financial details (e.g. bank details, credit card details, Paypal account details)
6. Provide[WAVE 1 ONLY:d] personal information (e.g. address, passport number)
7. Provide[WAVE 1 ONLY:d] device login details or allowed access to your device
8. Gave, sent or transferred money
9. Some other way
10. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: Didn't read/listen to the communication(s) in enough detail to know/remember
11. None of these

FHWRSPND3OTH

[ASK IF FHWRSPND3=OTHER]

In what way did you respond to the communication?

WRITE IN

FCONACC

[ASK ALL]

Were you tricked or deceived into revealing personal information, for example dates of birth, passwords, PINs, to someone who turned out not to be who they said they were?'

1. Yes
2. No

FCONTAT

[ASK ALL]

At any point did you **attempt** to make any contact with the person or people who did it?

1. Yes
2. No

FCONTATB

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FCONTAT = YES]

And were you successful in making contact with them??

IF NECESSARY SAY: By 'successful in making contact', we mean getting a response to a message, getting to speak to them, or meeting in person.

1. Yes
2. No

FLEGIT

[ASK ALL]

As far as you are aware, was the person or people who did it acting on behalf of a company or organisation that is still contactable now?

1. Yes
2. No

FBANKAC

[ASK IF FV81B = 1]

Can I just check, did the person or people who did it actually gain access to your bank or credit card account?

INTERVIEWER NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE OTHER TYPES OF ACCOUNTS E.G. PAYPAL, EBAY, AMAZON

1. Yes
2. No

FTRANS2

[ASK IF FV81=1 OR FV81B=1]

You mentioned that someone accessed or tried to access your bank/building society account or debit/credit cards or used your personal details to make payments without your permission.

Which of the following best describes what happened... READ OUT

1. You noticed one or more fraudulent transactions had been charged to your account or card (even if these were eventually refunded)
2. Fraudulent transaction(s) were charged to your account or card but you were alerted by the bank/credit card company before you noticed this
3. Fraudulent transaction(s) were attempted but blocked before any money was taken from your account
4. No fraudulent transaction(s) were attempted
5. Other (specify)
6. None of these
7. Don't know

6.6 ID THEFT

FID2AA- FID2AM

[ASK ALL]

[WAVE 1 ONLY: GREEN SHOW CARD F5]

As far as you are aware, have any of your personal details been used WITHOUT YOUR PERMISSION to apply for or obtain any of the things on this card?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: As far as you are aware, have any of your personal details been used WITHOUT YOUR PERMISSION to apply for anything such as a credit card, bank account, mobile phone account, mortgage, benefits or anything else?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: PROMPT AS NECESSARY]

1. A credit or debit card
2. A store card
3. A bank or building society account
4. A mobile phone account
5. A loan
6. A mortgage
7. Another credit agreement
8. State benefits such as child benefit, tax credits, housing benefit, etc.
9. A passport
10. Something else(SPECIFY)
11. None of these

FIDPROBA- FIDPROBM

[ASK IF FID2A IN ANY OF (1..10)]

GREEN SHOW CARD F6

Have you experienced any of the problems [WAVE 1: shown on this card] as a DIRECT result of having your personal details used without your permission or prior knowledge?

[WAVE 2: READ OUT]

1. Your identity used to commit a crime
2. Received letters from debt collection agencies
3. Visits from bailiffs
4. Had utilities cut off or been denied new service
5. Been turned down for a job or lost a job
6. Unable to obtain a loan or other type of credit
7. Unable to obtain a credit card
8. Unable to open a bank account
9. Delays at the border when coming back into the country
10. Some other problem (SPECIFY)
11. Not experienced any problems

6.7 COMPUTER VIRUS

INTRO

[ASK IF FV87a=1 OR FV87b=1]

The next few questions are about the infection or interference with your computer, mobile device or other internet-enabled device that you mentioned earlier

FEEXPVIR

[ASK IF FV87a=1] IF EXPERIENCED A COMPUTER VIRUS

You said that your computer, mobile device or other internet-enabled device had experienced an infection. Was this a direct result of opening an email attachment, 'pop-up' or a web link that was sent to you?

1. Yes
2. No

FAWARE

[ASK IF FV87a=1]

How did you first become aware that your device had become infected or attacked?

SINGLE CODE. PROMPT IF NECESSARY

1. The virus was detected by anti-virus software BEFORE infecting your device
2. The virus was detected by anti-virus software AFTER infecting your device
3. Spontaneous – Unsure - Identified by someone else
4. Some other way – specify

FDEVICE

[ASK IF FV87a or FV87b=1]

What device or devices were affected?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. A desktop PC
2. A laptop or netbook
3. A tablet device (e.g. ipad, palmtop)
4. A mobile phone or smartphone
5. A smart TV
6. A games console
7. A smart Watch
8. Some other device (other specify)

FNODEVICE

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (FV87a or FV87b =1)]

In total, how many different devices belonging to you or anyone else in the household were affected?

ENTER NUMBER

ADD CAPI CHECK IF FNODEVICE>10

“Can I just check, you said that [INSERT NODEVICE] different devices belonging to members of your household were infected by the virus. Is that correct? Yes/No – IF No amend coding.

FDBELONGA- FDBELONGH

[ASK IF FV87 a or FV87b =1]

Who did the affected [device/devices] belong to?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: 'BELONG' = WOULD HAVE HAD TO PAY TO REPLACE IT
NOTE: IF RESPONDENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED, CODE DEVICES AS BELONGING TO HIM/HER

1. Respondent
2. Other adult household member
3. Child under 16 in household
4. Employer/ work
5. Friend
6. Other

FAWARE2A- FAWARE2J

[ASK IF FV87 a or FV87b =1]

[WAVE 1 ONLY: GREEN SHOW CARD F7]

Which, if any, of these things happened as a result your computer or internet-enabled device being infected or interfered with?

[WAVE 2 ONLY: READ OUT]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Demand for money to release files
2. Lost access to files or data on my computer
3. Computer was performing badly/stopped working
4. Pop ups constantly appearing on screen that I could not remove
5. Unauthorised access to files or accounts held on my device
6. My email account sent out spam e mails
7. Something else (SPECIFY)
8. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: My device/files were not affected in any way

FOTHER

[ASK IF FV87 a or FV87b =1]

Can I just check, did you experience any other problems such as someone gaining access to your online accounts or bank accounts following the incident involving your computer, mobile phone or internet-related device?

1. Yes
2. No

FBROKEDEVCE

[IF FV87a OR FV87b =1]

Following the incident, were you still able to use the device that was affected?

IF DEVICE HAD TO BE FIXED BEFORE IT COULD BE USED CODE YES HERE AND RECORD AT NEXT QUESTION.

1. Yes
2. No

FDEVICEFIX

[ASK IF FBROKEDEVCE=1]

And did the device need to be fixed or repaired before you could use it again?

1. Yes
2. No

FFIXCOST

[ASK IF FDEVICEFIX=1]

Did it cost you anything to get it fixed or repaired?

1. Yes
2. No

6.8 DETAILS OF THE OFFENDERS

FDESCROFF

[ASK ALL]

Can I check, are you able to say anything at all about the people who did it, such as how many there were?

1. Yes
2. No

FNUMOFF

[ASK IF FDESCROFF = YES]

[You mentioned earlier that you might have some information about the offender(s).] How many were there?

1. One
2. Two
3. Three
4. Four or more

FKNEWOFF1

[ASK IF FNUMOFF = 1]

Were they someone you knew before it happened or were they a stranger?

1. Someone known
2. Stranger

FSEENOFF1

[ASK IF FKNEWOFF1 = 2 OR DK/REF]

Had you had contact with them before?

1. Yes
2. No

FHOWKNOW1

[ASK IF FKNEWOFF1 = 1 OR FSEENOFF1 = 1]

How well did you know them? Just online, by sight, just to speak to casually, or did you know them well?

1. Just online contact
2. Just by sight
3. Just to speak to casually
4. Known well

FOFFREL4

[FKNEWOFF1 = 1 OR FSEENOFF1 = 1]

What was their relationship to you?

INTERVIEWER: PRIORITY CODE

1. Husband/ wife/ partner
2. Son/daughter (in law)
3. Other household member
4. Current boyfriend/girlfriend
5. Former husband/wife/partner
6. Former boyfriend/girlfriend
7. Other relative
8. Workmate/colleague
9. Client/members of public contacted through work
10. Friend/acquaintance
11. Online friend/acquaintance
12. Neighbour
13. Young person from local area
14. Tradesman/ builder/ contractor
15. (Ex) husband/(ex) wife/(ex) partner/(ex) boyfriend/(ex) girlfriend of someone else in household
16. Other (SPECIFY)

FKNEWOFF

[ASK IF NUMOFF IN (2..4) OR DK/REF]

Were any of them people you/ knew before it happened or were they strangers?

1. All known
2. Some known, some not known
3. None known
4. Don't Know

FSEENOFF

[ASK IF FKNEWOFF = 3 OR 4 OR DK/REF]

Had you had contact with any of them before?

1. Yes
2. No

FHOWKNOWA- FHOWKNOWF

[ASK IF (FKNEWOFF=1 OR 2) OR FSEENOFF=1]

How well did you know them? Just online, by sight, just to speak to casually, or did you know any of them well?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. At least one known only online
2. At least one known just by sight
3. At least one known to speak to casually
4. At least one known well

FOFFREL3A- FOFFREL3Q

[ASK IF (FKNEWOFF= 1 OR 2) OR (FSEENOFF = 1)]

What was their relationship to you?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Husband/ wife/ partner
2. Son/daughter (in law)
3. Other household member
4. Current boyfriend/girlfriend
5. Former husband/wife/partner
6. Former boyfriend/girlfriend
7. Other relative
8. Workmate/colleague
9. Client/members of public contacted through work
10. Friend/acquaintance
11. Neighbour
12. Young people from local area
13. Tradesman/ builder/ contractor
14. (Ex)Husband/(ex)wife/(ex)partner/(ex)boyfriend/(ex)girlfriend of someone else in household
15. Other (SPECIFY)

6.9 DETAILS OF WHAT WAS STOLEN

FSTOLMON

[ASK IF NOT FV72 = 2 (MONEY)]

Can I check, was any money taken from your bank or credit card accounts, even if you later got it back?

1. Yes
2. No

FSTOLITEM

[ASK ALL]

Was anything else stolen, even if you later got it back?

1. Yes
2. No

FBELONGA– FBELONGH

[ASK IF FSTOLMON = YES OR FSTOLITEM = YES OR FV71 = YES]

[You mentioned earlier that money or property was stolen.] Who did the stolen money or property belong to?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: 'BELONG' = WOULD HAVE HAD TO PAY TO REPLACE IT

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED, CODE TOOLS, EQUIPMENT, ETC AS BELONGING TO HIM/HER

1. Respondent
2. Other adult household member
3. Child under 16 in household
4. Employer/ work
5. Friend
6. Other

FWHAST2

[[ASK IF WAVE 2 AND (FV71 = YES OR FSTOLITEM = YES OR FSTOLMON=YES)]]

Could you tell me what was actually stolen, even if you later got it back?

READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Money from bank account [**Automatically coded as 1 if FSTOLMON=YES**]
2. Money from a credit or debit card, store card
3. Cash (not including money taken from account)
4. Credit card/switch card/debit card/store card/cheque card
5. Documents (e.g. savings account book, cheque book, passport)
6. Personal information (passwords, PIN numbers, login details etc)
7. Mobile phone or smartphone (inc iPhone, Blackberry)
8. Or something else (SPECIFY)?

FWHAST3

[ASK IF FWHAST2 = SOMETHING ELSE AND NE 1...3]

Can I just check again if any of the following were stolen, even if you later got it back?

READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Money from bank account
2. Money from a credit or debit card, store card
3. Cash (not including money taken from account)
4. No, none of these were stolen as part of the theft

Could you tell me what was actually stolen, even if you later got it back?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PROBE FULLY: Anything else?

1. Money from bank account [**Automatically coded as 1 if FSTOLMON=YES**]
2. Money from a credit or debit card, store card
3. Cash (not including money taken from account)
4. Credit card/switch card/debit card/store card/cheque card
5. Documents (e.g. savings account book, cheque book, passport)
6. Personal information (passwords, PIN numbers, login details etc)
7. Mobile phone or smartphone (inc iPhone, Blackberry)
8. Laptops or other portable electronic devices (e.g. netbook, iPad, tablet, Kindle)
9. Computers and computer equipment (e.g. PC, Mac, printers, scanners)
10. Handheld games consoles (e.g. PSP, Nintendo DS)
11. Games consoles (e.g. Playstation 3, Xbox 360, Nintendo Wii)
12. Car/van
13. Motorcycle/motorised scooter/moped
14. Vehicle parts/fittings/accessories (inc. car music system, satellite navigation system)
15. Briefcase/handbag/shopping bag
16. Purse/wallet
17. Jewellery
18. Watches
19. Clothes
20. Camera (inc. video camera/camcorder)
21. Portable audio or video device (e.g. MP3 player, iPod, DVD player)
22. DVD players/recorders (inc. Blu-ray)
23. Television
24. Stereo/Hi-fi equipment (inc. other home audio equipment)
25. CDs/tapes/videos/DVDs/computer games
26. House keys
27. Car keys
28. Tools
29. Bicycle
30. Garden furniture, ornaments, plants, or equipment (e.g. lawnmowers, spades, wheel barrows, BBQ)
31. Bins (wheelie bin, dustbin, recycling bins)
32. Glasses, sunglasses
33. Children's toys
34. Sports equipment (e.g. golf clubs, horse riding equipment)
35. Food/drink/alcohol/cigarettes/groceries/shopping
36. Various household items/gadgets (e.g. small electrical appliances, torch, penknife)
37. *Toiletries/make up/perfume/medication*
38. *Furniture or white goods items*
39. *Doors/windows/door furniture/exterior fittings*
40. *Books*
41. *Bicycle parts*
42. *Fuel (petrol, diesel, oil)*
43. *Scrap metal (e.g. copper pipes, lead, iron, tin, etc.)*
44. *Building materials (e.g. timber, brick, paving stones)*
45. *Electricity/energy*
46. Other (SPECIFY)

FCRD

[ASK IF FSTOLMON =YES OR FWHAST10=1 (MONEY) OR (FWHATST2=1 OR 2) OR (IF WHATST3 = 1-2) OR F72 = 2 (MONEY)]

You mentioned that money was stolen, or taken from your bank or credit card accounts. Were any of your bank, debit, credit or store cards used **without your permission or prior knowledge** to take money from your bank or building society accounts or to charge money to your credit card accounts?

INTERVIEWER: RESPONDENT SHOULD INCLUDE ANY JOINT ACCOUNTS OR CREDIT CARD

INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES CARDS WHICH CAN MAKE CONTACTLESS PAYMENTS

1. Yes
2. No

6.10 COSTS OF CRIME

FQLOSS4A

[ASK IF FV72=2 OR FSTOLMON =1 OR FWHAST10A=1 (MONEY FROM BANK ACCOUNT) OR 2 (MONEY FROM A CARD) OR 3 (CASH) OR IF FWHATST2 = 1-3 OR IF WHATST3 = 1-3]

You mentioned earlier that money was taken from your bank or credit card accounts.

How much money was taken? Please include any money taken whether or not it was refunded by your bank or credit card company, or by another company such as Amazon or PayPal . DO NOT include any additional charges or costs that you incurred as a result of the incident.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY DON'T KNOW ASK: Approximately how much money would you say was taken?

ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS BELOW

£ WRITE IN _____

Not yet resolved

FQLOSS4_2

[ASK IF FQLOSS4A NOT DK OR REF]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE THE CORRECT BAND
CAPI CHECK THAT BAND = AMOUNT ENTERED AT FQLOSS4A

1. Less than £20
2. £20-£49.99
3. £50 - £99.99
4. £100 - £249
5. £250 - £499
6. £500 - £999
7. £1,000 - £2,499
8. £2,500 - £4,999
9. £5,000 - £9,999
10. £10,000 - £19,999
11. £20,000 - £39,999
12. £40,000 - £59,999
13. £60,000 - £79,999
14. £80,000 - £99,999
15. £100,000 or more
16. Not yet resolved

FQLOSS5

[ASK IF FQLOSS4A=DON'T KNOW OR FQLOSS4A=REFUSED]

SHOW CARD F8

Which of the following bands is closest to the amount of money that was taken, whether or not it was refunded?

1. Less than £20
2. £20-£49.99
3. £50 - £99.99
4. £100 - £249
5. £250 - £499
6. £500 - £999
7. £1,000 - £2,499
8. £2,500 - £4,999
9. £5,000 - £9,999
10. £10,000 - £19,999
11. £20,000 - £39,999
12. £40,000 - £59,999
13. £60,000 - £79,999
14. £80,000 - £99,999
15. £100,000 or more
16. Not yet resolved

FQLOSS6

[ASK IF FQLOSS4A>0]

Was the money that was taken...

1. Refunded in full
2. Partially refunded
3. Not refunded at all
4. SPONTANEOUS – not yet resolved

FQLOSS2A1

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FQLOSS6=2]

How much of this money, if any, did you get back? Please include any money that was subsequently refunded by your bank, building society or credit card company.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY DON'T KNOW ASK: APPROXIMATELY HOW MUCH MONEY WOULD YOU SAY WAS REFUNDED?

ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS BELOW

£ WRITE IN _____

Not yet resolved

FQLOSS2_2

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FQLOSS2A1 NOT DK OR REF]

INTERVIEWER CODE CORRECT BAND – CAPI CHECK THAT FQLOSS2_2 = FQLOSS2A

1. Zero
2. £0.01 - £19.99
3. £20-£49.99
4. £50 - £99.99
5. £100 - £249
6. £250 - £499
7. £500 - £999
8. £1,000 - £2,499
9. £2,500 - £4,999
10. £5,000 - £9,999
11. £10,000 - £19,999
12. £20,000 - £39,999
13. £40,000 - £59,999
14. £60,000 - £79,999
15. £80,000 - £99,999
16. £100,000 or more
17. Not yet resolved

FQLOSS3

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (FQLOSS2A=DON'T KNOW OR FQLOSS2A=REFUSED)]

SHOW CARD F8

Which of the following bands is closest to the amount of money that you got back?

1. Less than £20
2. £20-£49.99
3. £50 - £99.99
4. £100 - £249
5. £250 - £499
6. £500 - £999
7. £1,000 - £2,499
8. £2,500 - £4,999
9. £5,000 - £9,999
10. £10,000 - £19,999
11. £20,000 - £39,999
12. £40,000 - £59,999
13. £60,000 - £79,999
14. £80,000 - £99,999
15. £100,000 or more
16. Not yet resolved

FQLOSS2B

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FQLOSS3 = 2 (LESS THAN £20)]

You mentioned that the amount refunded was less than £20, was this...

1. Less than £1
2. £1 - £4.99
3. £5 - £9.99
4. £10 - £19.99
5. No money taken (DO NOT READ OUT)

FREFUNDA- FREFUNDF

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FQLOSS6=1 OR 2]

Who refunded the money? DO NOT PROMPT

1. Bank/building society or credit card company
2. Payment service provider such as Paypal, WorldPay, Apple/Google Pay, Stripe, etc.
3. Online marketplace or website acting as agent for seller (e.g. Amazon, E-bay, Etsy, etc.)
4. Original seller/recipient
5. Someone else (specify)

CAPI CHECK THAT FQLOSS2A < FQLOSS4A

FCHARGES

[ASK ALL]

[Apart from the money taken/Although you did not have any money taken], did you incur any additional charges or costs as a result of the incident? Additional charges might include bank charges, interest or overdraft fees, cost of repairs, or cost of a new computer

1. Yes
2. No

FLOSSCHK

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FCHARGES=2 AND FFIXCOST=1]]

SOFT CHECK

INTERVIEWER: THE RESPONDENT HAS STATED THAT THEY EXPERIENCED NO COSTS AS A RESULT OF THE INCIDENT, BUT EARLIER THEY STATED THAT THERE WAS A CHARGE FOR GETTING THEIR COMPUTER OR INTERNET ENABLED DEVICE FIXED AFTER THE COMPUTER VIRUS.

IF CHARGES WERE INCURRED WHEN FIXING THE COMPUTER OR INTERNET ENABLED DEVICE, PLEASE GO BACK ONE SCREEN AND CORRECT THE ANSWER AT **FCHARGES**.

1. Continue
2. Go back to FCHARGES

FCMLOSS1

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FCHARGES=YES]

How much were the additional charges or costs you incurred [not including any money that was stolen]? Please DON'T include any additional charges or costs that were subsequently refunded.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY DON'T KNOW ASK: Approximately how much were the charges or costs you incurred?

ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS BELOW

£ WRITE IN _____

Not yet resolved

FCMLOSS2a

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (FCMLOSS1= DON'T KNOW OR FCMLOSS1=REFUSED)]

SHOW CARD F9

Which of the following bands is closest to the additional charges or costs you incurred?

1. Nothing (i.e. all money was refunded)
2. Up to £10
3. £10 - £49
4. £50 - £99
5. £100 - £249
6. £250 - £499
7. £500 - £999
8. £1,000 or more
9. Not yet resolved

FRLOSS3

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (FCMLOSS1>£999 OR FCMLOSS2A=8 (LOST £1000 OR MORE))]

MINIMUM VALUE = 1000

You said you lost £1000 or more. How much did you personally lose?

ENTER AMOUNT TO NEAREST £1k £ _____

FACCNO

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (FSTOLMON=1 OR FWHAST10A=1 (MONEY))]

Was the money taken from just one account or from a number of different accounts that belonged to you (or anyone else in your household)?

1. One account
2. More than one account

FACCNO2

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FACCNO=2]

How many of your accounts had money taken from them?

ENTER NUMBER

CAPI check if FACCKNO2>10

6.11 ATTEMPTED THEFT

FTRYSTMO

[ASK ALL]

[Apart from any money that was actually stolen] Can I just check, to the best of your knowledge, did the person or people who did it TRY to obtain any money from you?

1. Yes
2. No

FTRYSTOTH

[ASK IF FV75 = NO OR FV75 = DK/REF]

[Apart from what was actually stolen] Can I just check, to the best of your knowledge, did the people who did it TRY to steal anything [else] that belonged to you or any other member of your household?

1. Yes
2. No

FBELONGAA- FBELONGAH

[ASK IF FV75 = YES OR FTRYSTMO = YES OR FTRYSTOTH = YES]

[You mentioned earlier that the people tried to steal something.] Who did the property that the person tried to steal belong to?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

NOTE: IF RESPONDENT IS SELF-EMPLOYED, CODE TOOLS, EQUIPMENT ETC AS BELONGING TO HIM/HER

1. Respondent
2. Other adult household member
3. Child under 16 in household
4. Employer/work
5. Friend
6. Other

FWHTRS2

[[ASK IF WAVE 2 AND (FV75 = YES OR FTRYSTOTH = YES)]]

What did they try to steal?

READ OUT
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Money from bank account
2. Money from a credit or debit card, store card
3. Cash (not including money taken from account)
4. Credit card/switch card/debit card/store card/cheque card
5. Documents (e.g. savings account book, cheque book, passport)
6. Personal information (passwords, PIN numbers, login details etc)
7. Mobile phone or smartphone (inc iPhone, Blackberry)
8. Or something else (SPECIFY)?

What did they try to steal?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Money from bank account,
2. Money from a credit or debit card, store card
3. Cash (not including money taken from account)
4. Credit card/switch card/debit card/store card/cheque card
5. Documents (e.g. savings account book, cheque book, passport)
6. Personal information (passwords, PIN numbers, login details etc)
7. Mobile phone or smartphone (inc iPhone, Blackberry)
8. Laptops or other portable electronic devices (e.g. netbook, iPad, tablet, Kindle)
9. Computers and computer equipment (e.g. PC, Mac, printers, scanners)
10. Handheld games consoles (e.g. PSP, Nintendo DS)
11. Games consoles (e.g. Playstation 3, Xbox 360, Nintendo Wii)
12. Car/van
13. Motorcycle/motorised scooter/moped
14. Vehicle parts/fittings/accessories (inc. car music system, satellite navigation system)
15. Briefcase/handbag/shopping bag
16. Purse/wallet
17. Jewellery
18. Watches
19. Clothes
20. Camera (inc. video camera/camcorder)
21. Portable audio or video device (e.g. MP3 player, iPod, DVD player)
22. DVD players/recorders (inc. Blu-ray)
23. Television
24. Stereo/Hi-fi equipment (inc. other home audio equipment)
25. CDs/tapes/videos/DVDs/computer games
26. House keys
27. Car keys
28. Tools
29. Bicycle
30. Garden furniture, ornaments, plants, or equipment (e.g. lawnmowers, spades, wheel barrows, BBQ)
31. Bins (wheelie bin, dustbin, recycling bins)
32. Glasses, sunglasses
33. Children's toys
34. Sports equipment (e.g. golf clubs, horse riding equipment)
35. Food/drink/alcohol/cigarettes/groceries/shopping
36. Various household items/gadgets (e.g. small electrical appliances, torch, penknife)
37. *Toiletries/make up/perfume/medication*
38. *Furniture or white goods items*
39. *Doors/windows/door furniture/exterior fittings*
40. *Books*
41. *Bicycle parts*
42. *Fuel (petrol, diesel, oil)*
43. *Scrap metal (e.g. copper pipes, lead, iron, tin, etc.)*
44. *Building materials (e.g. timber, brick, paving stones)*
45. *Electricity/energy*
46. Other (SPECIFY)

FQKNOW2

[ASK ALL]

How did you first find out about the incident?

CODE ONE ONLY

PROMPT IF NECESSARY

1. Saw an unrecognised transaction on statement or found money missing from account
2. Card was refused/declined
3. Application refused
4. Contacted/told by a financial institution (bank, building society or credit card company)
5. Contacted/told by the police
6. When contacted by the person or people who did it
7. Made aware of fraud type by friend, family, other – and realised had been a victim
8. Saw a media campaign/advert/TV programme/radio on the fraud type and realised
9. Anticipated goods/services didn't appear
10. Unable to reach the person the victim had been dealing with
11. Alerted by antivirus software
12. Had problems with the computer/internet enabled device
13. Another way (SPECIFY)

FEMOTREAC

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

GREEN SHOW CARD F10

Many people have emotional reactions after incidents in which they are victims of crime. Looking at this card did you PERSONALLY have any of these reactions after the incident?

1. Yes
2. No

FWHEMOTA– FWHEMOTL

[ASK IF WAVE 2 OR (WAVE 1 AND FEMOTREAC = YES)]

[WAVE 1 ONLY: GREEN SHOW CARD F10

Which of these reactions did you PERSONALLY have?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: Many people have emotional reactions after incidents in which they are victims of crime. Which, if any, of these reactions did you PERSONALLY have?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: READ OUT]

1. Anger
2. Shock
3. Fear
4. Depression
5. Anxiety/ panic attacks
6. Loss of confidence/ feeling vulnerable
7. Difficulty sleeping
8. Crying/ tears
9. Annoyance
10. Other (SPECIFY)
11. [WAVE 2 ONLY: None of these]

FHOWAFF1

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND FEMOTREAC = YES) OR (WAVE 2 AND FWHEMOT NE 11)]

Overall, how much were you affected? Were you affected ...READ OUT

1. Very much
2. Quite a lot
3. A little
4. Not at all?

FIMPACT2A- FIMPACT2U

[ASK ALL]

[WAVE 1 ONLY: GREEN SHOW CARD F11

Looking at this card what, if any, of these things happened to you as a result of this incident?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: What, if anything, happened to you as a result of this incident?

Did you experience...?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: READ OUT]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Financial loss
2. [WAVE 1 ONLY: Time off work]
3. Loss of time/inconvenience
4. [WAVE 1 ONLY: Loss of employment]
5. [WAVE 1 ONLY: Damage to relationships]
6. [WAVE 1 ONLY: Avoided social situations]
7. [WAVE 1 ONLY: Fear of physical threat]
8. [WAVE 1 ONLY: Physical health problems (e.g. resulting from stress)]
9. Felt ashamed, embarrassed, self-blame or similar
10. Stopped using specific internet sites
11. *Inconvenience*
12. *Moved house*
13. *Took additional security precautions (e.g. installing a burglar alarm)*
14. *Loss of trust in other people/the public*
15. *Time off from school/college/university*
16. *Impact on health*
17. *Effect on personal confidence*
18. Other (SPECIFY)
19. No impact

FIMPLOSS1

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (FIMPACT2A=1 OR FIMPACT2D=1)]

What was the cost of the [textfill from FIMPACT2A:financial loss/ textfill from FIMPACT2D: loss of employment] that you experienced - whether or not it was refunded?

Please include any money that was subsequently refunded by your bank, building society or credit card company but DO NOT include any additional charges or costs that you incurred as a result of the incident.

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY DON'T KNOW ASK: Approximately how much money would you say was lost?

ENTER AMOUNT IN POUNDS BELOW

£ WRITE IN _____

Not yet resolved

FIMPLOSS2

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FIMPLOSS1>0]

Was the money from the [textfill from FIMPACT2A:financial loss/ textfill from FIMPACT2D: loss of employment]... READ OUT

1. Refunded in full
2. Partially refunded
3. Not refunded at all
4. SPONTANEOUS – not yet resolved

6.12 CONTACT WITH ACTION FRAUD AND POLICE ABOUT THE INCIDENT

FBANK

[ASK IF FV81 TO FV86=1]

As far as you know, did your bank, building society or credit company know about the incident?

1. Yes
2. No

FBANK2

[ASK IF FBANK=YES]

How did your bank, building society or credit company find out about the incident?

1. Respondent reported incident to bank/building society/credit company
2. Someone else reported incident to bank/building society/credit company
3. Bank/building society/credit company notified respondent (after noticing suspicious transactions)
4. Other (specify)

FCOPSKNOW3

[ASK ALL]

Did you report the incident to the police?

1. Yes
2. No

FSATICON

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FCOPSKNOW3 = 1]

Thinking about your initial contact with the police, overall, were you satisfied or dissatisfied with the way in which you were able to report the matter?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?

IF DISSATISFIED ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied

FPOLICEA- FPOLICEF

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FCOPSKNOW3 = YES]

GREEN SHOW CARD F12

How did the police respond to your report?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Advised you to make a report to Action Fraud
2. Reported the incident to Action Fraud on your behalf
3. Dealt with the incident themselves as a matter of urgency
4. Provided information or advice about how to protect against becoming a victim again
5. Other (please specify)
6. No response received

FAFKNOW

[ASK ALL]

Action Fraud is the UK's national fraud and internet crime reporting centre, providing a central point of contact for information about fraud and financially motivated internet crime.

Did you report the incident to Action Fraud?

1. Yes
2. No

FSATICON2

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FAFKNOW = 1]

Thinking about your initial contact with Action Fraud, overall, were you satisfied or dissatisfied with the way in which you were able to report the matter?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?
IF DISSATISFIED ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied

FAFHEAR

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FAFKNOW= NO]

Before today, had you ever heard of Action Fraud?

1. Yes
2. No

FACTFRA- FACTFRH

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

GREEN SHOW CARD F13

Did you report the incident to any other organisation?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER NOTE: IF EXPERIENCED MORE THAN ONE COMPUTER VIRUS, THINK ABOUT THE LAST OCCASION

1. Anti-virus software company
2. Internet service provider
3. Other government agency
4. Website administrator (e.g. Facebook, eBay, Amazon)
5. Someone else
6. No-one

FFINDOFF

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

[Even although you did not report the incident to the police or Action Fraud, did/Did] the police or Action Fraud find out who did it?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Not yet
4. Don't Know

FYAFNO3A- FYAFNO3V

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FAFKNOW = NO AND FCOPSKNOW = NO]

Why did you not report the incident to the police or Action Fraud?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Reported incident to other authority (e.g. the bank/financial institution)
2. Thought incident would be reported by other authority (eg the bank/financial institution)
3. Reported to other authority (eg superiors, company security staff, etc)
4. Wanted to report but didn't know where to report
5. Private / personal / family matter
6. Dealt with matter myself/ourselves
7. The Police or Action Fraud could have done nothing
8. The Police or Action Fraud would not have bothered/not been interested
9. Inconvenient/too much trouble
10. No loss/damage/attempt unsuccessful
11. Too trivial/not worth reporting
12. Didn't see it as a crime/see myself as a victim
13. Felt too ashamed/embarrassed to report incident
14. Previous bad experience of the police or Action Fraud
15. It is a common event/just one of those things/just something that happens
16. (Thought) Someone else had already reported incident / or similar incidents
17. Other (SPECIFY)

FCRIMERE

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (FAFKNOW =YES OR FCOPSKNOW3 = YES OR FFINDOFF =YES)]

Did the police or Action Fraud give you a crime reference number for this matter?

INTERVIEWER: if respondent unsure, explain that crime reference numbers are typically issued over the phone, or through a letter, and should be received within several days of being reported to Action Fraud.

INTERVIEWER: If respondent leaves to find a letter or record of the number, discourage them from doing so – only interested in whether one was received, no details are required

1. Yes
2. No
3. Can't remember

FAFRESP1A- FAFRESP1E

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FAFKNOW=1]

When you report a fraud to Action Fraud your case is referred to the relevant police service who may carry out an investigation.

After you initially reported the incident to Action Fraud, were you contacted by either the police or Action Fraud to follow up on your report?

1. Yes - the police
2. Yes - Action Fraud
3. No

FAFRESP2A- FAFRESP2H

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FAFRESP1A-E=1 OR 2]

GREEN SHOW CARD F14
And how did they contact you?

1. In person
2. Phone call
3. Email
4. Letter
5. Other (specify)

FAFRESP3A- FAFRESP3H

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FAFRESP1A-E=1 OR 2]

GREEN SHOW CARD F15

What did [the police/Action Fraud/the police and Action Fraud] tell you when they contacted you to follow up your report?

1. Received information on the police investigation into the incident
2. Received information on the outcome of the police investigation
3. Received information on how to protect against becoming a victim again
4. Advised that incident would be recorded by financial institution and no further action required
5. Other (please specify)
6. None of the above

FVPLEDG5

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FAFKNOW = YES]

Do you think Action Fraud treated you fairly?

1. Yes
2. Not entirely
3. Not at all

FVPLEDG6

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FAFKNOW = YES]

Did Action Fraud treat you with respect?

1. Yes
2. Not entirely
3. Not at all

FSATAF

[ASK IF FAFKNOW = YES]

Overall, were you satisfied or dissatisfied with the way Action Fraud handled this matter?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?

IF DISSATISFIED ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied
5. Too early to say

FSCORCRM2

[ASK ALL]

I would now like to ask you how serious a crime you personally think this was.

On a scale of 1 to 20 with 1 being a very minor crime like theft of milk bottles from a doorstep, to 20 being the most serious crime of murder.

How would you rate this crime on the scale from 1 to 20?

1..20

FCRIME

[ASK ALL]

Did you think that what happened was...READ OUT

1. A crime
2. wrong, but not a crime
3. or just something that happens?

FFRHW2A- FFRHW2H

[ASK ALL]

[WAVE 1 ONLY: GREEN SHOW CARD F16]

Just to check, as far as you are aware did the incident happen as a result of any of the things on this card?

[WAVE 2 ONLY: READ OUT]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Theft of a credit or bank card
2. Theft of personal documents (e.g. bank statements, bills, passport)
3. Theft of a computer, laptop, tablet, smart phone, or another internet enabled device
4. Card details being physically stolen/cloned (e.g. at a cash machine, a restaurant or petrol station)
5. None of the above
6. Not sure

6.13 REVIEW OF INCIDENTS

FREVDESC

[ASK ALL]

INTERVIEWER: YOU RECORDED THE DESCRIPTION OF THE INCIDENT AS: [answer from DESCRINC].

INTERVIEWER – BELOW IS A SUMMARY OF THE INFORMATION COLLECTED IN THIS VICTIM FORM. PLEASE CONFIRM WITH THE RESPONDENT THAT ALL THE INFORMATION IS CORRECT AND IS CONSISTENT WITH THE DESCRIPTION.

IF THERE IS ANYTHING YOU NEED TO ADD, CORRECT OR CLARIFY DO THIS AT THE NEXT QUESTION. **YOU SHOULD NOT GO BACK AND AMEND ANYTHING.**

YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT:

[(NOTHING/SOMETHING) WAS STOLEN] (taken from FV71)

[(LIST OF WHAT WAS STOLEN, IF ANYTHING)] (taken from FV72)

[(AN/ NO) ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO STEAL SOMETHING (ELSE)]

[FORCE OR VIOLENCE WAS (NOT) USED]

[THE OFFENDER(S) (DID NOT THREATEN ANYONE/THREATENED SOMEONE)]

[PERSONAL DETAILS WERE (NOT) USED TO MAKE A PURCHASE WITHOUT PERMISSION (taken from FV81)]

[PERSONAL DETAILS WERE (NOT) USED TO MAKE AN APPLICATION WITHOUT PERMISSION (taken from FV82)]

[VICTIM WAS (NOT) TRICKED INTO MAKING INVESTMENT] (taken from FV83)

[VICTIM WAS (NOT) TRICKED INTO TRANSFERRING ANY MONEY] (taken from FV84)

[PAYMENT (NOT) MADE FOR GOODS THAT DID NOT EXIST/SUBSTANDARD (taken from FV85)]

[OFFENDER (DID NOT) ACCESS(ED) PERSONALINFORMATION (taken from FV86)]

[INTERNET ENABLED DEVICE (NOT) INFECTED BY VIRUS OR MALWARE] (taken from FV87a)

[THIS WAS (NOT) A CYBER OFFENCE] (taken from FV88)

Is there anything you would like to add or clarify?

1. Yes

2. No

FCHKDESCR

[IF FREVDESC = YES]

PLEASE TYPE IN ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OR CLARIFICATION HERE.

Text: Maximum 100 char

7. PERFORMANCE OF THE CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM

→ TIMING POINT

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL MODULE A AND B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

The next few questions are about the effectiveness of the Criminal Justice System. This includes the police, the Crown Prosecution Service (CPS), the courts, prisons, and the probation service.

I'm going to ask you how you think each of these organisations is performing across the country as a whole. You don't need to have had contact with any of them to answer the questions. I'm just interested in your general opinion.

CJSCPSB

[ASK ALL MODULE A AND B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

The Crown Prosecution Service is responsible for deciding when a case should be brought to court and then prosecuting the defendants.

GREY SHOW CARD J1

How confident are you that the Crown Prosecution Service is effective at prosecuting people accused of committing a crime?

1. Very confident
2. Fairly confident
3. Not very confident
4. Not at all confident
5. Don't know

CJSCRT2A

[ASK ALL MODULE A AND B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

Now moving on to thinking about the courts. This includes the Crown Courts, Magistrates Courts and Juvenile Courts, as well as the judges and magistrates who are involved in the court proceedings.

GREY SHOW CARD J1

How confident are you that the Courts are effective at dealing with cases promptly?

1. Very confident
2. Fairly confident
3. Not very confident
4. Not at all confident
5. Don't know

CJSOV1

[ASK ALL MODULE A AND B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

GREY SHOW CARD J1

Thinking about all of the agencies within the Criminal Justice System: the police, the Crown Prosecution Service, the courts, prisons and the probation service.

How confident are you that the Criminal Justice System as a whole is effective?

1. Very confident
2. Fairly confident
3. Not very confident
4. Not at all confident
5. Don't know

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL MODULE A AND B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

The Criminal Justice System deals with a variety of people in different circumstances such as victims and witnesses of a crime as well as those who are accused or convicted of committing a crime.

FAIRATT1- FAIRATT7

[ASK ALL MODULE A AND B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

GREY SHOW CARD J2

Thinking about the Criminal Justice System as a whole, please choose an answer from the card to say how much you agree or disagree with the following statements.

(How much would you agree or disagree that.....?)

1. Strongly agree
2. Tend to agree
3. Tend to disagree
4. Strongly disagree
5. Don't know

{ATTITUDE STATEMENTS}

The Criminal Justice System gives victims and witnesses the support they need. **(FAIRATT1)**

The Criminal Justice System treats those who have been accused of a crime as 'innocent until proven guilty' **(FAIRATT2)**

The Criminal Justice System takes into account the views of victims and witnesses **(FAIRATT3)**

When handing out sentences the Criminal Justice System takes into account the circumstances surrounding the crime **(FAIRATT4)**

The Criminal Justice System is too soft on those accused of committing a crime **(FAIRATT5)**

The Criminal Justice System achieves the correct balance between the rights of the offender and the rights of the victim **(FAIRATT6)**

The Criminal Justice System discriminates against particular groups or individuals **(FAIRATT7)**

FAIROVA1

[ASK ALL MODULE A AND B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

GREY SHOW CARD J1

Still thinking about ALL of the agencies within the Criminal Justice System: the police, the Crown Prosecution Service, the courts, prisons and the probation service.

How confident are you that the Criminal Justice System as a whole is fair?

1. Very confident
2. Fairly confident
3. Not very confident
4. Not at all confident
5. Don't know

POLTRST

[ASK ALL MODULE A AND B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

GREY SHOW CARD J3

In general how much do you trust the police as an organisation?

1. A lot
2. A fair amount
3. Not very much
4. Not at all

POLTRU2A- POLTRU2O

[ASK ALL MODULE A AND B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

GREY SHOW CARD J4

Looking at this card, which of the following has affected your trust in the police as an organisation?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Positive personal experience with the police
2. Negative personal experience with the police
3. Relatives' and/or friends' experiences
4. Word of mouth/ Information from other people
5. Reporting on police involvement in high profile incidents
6. Broadsheet newspapers (e.g. Times, Guardian, Telegraph)
7. Tabloid newspapers (e.g. Sun, Express, Daily Mail)
8. Local newspapers
9. TV documentaries
10. News programmes
11. Social media (e.g. Facebook/ Twitter)
12. Something else (SPECIFY)
13. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: Not sure

+DISPLAY(CJS_3)

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

I'd now like to ask you what you think about the POLICE IN THIS AREA. You don't need to have actually had contact with the police to answer these questions, we are just interested in your general opinion about the police in this area.

INTERVIEWER PROMPT IF NECESSARY: By THIS area I mean within a 15-minute walk from here

RATPOL2

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

GREY SHOW CARD J5

Taking everything into account, how good a job do you think the police IN THIS AREA are doing?

1. Excellent
2. Good
3. Fair
4. Poor
5. Very poor

LOCPOLCC1

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

GREY SHOW CARD J6

Are you aware of the police IN THIS AREA doing any of these things in relation to cyber-crime?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Visiting victims of cyber crime
2. Working with Action Fraud to investigate cyber crimes
3. Providing advice about how people can protect themselves from cyber-crime and be secure online
4. Explaining/ warning of the consequences of committing cyber crimes
5. None of these
6. Don't know

LOCPOLCC2

[ASK IF LOCPOLCC1 = 1-4]

GREY SHOW CARD J7

How good a job do you think police IN THIS AREA are doing in relation to cyber-crime?

1. Excellent
2. Good
3. Fair
4. Poor
5. Very poor
6. I have no knowledge of specific action taken by the police in this area in relation to cyber-crime
7. Don't know

POLATT1- POLATT7

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

(CJS_4)

GREY SHOW CARD J8

Choosing an answer from this card, please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about the police in your local area. So...

(How much would you agree or disagree that...)

INTERVIEWER PROMPT IF NECESSARY: YOU DO NOT NEED TO HAVE HAD CONTACT WITH THE POLICE, WE ARE INTERESTED IN YOUR OPINION BASED UPON WHAT YOU DO KNOW.

1. Strongly agree
2. Tend to agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Tend to disagree
5. Strongly disagree

{ATTITUDE STATEMENTS}

They (the police in this area) can be relied on to be there when you need them **(POLATT1)**

They (the police in this area) would treat you with respect if you had contact with them for any reason **(POLATT2)**

The police in this area treat everyone fairly regardless of who they are **(POLATT3)**

They (the police in this area) understand the issues that affect this community **(POLATT5)**

They (the police in this area) are dealing with the things that matter to people in this community **(POLATT6)**

The police in this area can be trusted **(POLATT6b)**

Taking everything into account I have confidence in the police in this area **(POLATT7)**

COMMATT2

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

GREY SHOW CARD J8

It is the responsibility of the police and local council working in partnership to deal with anti-social behaviour and crime in your local area.

Still looking at this card, how much would you agree or disagree that the police and local council are dealing with the anti-social behaviour and crime issues that matter in this area.

1. Strongly agree
2. Tend to agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Tend to disagree
5. Strongly disagree

→ TIMING POINT

PCC03

[ASK ALL MODULE A AND B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF REGION = NOT LONDON AND PFA = NOT GREATER MANCHESTER]

Police and Crime Commissioners, also known as PCCs, have been elected to hold Chief Constables and forces to account. They aim to deliver effective and efficient policing, prevent and reduce crime and provide support services to victims, working in partnership with a range of agencies.

Before this interview were you aware of Police and Crime Commissioners?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

→ **TIMING POINT**

RATNCCYBER

[ASK ALL MODULE A AND B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

GREY SHOW CARD J9

The National Crime Agency is responsible for tackling national issues such as firearms, organised immigration crime, child sexual exploitation, cyber and economic crime. How good a job do you think the National Crime Agency is doing in tackling cyber-crime?

1. Excellent
2. Good
3. Fair
4. Poor
5. Very poor

VCPHEAR

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

The Code of Practice for Victims of Crime, more commonly known as the Victims' Code, sets out the minimum standards of service that agencies in the Criminal Justice System must meet when dealing with victims of crime.

Before this interview, had you heard of the Victims' Code?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know

→ **TIMING POINT**

8. MOBILE PHONE CRIME

8.1 MOBILE PHONE THEFT

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

I'd now like to ask you a few general questions [MODULE C RESPONDENTS about mobile phones].

MOBILE

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

Have [you/you or anyone else now in your household] owned or had regular use of a mobile phone at any time since [the first of ^DATE^]? [Please include any children in the household.]

INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES REGULARLY CARRYING A MOBILE PHONE FOR USE IN EMERGENCIES EVEN IF SELDOM USED.

1. Yes
2. No

MOBWH

[ASK IF MOBILE = YES AND MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN MOBWHC10 HOUSEHOLD]

Who has owned or had regular use of a mobile phone in this time?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

[Names carried forward from Household Box (including Children)]

MOBSTOLE2

[ASK ALL MODULE C Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

[INCLUDING anything you have already mentioned, since/Since] the first of [^DATE] have [you/you or anyone else now in your household] had a mobile phone stolen?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS A THEFT THAT YOU HAVE NOT ALREADY RECORDED IN THE VICTIM FORM YOU DO NOT NEED TO GO BACK.

1. Yes
2. No

WHMBS

[ASK IF MOBSTOLE = YES AND MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN
WHMBSC11 HOUSEHOLD]

Who has had a mobile phone stolen in this time?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: RECORD WHO **OWNED OR REGULARLY USED** THE STOLEN MOBILE PHONE(S). THIS MAY BE DIFFERENT FROM THE PERSON WHO IT WAS ACTUALLY STOLEN FROM

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON HAS HAD A MOBILE PHONE STOLEN RECORD THEM ALL

[Names from Household Box (including Children) that were selected at MobWh]

WRMBS

[ASK IF WHMBS=RESPONDENT (RESPONDENT'S MOBILE PHONE WAS STOLEN)]

Thinking about the time when YOUR mobile phone was stolen, did it happen in England or Wales or did it happen somewhere else?

1. England or Wales
2. Elsewhere

MOBSAF2A - MOBSAF2K

[ASK ALL MODULE C Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

GREY SHOW CARD J10

Looking at this card have you personally done any of the following things to protect yourself in the event of your mobile phone being stolen?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Registered your phone on an asset register (e.g. www.immobilise.com)
2. Recorded your phone's serial number (called the IMEI number)
3. Physically marked the phone (e.g. with postcode, name/address)
4. Used a PIN lock or code to prevent unauthorised use
5. Made a note of the service provider's number to report loss/theft
6. Taken out insurance that covered your mobile phone
7. Installed an app to track/ lock your phone remotely
8. Installed anti-virus/anti-spyware software
9. None of these
10. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: Do not have a mobile phone

MOBCHK

[ASK IF ((MOBSTOLE=YES AND WHMBS=RESPONDENT AND WRMBS=1) AND WHAST10 NE MOBILE PHONE AND STOMOB NE YES))]

INTERVIEWER: THE RESPONDENT HAS REPORTED THAT THEY HAVE HAD A MOBILE PHONE STOLEN IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS BUT THIS WAS NOT REPORTED EARLIER IN THE VICTIM FORM. PLEASE ASK RESPONDENT TO BRIEFLY DESCRIBE THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH THE PHONE WAS STOLEN

YOU DO NOT NEED TO GO BACK TO THE VICTIM FORM PART OF THE QUESTIONNAIRE AND CORRECT ANYTHING THAT HAS BEEN MISSED.

Open response
Don't know
Refused

→ TIMING POINT

WHYMOBA - WHYMOBH

[ASK IF ((MOBSTOLE=YES AND WHMBS=RESPONDENT AND WRMBS=1) AND WHAST10 NE MOBILE PHONE AND STOMOB NE YES))]

What was the reason that you did not mention this incident of mobile phone theft earlier in the survey?

ASK OR RECORD

PROMPT IF NECESSARY

1. Forgot to mention it until now
2. It was stolen alongside other items (e.g. left in car/bag)
3. Didn't think it was important
4. Incident happened outside the reference period
5. Incident happened abroad
6. Didn't know whether the phone was lost or stolen

8.2 OTHER COMMUNICATIONS

LANDLIN

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

Do you have a fixed telephone line (landline) in your home?

INTERVIEWER: THIS SHOULD BE AN ACTIVE TELEPHONE NUMBER

1. Yes
2. No

PEREMAIL

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

Do you have a home or work email address that you access at least once a month?

1. Yes
2. No

→ **TIMING POINT**

9. EXPERIENCES OF THE POLICE

9.1 WHETHER RESPONDENT KNOWS ANY POLICE OFFICERS

PFILTER

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about the police. First, can I just check if you or any other household members are serving police officers or police community support officers (PCSOs)?

1. Yes
2. No

{QUESTIONS ON THE POLICE ARE NOT ASKED OF RESPONDENTS WHERE THEY OR A MEMBER OF THEIR HOUSEHOLD ARE IN THE POLICE}

POLVOLA - POLVOLE

[ASK IF PFILTER = NO OR PFILTER=DK/REF]

In the last 12 months, have you volunteered either as a special constable or in another policing role, or have you volunteered to help the police in any other way? CODE UP TO TWO

IF NECESSARY: Special constables are trained volunteers who work with and support their local police. They have the same powers as regular officers and wear a similar uniform.

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT INCLUDE REPORTING CRIME, GIVING EVIDENCE, OR OTHER MANDATORY ACTIVITIES.

1. Yes – volunteered as a Special Constable
2. Yes – volunteered in another policing role/another way
3. No – not volunteered at all

→ **TIMING POINT**

9.2 AWARENESS OF LOCAL POLICE

PFOOT

[ASK IF POLVOLA = NE1 AND PFILTER = NO OR PFILTER = DK/REF AND MODULE A Wave 1 RESPONDENT]

On average, how often do you see police officers or police community support officers (PCSOs) ON FOOT PATROL in your local area?

Would you say it was... READ OUT

IF NECESSARY: Police Community Support Officers (PCSOs) are employed by police forces. They wear a uniform similar to police officers and deal with tasks that do not require police officer's experience or powers.

1. More than once a day
2. Once a day
3. About once a week
4. About once a month
5. Less than once a month
6. or Never?

PFOOT2

[ASK IF POLVOLA = NE1 AND PFILTER = NO OR PFILTER = DK/REF & MODULE A Wave 1 RESPONDENT]

In the last two years have you noticed any change in how often you see police officers or police community support officers (PCSOs) ON FOOT PATROL in your local area? Would you say that nowadays you notice them...READ OUT

1. More often
2. Less often
3. or about the same compared with two years ago?
4. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: *Not noticed any change*
5. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: *Never see any officers on foot patrol in local area*

POLVISv2

[ASK IF POLVOLA = 3 OR POLVOLA = DK/REF & MODULE A Wave 1 RESPONDENT]

Have you seen or heard information about what the police are doing to tackle crime and anti-social behaviour in your local area in the last 12 months?

1. Yes
2. No

POLVIS2A - POLVIS2K

[ASK IF POLVISv2=1]

SHOW CARD A1

Did you see or hear this information in any of the following ways in the last 12 months?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Via social media (e.g. Facebook/Twitter)
2. Newsletters
3. Email notifications
4. Community messaging
5. Public meeting
6. Local newspapers
7. On a website (e.g. on a police force's own website)
8. Other – please specify
9. None of these

LOPCON3A – OCPON3W

[ASK IF POLVOLA = NE1 AND PFILTER = NO OR PFILTER = DK/REF &
MODULE A Wave 1 RESPONDENT]

SHOW CARD A2

During the last 12 months, have you had contact with police officers or police community support officers in your local area in any of the ways shown on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. At an open public meeting
2. Via an online meeting
3. At a surgery or drop-in centre
4. At a gathering in a street near here
5. They knocked on my door
6. At a group I go to
7. At an event in the local area
8. At a community centre
9. In the course of my job
10. Not had any contact

9.3 CONTACTING THE POLICE BY 999 OR 101

INTRO999

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

I'd now like to ask you some questions about different ways in which you might contact the police.

EMRG

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS (NOTE THAT PFILTER DOES NOT APPLY HERE)]

In the last 12 months, have you contacted the police for any reason by calling 999?
Please do not include calls made to 101.

Please include calls made as a result of any incidents you may have told me about earlier.

IF NECESSARY: 999 is the emergency telephone number in the UK.

1. Yes
2. No

EMRGNO

[ASK IF EMRG=YES]

In the last 12 months, how many times have you called 999 to contact the police?

ENTER NUMBER

WHYEMRG2

[ASK IF EMRG=YES]

I'd now like to ask you about the [most recent] 999 call you made to the police.
What was the reason for your 999 call to the police?

DO NOT PROMPT

PROBE FULLY

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED, CHECK:

- WHETHER THE CRIME WAS IN PROGRESS OR HAD ALREADY HAPPENED AT THE TIME OF THE CALL
- WHETHER THE RESPONDENT FELT THEY REQUIRED AN URGENT RESPONSE FROM THE POLICE

IF THE INCIDENT INCLUDES DOMESTIC ABUSE, STALKING, OR HARASSMENT THAT WAS ON-GOING BUT NOT IN PROGRESS AT THE TIME OF THE CALL, PLEASE CODE AS CODE 2.

1. To report a crime that was in-progress that required the police urgently
2. To report a crime that was no-longer in-progress but that required the police urgently
3. To report a crime that did not require an urgent response
4. To report a matter that required police attention but did not require an urgent response (public disturbance, suspicious activity, anti-social behaviour)
5. To report a road traffic incident where someone was injured or suspected injured
6. To report a road traffic incident where there was no injury or injury was not suspected
7. To report a missing person
8. To report a matter regarding someone's wellbeing/safety
9. Other (WRITE IN)

TOLDCRIMB

[ASK IF [ASK IF EMRG=YES]]

Have you already told me about this incident?

1. Yes
2. No

VFCRIMB

[ASK IF TOLDCRIMB=1]

INTERVIEWER: ON WHICH VICTIM FORM WAS THE INCIDENT RECORDED?

1..6

IF TOLDCRIMEB=YES GO TO INTRO101]

SATEMRG

[ASK IF EMRG=YES & TOLDCRIMB =2/DK/REFUSED]

Thinking about your initial contact with the police through the 999 call, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with how long it took to get through and speak to a police operator?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?

IF DISSATISFIED ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied

EMRGEXP

[ASK IF EMRG=YES & TOLDCRIMB =2/DK/REFUSED]

During the call, how clear was the operator about the action the police would take as a result of the call?

1. Very clear
2. Somewhat clear
3. Not very clear
4. Not at all clear

EMRGESP

[ASK IF EMRGEXP =1, 2 OR 3 & TOLDCRIMB =2/DK/REFUSED]

How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the action the operator said the police were going to take?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?

IF DISSATISFIED ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied

EMRGEXFL

[ASK IF EMRG=YES & TOLDCRIMB =2/DK/REFUSED]

SHOW CARD A3

Looking at this card, which of these options best describes what the police did as a result of your call?

SINGLE CODE

1. Treated the matter as an emergency and attended the scene immediately
2. Treated the matter as a priority, but not an emergency and attended within a few hours
3. Followed up with you at a later time
4. Referred you to another agency
5. Advised you to contact the police in another way
6. Took no further action

EMRGSAT

[ASK IF EMRG=YES & TOLDCRIMB =2/DK/REFUSED]

Thinking about all of the contact you had with police regarding this incident, overall, were you satisfied or dissatisfied with the way the police handled the whole matter [even if they took no action]?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?

IF DISSATISFIED ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied
5. Too early to say

INTRO101

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

I'd now like to ask you some questions about contacting the police using the non-emergency 101 number. 101 is the national telephone number for reporting issues which do not need an emergency response.

NONEMRG

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

In the last 12 months, have you contacted the police for any reason by calling the non-emergency number 101?

Please include calls made as a result of any incidents you may have told me about earlier.

INTERVIEWER NOTE: Do not include calls to 111 (the NHS contact number)

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of 101

NONEMRGNO

[ASK IF NONEMRG=YES]

In the last 12 months, how many times have you called 101 to contact the police?

ENTER NUMBER

WHYNONEMRG2

[ASK IF NONEMRG=YES]

I'd now like to ask you about the [most recent] 101 call you made to the police.
What was the reason for your call to the police?

I'd now like to ask you about the [most recent] 101 call you made to the police.
What was the reason for your call to the police?

DO NOT PROMPT

PROBE FULLY

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED, CHECK:

- WHETHER THE CRIME WAS IN PROGRESS OR HAD ALREADY HAPPENED AT THE TIME OF THE CALL
- WHETHER THE RESPONDENT FELT THEY REQUIRED AN URGENT RESPONSE FROM THE POLICE

IF THE INCIDENT INCLUDES DOMESTIC ABUSE, STALKING, OR HARASSMENT THAT WAS ON-GOING BUT NOT IN PROGRESS AT THE TIME OF THE CALL, PLEASE CODE AS CODE 2.

1. To report a crime that was in-progress that required the police urgently
2. To report a crime that was no-longer in-progress but that required the police urgently
3. To report a crime that did not require an urgent response
4. To report a matter that required police attention but did not require an urgent response (public disturbance, suspicious activity, anti-social behaviour)
5. To report a road traffic incident where someone was injured or suspected injured
6. To report a road traffic incident where there was no injury or injury was not suspected
7. To report a missing person
8. To report a matter regarding someone's wellbeing/safety
9. Other (WRITE IN)

TOLDCRIMB2

[NONEMRG = YES]

Have you already told me about this incident?

1. Yes
2. No

VFCRIMB2

[ASK IF TOLDCRIMB2=1]

INTERVIEWER: ON WHICH VICTIM FORM WAS THE INCIDENT RECORDED?

1..6

N/A (CODE IF MENTIONED AS 999 CALL)

IF TOLDCRIM2=YES GO TO A4

SATNONEMRG

[ASK IF NONEMRG=YES & TOLDCRIM2 =2/DK/REFUSED]

Thinking about your initial contact with the police through the 101 call, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with how long it took to get through and speak to a police operator??

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?

IF DISSATISFIED ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied

NONEMRGEXP

[ASK IF NONEMRG=YES & TOLDCRIM2 =2/DK/REFUSED]

During the call, how clear was the operator about the action the police would take as a result of the call?

1. Very clear
2. Somewhat clear
3. Not very clear
4. Not at all clear

NONEMRGESP

[ASK IF NONEMRGEXP = 1, 2 OR 3 & TOLDCRIM2 =2/DK/REFUSED]

How satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the action the operator said the police were going to take?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?

IF DISSATISFIED ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied

NONEMRGEXFL

[ASK IF NONEMRG=YES & TOLDCRIM2 =2/DK/REFUSED]

SHOW CARD A3

Looking at this card, which of these options best describes what the police did as a result of your call?

SINGLE CODE

1. Treated the matter as an emergency and attended the scene immediately
2. Treated the matter as a priority, but not an emergency and attended within a few hours
3. Followed up with you at a later time
4. Referred you to another agency
5. Advised you to contact the police in another way
6. Took no further action

NONEMRGSAT

[ASK IF NONEMRG=YES & TOLDCRIM2 =2/DK/REFUSED]

Thinking about all of the contact you had with police regarding this incident, overall, were you satisfied or dissatisfied with the way the police handled the whole matter [even if they took no action]?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?

IF DISSATISFIED ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied
5. Too early to say

→ **TIMING POINT**

HOWCTA-G

[ASK IF POLVOLA = NE1 AND (PFILTER = NO OR PFILTER = DK/REF)]

SHOW CARD A4

I'd now like to ask you about some other ways of contacting the police. In the last 12 months, have you contacted the police in any of these ways?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Phone call to local police station (not including calls to 101)
2. Approached/stopped an officer in the street
3. Visited the police station
4. Via email/online (excluding social media)
5. Via social media
6. Some other way (SPECIFY)
7. Not contacted the police in any of these ways
- 8.

WHATCOA - WHATCOS

[ASK IF HOWCT = 1-6]

YELLOW SHOW CARD A5

Looking at the reasons on this card, why have you YOURSELF contacted the police in the last 12 months?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. A. To report a crime of which you or someone in your household was the victim
2. B. To report a crime of which someone else NOT IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD, was the victim
3. C. Because you were told or asked to do so (e.g. to show documents, give a statement)
4. D. To report a traffic accident or medical emergency
5. E. To report a burglar alarm ringing
6. F. To report a car alarm going off
7. G. To report any other suspicious circumstances or persons
8. H. To report any type of disturbance, noise or nuisance (apart from alarms going off)
9. I. To report a missing person
10. J. To report that you had lost something (including animals)
11. K. To report that you had found something (including animals)
12. L. To tell them that your home was going to be empty
13. M. To report any other type of problem or difficulty
14. N. To ask for directions or the time
15. O. To ask for any other sort of advice or information
16. P. To give them any other sort of information
17. Q. Just for a social chat

RECCONT

[ASK IF HOWCT = 1-6 AND IF MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF CONTACT AT WHATCO OTHER THAN WHATCOC (TOLD TO), WHATCON (DIRECTIONS) OR WHATCOQ (SOCIAL CHAT). IF ONLY HAD CONTACT BECAUSE TOLD TO, TO ASK FOR DIRECTIONS OR FOR SOCIAL CHAT GO TO SECTION A4]

YELLOW SHOW CARD A6

(Apart from being told to contact the police, ask for directions or the time, or having a social chat) Which of these contacts with the police was the most recent?

CODE ONE ONLY

1. A. To report a crime of which you or someone in your household was the victim
2. B. To report a crime of which someone else, NOT IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD, was the victim
3. D. To report a traffic accident or medical emergency
4. E. To report a burglar alarm ringing
5. F. To report a car alarm going off
6. G. To report any other suspicious circumstances or persons
7. H. To report any type of disturbance, noise or nuisance (apart from alarms going off)
8. I. To report a missing person
9. J. To report that you had lost something (including animals)
10. K. To report that you had found something (including animals)
11. L. To tell them that your home was going to be empty
12. M. To report any other type of problem or difficulty
13. O. To ask for any other sort of advice or information
14. P. To give them any other sort of information

HOWCT2

[ASK ALL WHO HAVE CONTACTED THE POLICE RECENTLY – OTHER THAN BEING TOLD TO, DIRECTIONS OR SOCIAL CHAT AND NOT ON A VICTIM FORM AND HOWCT = MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE]

(Thinking about the most recent occasion when you contacted the police) How did you first make contact with the police? DO NOT READ OUT.

CODE ONE ONLY.

SHOW ONLY RESPONSES GIVEN AT HOWCT

1. Phone call to local police station (not including calls to 101)
2. Approached/stopped an officer in the street
3. Visited the police station
4. Via email/online (excluding social media)
5. Via social media
6. Some other way (SPECIFY)
7. Not contacted the police in any of these ways (EXCLUSIVE)

SATPOL2

[ASK IF HOWCT = 1-6 (ALL WHO HAVE CONTACTED THE POLICE RECENTLY) – OTHER THAN BEING TOLD TO, DIRECTIONS OR SOCIAL CHAT AND NOT ON A VICTIM FORM]

Overall, were you satisfied or dissatisfied with the way the police handled this matter?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?

IF DISSATISFIED ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied
5. Too early to say

9.4 STOP AND SEARCH

RESPONDENT IN VEHICLE STOPPED BY POLICE

[ASK IF PFILTER = NO OR PFILTER = DK/REF]

I'd now like to ask you some questions about being stopped by the police.

PSTOPCAR

[ASK IF POLVOLA = NE1 AND (PFILTER = NO OR PFILTER = DK/REF)]

Have you EVER been in a car or on a motorcycle, either as a driver or passenger, which was approached or stopped by police officers?

1. Yes
2. No

CARSTPYR

[ASK IF PSTOPCAR = YES]

Has this happened at all in the last 12 months, that is since [The first of ^DATE^]?

1. Yes
2. No
- 3.

NCARSTP

[ASK IF CARSTPYR = YES]

How many times have you been stopped since [The first of ^DATE^]?
CODE 97 IF TOO MANY TO COUNT

- 1..97

COPREAS1

[ASK IF CARSTPYR=YES]

[Thinking only about the LAST time you were stopped, did/Did] the police give a reason for stopping you?

1. Yes
2. No

STOPREA2

[ASK IF COPREAS1=1]

What was the reason they gave? DO NOT READ OUT
CODE ONE ONLY

1. To check driving documents or insurance details
2. To check the condition of the vehicle
3. To alert the driver to a defect with the vehicle (e.g. worn tyres, brake light not working)
4. To deal with a driving offence (e.g. speeding, not wearing a seat belt, using a mobile phone, drink-driving)
5. The police had received information (tip-off) that an offence had been committed
6. Driver or passengers matched the description of a crime suspect
7. Vehicle was in the vicinity of a crime
8. Suspicion that there were drugs in the vehicle
9. Some other offence
10. Some other matter not related to any offence

XSTPREA

[ASK IF STOPREA2=OTHER (9 OR 10)]

INTERVIEWER: RECORD OTHER ANSWER

Text: Maximum 50 characters

REALREA1

[ASK IF COPREAS1=YES]

Do you think this was the real reason that you were stopped?

1. Yes
2. No

SEARCVEH

[ASK IF CARSTPYR = YES]

[Thinking about the LAST time you were stopped, did/Did] the police actually SEARCH the vehicle or anyone in it?

1. Yes
2. No

WHOSEA2A - WHOSEA2F

[ASK IF SEARCVEH = YES]

Did they search...READ OUT
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. You (THE RESPONDENT) as the driver of the vehicle
2. You (THE RESPONDENT) as a passenger in the vehicle
3. Someone else in the vehicle
4. or the vehicle itself?

COPOFF2

[ASK IF SEARCVEH = YES]

Were you offered a written record or receipt at the time you were stopped, or told it was available?

1. Yes
2. No

COPFORC

[ASK IF CARSTPYR = YES]

Did the police use any force or threaten to use force against you or anyone else in the vehicle during the encounter?

1. Yes – used force
2. Yes – threatened force
3. No

COPFORHOW

[ASK IF COPFORC=YES- USED FORCE]

YELLOW SHOW CARD A7

Did they use force in any of the ways shown on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Physical restraint
2. Handcuffs
3. Taser – drawn or fired
4. Baton – drawn or used
5. Irritant Spray – drawn or used
6. Police dog – deployed or dog bite
7. Some other way (please specify)
8. None of these

COPRESP1

[ASK IF CARSTPYR=YES]

During the incident, did the police treat you with respect? ...READ OUT

1. Yes
2. Not entirely
3. Not at all

COPFAIR1

[ASK IF CARSTPYR=YES]

And did the police treat you fairly?

1. Yes
2. Not entirely
3. Not at all

COPSAT1

[ASK IF CARSTPYR=YES]

Overall, were you satisfied or dissatisfied with the way the police handled the matter?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Was that very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?

IF DISSATISFIED ASK: – A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied

9.5 RESPONDENT ON FOOT STOPPED BY POLICE

PSTOPFT

[ASK IF POLVOLA = NE1 AND (PFILTER = NO OR PFILTER = DK/REF)]

The police are able to ask people to account for their being in an area or what they are doing. This might involve approaching a person, asking their details or asking questions. It often does NOT result in any further action

Have you EVER been approached or stopped and asked questions by police officers or Police Community Support Officers when you were on foot?

Please include any times when you were stopped as part of a group as well as on your own.

1. Yes
2. No

YRFTSTOP

[ASK IF PSTOPFT = YES]

Has this happened at all in the last 12 months, that is since the first of [^DATE^]?

1. Yes
2. No

NSTOPFT

[ASK IF YRFTSTOP = YES]

How many times has this happened?
CODE 97 IF TOO MANY TO COUNT

- 1..97

COPREAS2

[ASK IF YRFTSTOP=YES]

[Thinking only about the LAST time you were stopped, did/Did] the police give a reason for stopping you?

1. Yes
2. No

REASSTP4

[ASK IF COPREAS2=YES]

What was the reason they gave? DO NOT READ OUT
CODE ONE ONLY

1. Police had received information (tip-off) about an offence
2. Matched suspect description for a crime
3. Respondent seen in vicinity of a crime
4. To ask whether respondent had witnessed anything
5. Said respondent looked suspicious / was acting suspiciously
6. Said respondent was acting disorderly / was drunk and disorderly / making a nuisance
7. Suspicion of drug-related offences
8. Stopped under the terrorism act
9. For your own protection or to take care of you
10. Just making general enquiries / asking for information / asking for directions.
11. Some other offence
12. Some other matter than offence

XREASTP

[ASK IF REASSTP4=11-12]

INTERVIEWER: RECORD OTHER ANSWER

REALREA2

[ASK IF COPREAS2=YES]

Do you think this was the real reason that you were stopped?

1. Yes
2. No

STOPFTACC

[ASK IF YRFTSTOP =YES]

[Thinking about the LAST time you were stopped, did/Did] the police ask you or anyone with you to explain what you were doing, where you had been, where you were going or anything you were carrying?

1. Yes
2. No

SEARC

[ASK IF YRFTSTOP = YES]

[Thinking just about the LAST time you were stopped, did/Did] the police actually SEARCH you or anyone with you, or look into any bags or cases?

1. Yes
2. No
- 3.

WHOSEARA - WHOSEARF

[ASK IF SEARC = YES]

Did they search... READ OUT
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. You (THE RESPONDENT)
2. Someone else
3. Your (RESPONDENT'S) bags or cases
4. or someone else's bags or cases?

SCHFRM2

[ASK IF YRFTSTOP =YES]

Were you offered a written record or receipt at the time you were stopped, or told it was available?

1. Yes
2. No

FTFORC

[ASK IF YRFTSTOP = YES]

Did the police use any force or threaten to use force against you or anyone with you during the encounter?

1. Yes – used force
2. Yes – threatened force
3. No

COPFORHOW2

[ASK IF FTFORC=YES- USED FORCE]

SHOW CARD A7

Did they use force in any of the ways shown on this card?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Physical restraint
2. Handcuffs
3. Taser – drawn or fired
4. Baton – drawn or used
5. Irritant Spray – drawn or used
6. Police dog – deployed or dog bite
7. Some other way (please specify)
8. None of these

COPRESP2

[ASK IF YRFTSTOP =YES]

During the incident, did the police treat you with respect? ...READ OUT

1. Yes
2. Not entirely
3. Not at all

COPFAIR2

[ASK IF YRFTSTOP=YES]

And did the police treat you fairly?

1. Yes
2. Not entirely
3. Not at all

COPSAT2

[ASK IF YRFTSTOP=YES]

Overall, were you satisfied or dissatisfied with the way the police handled the matter?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Was that very satisfied or just fairly satisfied?

IF DISSATISFIED ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied

→ **TIMING POINT**

10. CRIME PREVENTION AND SECURITY MODULE B: HOUSEHOLD

10.1 HOME SECURITY

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

I'd now like to ask you some questions about security measures fitted to your home. We need to ask these questions so that we can investigate the relationship between home security and levels of crime in your area.

BURGALAR

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

Do you have a burglar alarm in your home? By a burglar alarm, I mean a real alarm not a dummy alarm box.

1. Yes
2. No

DEADLOCK

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

Do you have double locks or deadlocks on the outside doors into your home?
INTERVIEWER: DOUBLE LOCKS NEED THE KEY TURNED TWICE
DEAD LOCKS ARE "FIVE LEVER MORTICES" OR "RIM AUTOMATIC DEADLOCKS" (YALE TYPE LOCKS ON WHICH THE LATCH CAN BE FIXED WITH A KEY)

1. Yes - on all
2. Yes - on some
3. No

CHAINS

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

Do you have security chains or door bars on the inside of the doors into your home?
INTERVIEWER: A DOOR BAR IS A MECHANISM THAT WORKS ON THE SAME PRINCIPLE AS A DOOR CHAIN, BUT IS USED MORE EASILY BY THE ELDERLY. IT IS A HINGED MECHANISM THAT JOINS THE FRAME OF THE DOOR WITH THE DOOR SO THAT IT CAN BE OPENED A SMALL WAY TO SAFELY VIEW THE VISITOR

1. Yes - on all
2. Yes - on some
3. No

WINDLCK2

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

Do your windows have locks that need keys to open them?
INTERVIEWER: IF YES, IS THIS ON ALL OR ON SOME

1. Yes - on all
2. Yes - on some
3. No

TIMLIIN

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

Do you have any INDOOR lights on a timer or sensor switch?

1. Yes
2. No

TIMLIOUT

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

And do you have any OUTDOOR lights on a timer or sensor switch?

1. Yes
2. No

SECYR5A - SECYR5Q

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS AND MODULE B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

[Wave 1 ONLY CREAM SHOW CARD C1

Since the first of [^DATE^] have you done any of the things listed on this card to your home?
[Please only think about anything that you have done or had done to your CURRENT home in the last 12 months]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: Since the first of [^DATE^] have you done any of the following to your home?
Please only think about anything that you have done or had done to your CURRENT home in the last 12 months]

READ OUT - CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

INTERVIEWER: WE ARE INTERESTED IN ALL SECURITY MEASURES DONE IN THE LAST YEAR, EVEN IF THESE WERE NOT DONE BY THE RESPONDENT THEMSELVES BUT BY THEIR LANDLORD OR THE COUNCIL

1. Installed a burglar alarm
2. Installed a dummy alarm
3. Fitted double locks or deadlocks on outside doors going into home
4. Fitted security chains or door bars on the doors going into home
5. Fitted window locks
6. Replaced any doors/windows with more secure ones
7. Fitted an indoor timer or sensor lights
8. Fitted an outdoor timer or sensor lights
9. Security marked household property or bicycles with your postcode/ or another security code
10. Recorded the serial number of household property
11. Installed lockable gates to protect the rear or side garden
12. Installed new fencing, or improved existing fencing to protect the rear or side garden
13. Installed a CCTV camera outside house
14. Made some other security improvement
15. None of these

SECBEHYR

[ASK ALL MODULE B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

There are ways of being security conscious in your day-to-day behaviour, such as being careful to lock doors, leaving lights on when you are out, or checking who is at the door before opening it. [Apart from the measures you have just mentioned/ Although you have not taken any of these measures], over the past year, would you say that in your DAY-TO-DAY behaviour you have become more or less security conscious around the home or has there been no real change?

1. More security conscious
2. Less security conscious
3. About the same/no real change/ difference

YSECYR4A - YSECYR4W

[ASK IF ANY SECYR5 IN (1..14) OR SECBEHYR = 1]

What were the main reasons you [decided to improve your home security/ have become more security conscious] in the last 12 months?

DO NOT READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Burglary/theft (or attempted) from own home/garage/garden
2. Friend's/relative's home was burgled
3. Neighbour's home was burgled
4. General increase in burglaries in local area
5. Increase in crime in the local area
6. Increase in crime generally
7. Home was going to be left empty (e.g. going on holiday)
8. To reduce insurance premiums
9. Advice from police/crime prevention officer
10. Advice in leaflets, papers, magazines, or on TV, radio or internet
11. Adverts/contacted by commercial businesses selling security devices
12. Decision taken by landlord/person responsible for accommodation
13. Done as part of general improvements to the house
14. Feel more vulnerable/insecure due to changes in personal circumstances
15. Feel more vulnerable/insecure due to changes in neighbourhood
16. Moved to a new home/bought new house/became home owner
17. Advice from family, neighbours, friends
18. Own property (including cars) was vandalised or damaged
19. To keep dogs or other animals secure/fenced in
20. Other (SPECIFY)
21. No particular reasons

YNOSECYA - YNOSECYK

[ASK IF Wave 1 RESPONDENT AND SECYR5= 15 (NONE)]

CREAM SHOW CARD C2

Are there any particular reasons why you haven't improved your home security in the last 12 months? DO NOT READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Home as secure as it can be
2. Don't think home is at risk
3. Costs too much to improve security
4. Can't be bothered
5. Home is rented (security is responsibility of landlord)
6. Haven't got round to it yet/have recently moved
7. *Dog in house offers security*
8. Other (SPECIFY)
9. No particular reason

→ **TIMING POINT**

11. CRIME PREVENTION AND SECURITY MODULE C: VEHICLE CRIME

11.1 VEHICLE CRIME & SECURITY

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL MODULE C Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NUMCAR IN (1..10) OR NUMMOBI IN (1..10)]

I'd now like to ask you some questions about vehicle crime and security. [You may have already answered some similar questions about a current or previous vehicle, but it would be very helpful if you could answer these questions as well.]

CARVAN

[ASK ALL MODULE C Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NUMCAR IN (1..10)]

You said earlier your household owned or had regular use of a car, van, or other motor vehicle. Can I just check, how many CARS or LIGHT VANS does your household CURRENTLY own or have regular use of?

INTERVIEWER: EXCLUDE MOTORCYCLES

1. None
2. One
3. Two
4. Three
5. Four
6. Five
7. Six or more

CARVAN1

[ASK IF CARVAN = 2]

Can I just check is it a car OR a van?

NOTE: FOUR WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES COUNT AS CARS

1. Car
2. Light van
3. Neither

+DISPLAY

[ASK IF CARVAN1 = 1 OR 2]

I now want to ask some questions about this [car/van].

CENTLOC

[ASK IF CARVAN1 = 1 OR 2]

Does it have central locking of all doors so that locking one door locks all?

1. Yes
2. No

CARALAR0

[ASK IF CARVAN1 = 1 OR 2]

Does it have an alarm?

1. Yes
2. No

IMMOB0

[ASK IF CARVAN1 = 1 OR 2]

Do you have a mechanical immobiliser for this [car/van]? That is a device which can be used to lock the steering wheel, handbrake or gear stick so that they cannot be used.

NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE STEERING COLUMN LOCKS WHICH ARE INTEGRAL TO THE [CAR/VAN]

1. Yes
2. No

IMMOB02

[ASK IF CARVAN1 = 1 OR 2]

Does it have an electronic engine immobiliser fitted? That is a device which prevents the vehicle being driven away except if the correct key is used.

1. Yes
2. No

VTRACK

[ASK IF CARVAN1 = 1 OR 2]

Does it have a tracker device that allows the vehicle to be traced?

1. Yes
2. No

RCASCD0

[ASK IF CARVAN1 = 1 OR 2]

Does it have a music system, such as a CD or MP3 player, or a radio?

1. Yes
2. No

SNAV0

[ASK IF CARVAN1 = 1 OR 2]

Does the [car/van] have a satellite navigation system?

INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES IN-CAR AND PORTABLE SAT NAV SYSTEMS

1. Yes
2. No

SNAVREMO

[ASK IF SNAVO = 1]

Is this removable? That is, can you either remove the whole unit or part of the unit.

1. Yes
2. No

+DISPLAY

[ASK IF CARVAN IN (3..7) OR CARVAN = DK/REF]

The following questions are about your household's main vehicle - that is, the one that is most often used.

INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, MOST OFTEN REFERS TO THE VEHICLE WITH THE HIGHEST MILEAGE.

CARVAN2

[ASK IF CARVAN IN (3..7) OR CARVAN = DK/REF]

Is this a car or a van?

NOTE: FOUR WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES COUNT AS CARS

1. Car
2. Light van
3. Neither

CENTLOC1

[ASK IF CARVAN2 = 1 OR 2]

Does it have central locking of all doors so that locking one door locks all?

1. Yes
2. No

CARALAR1

[ASK IF CARVAN2 = 1 OR 2]

Does it have an alarm?

1. Yes
2. No

IMMOB1

[ASK IF CARVAN2 = 1 OR 2]

Do you have a mechanical immobiliser for this [car/van]? That is a device which can be used to lock the steering wheel, handbrake or gear stick so that they cannot be used.

NOTE DO NOT INCLUDE STEERING COLUMN LOCKS WHICH ARE INTEGRAL TO THE [CAR/VAN]

1. Yes
2. No

IMMOB12

[ASK IF CARVAN2 = 1 OR 2]

Does it have an electronic engine immobiliser fitted? That is a device which prevents the vehicle being driven away except if the correct key is used.

1. Yes
2. No

VTRACKA

[ASK IF CARVAN2 = 1 OR 2]

Does it have a tracker device that allows the vehicle to be traced?

1. Yes
2. No

RCASCD1

[ASK IF CARVAN2 = 1 OR 2]

Does it have a music system, such as a CD or MP3 player, or a radio?

1. Yes
2. No

SNAV1

[ASK IF CARVAN2 = 1 OR 2]

Does the [car/van] have a satellite navigation system?

INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES IN-CAR AND PORTABLE SAT NAV SYSTEMS

1. Yes
2. No

SNAVREM1

[ASK IF SNAV1 = 1]

Is this removable? That is, can you either remove the whole unit or part of the unit.

1. Yes
2. No

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL MODULE C Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NUMMOBI= (2...10)]

You said earlier your household owned or had regular use of a motorbike, scooter or moped. The following question is about your household's main motorbike, scooter or moped - that is, the one that is most often used.

INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, MOST OFTEN REFERS TO THE VEHICLE WITH THE HIGHEST MILEAGE.

MOTSECU1

[ASK ALL MODULE C Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NUMMOBI =(1...10)]

[You said earlier your household owned or had regular use of a motorbike, scooter or moped.]
Do you use any of the following to secure this motorbike, scooter or moped?

1. An alarm
2. An immobiliser
3. A tracker device to trace the vehicle
4. A chain, cable, shackle, D lock, disc lock or similar
5. Shed or garage
6. Other (SPECIFY)
7. None of these

→ **TIMING POINT**

12. CRIME PREVENTION AND SECURITY MODULE D: PERSONAL AND ONLINE

12.1 PERSONAL SECURITY

DISPLAY

[ASK ALL MODULE D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

I now want to ask you some questions about personal security. By this I mean any actions you may take to reduce your chances of becoming a victim of crime when you are out and about, for example when walking in the street, travelling on public transport or in a public place such as a bar, restaurant or shopping centre.

PERSECA - PERSECM

[ASK ALL MODULE D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

CREAM SHOW CARD C3

Looking at this card, do you CURRENTLY take any of these actions to reduce your chances of becoming a victim of crime when you are out and about?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Walk home in company (where possible)
2. Only use licensed cabs
3. Make sure I travel in a busy train or tube carriage
4. Not listen to music when walking home alone
5. Keep personal property out of sight (e.g. phone, mp3 player)
6. Avoid walking through certain areas or types of place
7. Take/taken self-defence classes
8. Being generally aware of surroundings/ other people around
9. Done something else to improve personal security
10. Not done anything
11. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: Never go out

PERSCON

[ASK ALL MODULE D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF PERSEC NE 11]

[Apart from the measures you have just mentioned/Although you have not taken any of these measures], over the past year would you say that in your DAY-TO-DAY behaviour you have become more or less conscious about your personal security when you are out and about, or has there been no real change?

1. More security conscious
2. Less security conscious
3. About the same/no real change

PERSCY2A - PERSCY2M

[ASK IF PERSCON = 1]

CREAM SHOW CARD C4

Looking at this card, did any of these things prompt you to become more conscious about your personal security in the past year?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND RESPONDENT THAT THEY SHOULD BE THINKING OF THEIR PERSONAL SECURITY AND THEIR CHANCES OF BECOMING A VICTIM OF CRIME WHEN OUT AND ABOUT

1. Victim of personal crime/attempted crime
2. Friend/ family member was victim of personal crime/attempted crime
3. Levels of crime (including crime maps)
4. Advertising/advice by government or police
5. Advertising/advice by retailer/transport/bar/restaurant
6. Advice from friend/ family/ someone else
7. Media reports in newspapers/on TV/in other media
8. Generally more aware of security/aware of risks/generally more security conscious
9. *Feel more vulnerable/insecure due to changes in personal circumstances*
10. Other (SPECIFY)
11. No particular reason

→ TIMING POINT

12.2 KEEPING SAFE ONLINE AND PLASTIC CARD

EPRODE6A - EPRODE6K

[ASK ALL MODULE D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF INTERN1=YES]

CREAM SHOW CARD C5

There are ways of being safety conscious online. In the past 12 months have you typically done any of the things listed on this card to keep yourself safe online?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER NOTE: RESPONDENTS SHOULD ANSWER EVEN IF THEY ONLY TAKE ACTIONS OCCASIONALLY OR ONLY WHEN ACCESSING THE INTERNET ON CERTAIN DEVICES

INTERVIEWER NOTE: INCLUDE IF SOMEONE ELSE HAS DONE SO ON RESPONDENT'S BEHALF (e.g. INSTALL FIREWALL ON HOME OR WORK PC)

1. Only downloaded known files, apps or programs
2. Questioned the credibility of website links and do not click when unsure
3. Downloaded software updates and patches whenever prompted
4. Use complex passwords (e.g. three random words) that are not easily guessable or related personally to you
5. Use different and strong passwords for important online accounts, such as email
6. Checked for signs that a site is secure when buying or entering personal details online (closed padlock sign/https website address)
7. Deleted suspicious emails without opening them
8. Logged out of websites when finished instead of just closing the browser
9. None of these

EPRODE7A - EPRODE7K

[ASK ALL MODULE D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF INTERN1=YES]

CREAM SHOW CARD C6

And have you typically done any of the things listed on this card to keep yourself safe online in the last 12 months?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER NOTE: RESPONDENTS SHOULD ANSWER EVEN IF THEY ONLY TAKE ACTIONS OCCASIONALLY OR ONLY WHEN ACCESSING THE INTERNET ON CERTAIN DEVICES

INTERVIEWER NOTE: INCLUDE IF SOMEONE ELSE HAS DONE SO ON RESPONDENT'S BEHALF (e.g. INSTALL FIREWALL ON HOME OR WORK PC)

1. Adjusted website account settings (e.g. privacy settings) to improve security
2. Made use of security features that come built into my devices, for example auto-update facilities.
3. Scanned computer regularly for viruses or other malicious software
4. Protected your home wireless connection (wi-fi) with a password
5. Been cautious using free public wifi (e.g. not using online banking)
6. Only added known persons as friends on social networks
7. Been careful about putting personal details on social networking sites (e.g. date of birth, place of work)
8. Backed up important data to a cloud service or onto physical media (e.g. memory stick)
9. None of these

ESECBHYR

[ASK ALL MODULE D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF INTERN1=YES]

Over the past year, would you say that in your DAY-TO-DAY online behaviour you have become more security conscious, less security conscious, or has there been no real change?

1. More security conscious
2. Less security conscious
3. About the same/no real change

EWHYPR2A - EWHYPR2M

[ASK IF ESECBHYR=1]

CREAM SHOW CARD C7

Looking at this card, what are the main reasons, if any, that you have become more safety conscious online?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Advice from family/friend/someone else
2. Advertising by/advice from government
3. Advice from police/crime prevention officer
4. Media reports in newspapers/on TV/in other media
5. Have had computer virus (or other computer infection) that has infected computer in the past
6. Have experienced unauthorised access to/use of personal data (e.g. banking information or social media/e-mail account) in the past
7. Have experienced loss of money through responding to online communication in the past
8. Have experienced online harassment in the past
9. Generally aware about risks of using the internet/common sense
10. Other (SPECIFY)
11. No particular reason

(QPREC2NEW)

CREAM SHOW CARD C8

Do you typically do any of the things on this card to avoid someone obtaining your bank, building society or credit card account details?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. A. Shred / burn / destroy financial documents (e.g. receipts, statements)
2. B. Regularly check transactions on bank statements online
3. C. Frequently change 'PIN' numbers
4. D. Avoid keeping records of 'PIN' numbers or keep 'PIN' numbers separately from cards
5. E. Avoid using cash machines when possible
6. F. Only use cash machines that are inside
7. G. Check if cash machines appear to have been tampered with
8. H. Only use a credit card online rather than debit card
9. I. Have separate card to use for online purchases only
10. J. Use computer security measures (e.g. firewall, anti-virus software)
11. K. Only purchase items from secure websites (e.g. padlock icon)
12. L. Avoid purchasing items on the internet
13. M. Shield PIN number at cash machines / in shops/restaurants etc.
14. N. Taken out insurance against loss of cards/card fraud
15. O. None of these

→ **TIMING POINT**

13. ANTI SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR MODULE

13.1 PERCEPTIONS OF ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL MODULE A Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

I'd now like to ask you some questions about anti-social behaviour in your local area. By your area I mean within 15 minutes' walk from here.

ASBPROB

[ASK ALL MODULE A Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

PINK SHOW CARD AB1

How much of a problem is anti-social behaviour in your local area? By your area I mean within 15 minutes' walk from here.

1. A very big problem
2. A fairly big problem
3. Not a very big problem
4. Not a problem at all

ASBLOC

[ASK ALL MODULE A Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

PINK SHOW CARD AB2

And what do you think has happened to the level of anti-social behaviour in your LOCAL AREA over the past few years?

1. Gone up a lot
2. Gone up a little
3. Stayed about the same
4. Gone down a little
5. Gone down a lot

→ **TIMING POINT**

13.2 EXPERIENCE OF ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL MODULE B, C AND D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

I'd now like to ask you some questions about anti-social behaviour in your local area. By your area I mean within 15 minutes' walk from here.

ASBEXP

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

Have you personally experienced or witnessed any sort of anti-social behaviour in your local area in the last 12 months?

IF NECESSARY: Anti-social behaviour is any behaviour that causes people nuisance, annoyance, alarm or distress. This can include behaviours that are aggressive or intimidating or that impact upon a person's quality of life.

1. Yes
2. No

[ASK IF ASBEXP = YES]

What sorts of anti-social behaviour have you personally experienced or witnessed in your local area in the last 12 months?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PROBE: What else?

INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT DESCRIBES AN INCIDENT OF ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR THAT COULD FIT INTO MORE THAN ONE CODE BELOW PLEASE SELECT THE CODE THAT IS CLOSEST TO WHAT IS BEING DESCRIBED.
YOU SHOULD **NOT** CODE A SINGLE INCIDENT AS MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF ANTI-SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR

IF WHAT THE RESPONDENT DESCRIBES IS CLEARLY A CRIME YOU SHOULD CODE THIS AS 'OTHER CRIME'. IF YOU ARE IN DOUBT ASK:

Do you think that the incident you experienced or witnessed was anti-social behaviour or actually criminal behaviour?

1. Youths/teenagers/groups hanging about on the streets
2. Street drinking/drunken behaviour/under-age drinking
3. Vandalism, criminal damage or graffiti (e.g. to buildings, vehicles, bus shelters, phone boxes, trees or plants, etc.)
4. Inconsiderate behaviour (e.g. repeated or inappropriate use of firework; youths kicking/throwing/playing football in inappropriate areas; cycling/skateboarding in pedestrian areas or obstructing pavements; people throwing stones, bottles, eggs, etc.)
5. Loud music or other noise (e.g. shouting, noisy cars, noise from pubs, etc.)
6. People using or dealing drugs or evidence of drugs (e.g. discarded needles, crack houses)
7. People being intimidated, threatened, verbally abused or harassed (inc. on the grounds of race, religion, disability, sexual orientation, etc.)
8. Environmental e.g. Litter or rubbish (including fly-tipping) or dog fouling
9. Nuisance neighbours
10. Vehicle related e.g. Inconvenient or illegal parking; abandoned vehicles; speeding cars or motorcycles, joyriding, car revving, boy racers
11. Begging, vagrancy, problems with homeless people
12. Sexual e.g. Prostitution or kerb crawling or evidence of prostitution (e.g. cards in phone boxes, used condoms) People committing inappropriate or indecent sexual acts in public
13. Problems with out of control or dangerous dogs
14. OTHER ASB
15. OTHER CRIME

→ **TIMING POINT**

TEXTFILLS FROM WHASBEXP TO BE USED IN ASBFREQ - ASBWHTOL

the groups hanging about on the streets
the drink related behaviour
the vandalism, criminal damage or graffiti
the inconsiderate behaviour
the loud music or other noise
the people using or dealing drugs
the people being intimidated, verbally abused or harassed
the litter, rubbish or dog fouling
your nuisance neighbours
the problems with vehicles in your local area
the begging, vagrancy and homeless people
the people committing inappropriate or indecent sexual acts in public
the problem of out of control or dangerous dogs

SATISFACTION WITH POLICE RESPONSE TO ASB

{EACH RESPONDENT IS ASKED DETAILS OF UP TO TWO TYPES OF ANTI SOCIAL BEHAVIOUR EXPERIENCED. IF A RESPONDENT HAS EXPERIENCED MORE THAN TWO DIFFERENT TYPES OF ASB A RANDOM SELECTION IS MADE}

ASBKN3A - ASBKN3F

[ASK FOR EACH TYPE OF ASB EXPERIENCED]

PINK SHOW CARD AB3

I'm now going to ask you about some of the anti-social behaviours you've just mentioned. Do you know who you COULD report [type of ASB], to?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Police
2. Local council
3. Housing association/ private landlord
4. Other (specify)
5. None of these

{QUESTION LOOPED 13 TIMES FOR EACH TYPE OF ASB EXPERIENCED}

ASBKN4A - ASBKN4F

[ASK FOR EACH TYPE OF ASB EXPERIENCED]

PINK SHOW CARD AB3

Thinking about [type of ASB from WHASBEX], did you report this to any of the organisations on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Police
2. Local council
3. Housing association/ private landlord
4. Other (specify)
5. None of these

ASBPOSB1 - ASBPOSB13

[ASK IF ASBKN4 NE5] -IF ASKBKN4 IS MULTI-CODE THEN ASK FOR EACH RESPONSE CODED (1...4)

Overall, were you satisfied or dissatisfied with the way [the police/ the local council/ the Housing Association/ private landlord/ Other (specify)] handled the matter?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED ASK: Very satisfied or fairly satisfied?

IF DISSATISFIED: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied

14. HARASSMENT MODULE

HARASINTRO

[ASK ALL MODULE C AND D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

The next questions ask about any harassment or intimidation you might have experienced in the last 12 months. Please **INCLUDE** anything you have already told me about.

HARASANY

[ASK ALL MODULE C AND D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

In the last 12 months, has anyone harassed or intimidated you in a way that made you feel upset or distressed? This might have been in person, online, over the phone, or on social media.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

HARASTYP2

[ASK ALL MODULE C AND D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

SHOWCARD H1

And [IF HARASANY: 2, 3 OR 4: can I just check,] in the past 12 months have you experienced anything described on this card in a way that you found distressing, intimidating or threatening? Again, this might have been in person, by text, phone, video call or email, or on social media?

- a. Unwanted messages or calls of a sexual nature
- b. Inappropriate sexual jokes, comments or gestures
- c. Unwanted relationship attempts
- d. Sexually explicit pictures or videos of you being taken or shared without your permission
- e. Someone threatening to share sexually explicit pictures or videos of you without your permission
- f. Unwanted touching, or attempts to touch you in a sexual way
- g. Deliberate, unwanted touching that was NOT sexual
- h. Someone indecently exposing themselves to you (flashing) either in person or online (e.g. webchat or video call)
- i. None of these
- j. Don't know
- k. Refused

HARASTYP1

[ASK ALL MODULE C AND D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

SHOWCARD H2

[IF HARASANY: 2, 3 OR 4: Can I just check,] In the past 12 months have you experienced anything described on this card in a way that made you feel upset or distressed? This might have been in person, by text, phone, video call or email, or on social media

- a. Comments or behaviour of a threatening nature directed at you in public
- b. Messages or calls of a threatening nature (including things posted online)
- c. Threatening graffiti about you
- d. Hurtful or abusive comments directed at you in public (e.g. insults, name calling)
- e. Hurtful or abusive messages or calls (including things posted online)
- f. Hurtful or abusive graffiti about you
- g. None of these
- h. Don't know
- i. Refused

HARASTYP3

[ASK ALL MODULE C AND D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

[IF HARASANY: 2, 3 OR 4: Can I just check,] In the past 12 months have you experienced any other harassment that made you feel upset or distressed, that I have not already asked you about?

INTERVIEWER: IF SO, RECORD DETAILS

OPEN TEXT

HARASMOT22

[ASK IF HARASANY = 1 OR HARASTYP1= a-f OR HARASTYP2 = a-h OR HARASTYP3=response]

SHOWCARD H3

Do you think any of the harassment or intimidation you experienced in the last 12 months was motivated by any of the things on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Your race or ethnicity
2. Your sex (e.g. male or female)
3. Your gender identity (e.g., transgender, non-binary)
4. Your age
5. Your religion or religious beliefs
6. Your physical appearance
7. Your disability
8. Your sexuality or sexual orientation
9. Your education
10. Your income level or job
11. Your social status
12. Your relationship with the perpetrator
13. A previous relationship with the perpetrator
14. None of these
15. Don't know
16. Prefer not to answer

HARASCHAN

[ASK IF HARASANY = 1 OR HARASTYP1= a-f OR HARASTYP2 = a-h OR HARASTYP3=response]

Has any of the harassment or intimidation you experienced in the last 12 months taken place through any of the following channels?

READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. In person
2. Online
3. By phone/text
4. Some other way (specify)
5. Don't know

HARASLOC

[ASK IF HARASCHAN = 1]

SHOWCARD H4

In which of these settings have you experienced harassment or intimidation in the last 12 months?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. At home
2. At the home of friend and/or relative
3. At my place of work
4. In a public space (e.g., in the street, shop, park, car park, pub)
5. On public transport
6. Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
7. Don't know

HARASREL

[ASK IF HARASANY = 1 OR HARASTYP1= a-f OR HARASTYP2 = a-h OR HARASTYP3=response]

SHOWCARD H5

Still thinking about the harassment or intimidation you have experienced in the last 12 months, who was it who harassed or intimidated you?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Your husband/ wife/ partner/ boyfriend/ girlfriend
2. Your former/ex Husband/ wife/ partner/ boyfriend/ girlfriend
3. Your Son or daughter
4. Your son-in-law or daughter-in-law
5. Another household member
6. Another relative from outside of your household
7. A workmate/ colleague
8. A client/ member of the public contacted through work
9. A friend or acquaintance
10. An online friend or acquaintance
11. A neighbour
12. A tradesman/ builder/ contractor
13. A former spouse or partner of someone else in household
14. A stranger
15. An online stranger
16. Someone else (please specify)
17. Don't know
18. Prefer not to answer

HARASNUM

[ASK IF HARASANY = 1 OR HARASTYP1= a-f OR HARASTYP2 = a-h OR HARASTYP3=response]

In the last 12 months, how many times overall have you experienced any type of harassment or intimidation?

If you're not sure, please give your best estimate.

[RECORD NUMBER]

Don't know

HARASREPEAT

[ASK IF HARASNUM > 1]

You mentioned that you have experienced harassment or intimidation more than once in the last 12 months.

Were any of these incidents related?

1. Related incidents
2. All one-off incidents
3. Some were related incidents, but others were one-off incidents
4. Don't know

15. DEMOGRAPHICS AND MEDIA MODULE

15.1 HEALTH

GENHEALT

[ASK ALL]

I'd now like to ask you for a few further details about you [and your household]. First, I'd like to ask about your general health and any health conditions or illnesses you may have.

How is your health in general? Would you say it is...READ OUT

1. Very good
2. Good
3. Fair
4. Bad
5. or very bad?

ONSDISAB

[ASK ALL]

Do you have any physical or mental health conditions or illnesses lasting or expected to last for 12 months or more?

1. Yes
2. No

ONSIMPA - ONSIMPM

[ASK IF ONSDISAB = YES]

[WAVE 1: YELLOW SHOW CARD Y1

Do any of these conditions or illnesses affect you in any of the areas shown on this card?
CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: FOCUS ON WHAT AREAS ARE AFFECTED BY CONDITIONS/ILLNESSES RATHER THAN SPECIFIC DETAILS]

[WAVE 2: I now want to read out a number of ways that these conditions or illnesses might affect you. Can you tell me whether they affect your....

INTERVIEWER READ OUT – CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

1. Vision (for example, blindness or partial sight)
2. Hearing (for example, deafness or partial hearing)
3. Mobility (for example, walking short distances or climbing stairs)
4. Dexterity (for example, lifting and carrying objects, using a keyboard)
5. Learning or understanding or concentrating
6. Memory
7. Mental health
8. Stamina or breathing or fatigue
9. Socially or behaviourally (for example associated with autism, attention deficit disorder or Asperger's syndrome)
10. Any other condition or illness (SPECIFY)
11. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: None of the above

ONSACT

[ASK IF ONSDISAB = YES]

[Does your condition or illness/do any of your conditions or illnesses] reduce your ability to carry-out day-to-day activities?
IF YES: Is that a lot or a little?

1. Yes, a lot
2. Yes, a little
3. Not at all

HHCARERA - HHCARERE

[ASK Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF 5-17 YEAR OLD IN HH]

Some children and young people provide help or support to people who are physically or mentally ill, disabled or misusing drugs or alcohol. This includes problems related to old age. This could be a parent, brother, sister, another relative or someone else. Is there anyone aged 5 to 17 in this household who provides this type of care on an ongoing basis? This could include for people who live with you and people who do not.

1. Yes - for someone we live with in the household
2. Yes - for someone we do not live with outside the household
3. No

→ TIMING POINT

15.2 RESPONDENT'S EMPLOYMENT

WORK2

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

Now some questions about what you do.

Did you do any paid work in the seven days ending Sunday the [date], either as an employee or as self-employed?

1. Yes
2. No

WORKW2CHG

[ASK IF WORKW2=1]

Which of these best describes your current employment situation? READ OUT. SINGLE CODE
INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent says more than one applies ask them to choose which best applies

1. Full-time employee (30+ hours per week)
2. Part-time employee (< 30 hours per week)
3. Self-employed
4. Unemployed or looking for work
5. On maternity or paternity leave
6. Retired
7. Student/training
8. Long-term sick/ disabled
9. Temporarily sick/INJURED
10. Looking after the home/family
11. Other (please write in)
12. Don't know

GOVTSCH2

[ASK IF WORK2 = NO OR WORK2 = DK/REF]

Were you on a government scheme for employment training in that week (ending Sunday the [date])?

1. Yes
2. No

JOBAWY3

[ASK IF GOVTSCH2 = NO OR GOVTSCH2 = DK/REF]

Did you have a job or business you were away from?

1. Yes
2. No
3. SPONTANEOUS: Waiting to take up new job/business already obtained

OWNBUS2

[ASK IF JOBAWY3 = NO OR WAITING OR JOBAWY3 = DK/REF]

Did you do any UNPAID work in that week (ending Sunday the [date]) for any business that you own?

1. Yes
2. No

RELBUS2

[ASK IF OWNBUS2 = NO OR OWNBUS2 = DK/REF]

Or (any UNPAID work for a business) that a relative owns?
NOTE: INCLUDE SPOUSE/COHABITEE

1. Yes
2. No

LOOKWK5A

[ASK IF WORK2 = NO/DK/REF AND GOVTSCH2 = NO/DK/REF AND JOBAWY3 = (NO OR WAITING)/DK/REF AND OWNBUS2 = NO/DK/REF AND RELBUS2 = NO/DK/REF]

Thinking of the FOUR WEEKS ending Sunday the [date], were you looking for any kind of paid work or government training scheme at any time in those 4 weeks?

1. Yes
2. No

HOWLNG

[ASK IF LOOKWK5A = YES]

How long have you been looking for paid work or a place on a government scheme?

1. Not yet started
2. Less than 1 month
3. 1 month, but less than 3 months
4. 3 months, but less than 6 months
5. 6 months, but less than 12 months
6. 12 months or more

AVSRT2A

[ASK IF LOOKWK5A = YES]

If a job or a place on a government training scheme had been available in the week ending Sunday the [date], would you have been able to start within 2 weeks?

1. Yes
2. No

WHYNLK3

[ASK IF LOOKWK5A = NO]

What was the MAIN reason you did not seek work in the last four weeks?
CODE ONE ONLY

1. Student
2. Looking after the family/home
3. Temporarily sick or injured
4. Long-term sick or disabled
5. Retired from paid work
6. Any other reason

WHYNSRT3

[ASK IF AVSRT2A = NO]

What was the MAIN reason you would not have been able to start work within two weeks?
CODE ONE ONLY

1. Student
2. Looking after the family/home
3. Temporarily sick or injured
4. Long-term sick or disabled
5. Retired from paid work
6. Any other reason

INFSTDY2

[ASK IF WORK2 = YES OR GOVTSCH2 = YES OR JOBAWY3 = YES OR OWNBUS2 = YES OR RELBUS2 = YES]

Are you at present [at school or 6th form college] enrolled on any full-time or part-time education course excluding leisure classes??

IF YES: Is that a full-time or part-time course?

IF NECESSARY: Please include correspondence courses and open learning as well as other forms of full-time and part-time education course.

1. Yes – Full time
2. Yes – Part time
3. No

JOBEVER2

[ASK IF WORK2 = NO/DK/REF AND GOVTSCH2 = NO/DK/REF AND JOBAWY3 = (NO OR WAITING)/DK/REF AND OWNBUS2 = NO/DK/REF AND RELBUS2 = NO/DK/REF]

Have you EVER had a paid job, apart from casual or holiday work?

1. Yes
2. No

WHENLFT

[ASK IF JOBEVER2 = YES]

When did you leave your last PAID job?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR AS 4 DIGIT NUMBER

1900..[CURRENT YEAR]

(hard check that year is not before year of birth; soft check if they were aged under 16 in that year)

+INDUST1

[ASK IF WORK2 = YES OR GOVTSCH2 = YES OR JOBAWY3 = YES OR OWNBUS2 = YES OR RELBUS2 = YES OR JOBEVER2 = YES]

What [does/did] the firm or organisation you [work/worked] for mainly make or do at the place where you [work/worked]?

DESCRIBE FULLY – PROBE MANUFACTURING OR PROCESSING OR DISTRIBUTING AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED OR SERVICES PROVIDED

Text: Maximum 100 characters

+JOBTIT2

[ASK IF WORK2 = YES OR GOVTSCH2 = YES OR JOBAWY3 = YES OR OWNBUS2 = YES OR RELBUS2 = YES OR JOBEVER2 = YES]

What was [your (main) job in the week ending Sunday the [date]/your last (main) job]?

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER FULL JOB TITLE

Text: Maximum 100 characters

+JOBDES1

[ASK IF WORK2 = YES OR GOVTSCH2 = YES OR JOBAWY3 = YES OR OWNBUS2 = YES OR RELBUS2 = YES OR JOBEVER2 = YES]

What [do/did] you mainly do in your job?

CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB

Text: Maximum 100 characters

SELFEMP3

[ASK IF WORK2 = YES OR GOVTSCH2 = YES OR JOBAWY3 = YES OR OWNBUS2 = YES OR RELBUS2 = YES OR JOBEVER2 = YES]

[Are/Were] you working as an employee or [are/were] you self-employed?

THE DIVISION BETWEEN EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED IS BASED ON RESPONDENTS' OWN ASSESSMENT OF THEIR EMPLOYEMNT STATUS IN THEIR MAIN JOB

1. Employee
2. Self-employed

EMPSTAT

[ASK IF SELFEMP3 = 1]

In your job [do/did] you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE CHILDREN (E.G. TEACHERS, NANNIES, CHILDMINDERS), ANIMALS, SECURITY OR BUILDINGS (E.G. CARETAKERS, SECURITY GUARDS)

1. Yes
2. No

NEMPLE3

[ASK IF SELFEMP3 = 1]

How many people [work/worked] for your employer at the place where you [work/worked]? [Are/Were] there...READ OUT

1. 1-24
2. 25-499
3. or 500 or more employees?

SEMPO

[ASK IF SELFEMP3 = 2]

[Are/were] you working on your own or [do/did] you have employees?

1. On own/with partner(s) but no employees
2. With employees

SNEMP2

[ASK IF SEMPO = 2 OR DK]

How many people [do/did] you employ at the place where you [work/worked]? [Are/Were] there...READ OUT

1. 1-24
2. 25-499
3. or 500 or more employees?

FTPT

[ASK IF WORK2 = YES OR GOVTSCH2 = YES OR JOBAWY3 = YES OR OWNBUS2 = YES OR RELBUS2 = YES OR JOBEVER2 = YES]

In your (main) job [are/were] you working...READ OUT

1. Full-time
2. or part-time?

→ **TIMING POINT**

15.3 HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON'S EMPLOYMENT

{ASKED IF RESPONDENT IS NOT HRP}

WORKHRP2

[ASK IF Wave 1 RESPONDENT IS NOT HRP]

I would now like to ask you about [^NAME^]'s employment. Did [he/she] do any paid work in the 7 days ending Sunday the [date], either as an employee or as self-employed?

1. Yes
2. No

HGOVTSC2

[ASK IF WORKHRP2 = NO OR WORKHRP2 = DK/REF]

Was [he/she] on a government scheme for employment training in that week (ending Sunday the [date])?

1. Yes
2. No

HJOBAWY3

[ASK IF HGOVTSC2 = NO OR HGOVTSC2 = DK/REF]

Did [he/she] have a job or business [he/she] was away from?

1. Yes
2. No
3. SPONTANEOUS: Waiting to take up new job/business already obtained

HOWNBUS2

[ASK IF HJOBAWY3 = NO OR WAITING OR HJOBAWY3=DK/REF]

Did [he/she] do any UNPAID work in that week (ending Sunday the [date]) for any business that [he/she] owns?

1. Yes
2. No

HRELBUS2

[ASK IF HOWNBUS2 = NO OR HOWNBUS2 = DK/REF]

Or (any UNPAID work for a business) that a relative owns?

NOTE: INCLUDE SPOUSE/COHABITEE

1. Yes
2. No

HLOKWK5A

[ASK IF WORKHRP2 = NO/DK/REF AND HGOVTSC2 = NO/DK/REF AND HJOBAWY3 = (NO OR WAITING)/DK/REF AND HOWNBUS2 = NO/DK/REF AND HRELBUS2 = NO/DK/REF]

Thinking of the FOUR WEEKS ending Sunday the [date], was [NAME] looking for any kind of paid work or government training scheme at any time in those 4 weeks?

1. Yes
2. No

HHOWLNG

[ASK IF HLOKWK5A = YES]

How long has [he/she] been looking for paid work or a place on a government scheme?

1. Not yet started
2. Less than 1 month
3. 1 month, but less than 3 months
4. 3 months, but less than 6 months
5. 6 months, but less than 12 months
6. 12 months or more

HAVSRT2A

[ASK IF HLOKWK5A = YES]

If a job or a place on a government training scheme had been available in the week ending Sunday the [date], would [he/she] have been able to start within 2 weeks?

1. Yes
2. No

HWHYNLK3

[ASK IF HLOKWK5A = NO]

What was the MAIN reason [he/she] did not seek work in the last 4 weeks?
CODE ONE ONLY

1. Student
2. Looking after the family/home
3. Temporarily sick or injured
4. Long-term sick or disabled
5. Retired from paid work
6. Any other reason

HWHYNST3

[ASK IF HAVSRT2A= NO]

What was the MAIN reason [he/she] would not have been able to start work within 2 weeks?
CODE ONE ONLY

1. Student
2. Looking after the family/home
3. Temporarily sick or injured
4. Long-term sick or disabled
5. Retired from paid work
6. Any other reason

HRPSTDY2

[ASK IF WORKHRP2= YES OR HGOVTSC2 = YES OR HJOBAWY3 = YES OR HOWNBUS2 = YES OR
HRELBUS2 = YES]

Is he/ she at present [at school or 6th form college] enrolled on any full-time or part-time education course excluding leisure classes??

IF YES: Is that a full-time or part-time course?

IF NECESSARY: Please include correspondence courses and open learning as well as other forms of full-time and part-time education course.

1. Yes – full-time
2. Yes – part-time
3. No

HRPEVRW2

[ASK IF WORKHRP2=NO/DK/REF AND HGOVTSC2 = NO/DK/REF AND (HJOBAWY3 = NO
OR
WAITING)/DK/REF AND HOWNBUS2 = NO/DK/REF AND HRELBUS2 =NO/DK/REF]

Has [NAME] EVER had a paid job, apart from casual or holiday work?

1. Yes
2. No

HWHENLFT

[ASK IF HRPEVRW2 = YES]

When did [he/she] leave [his/her] last PAID job?

INTERVIEWER: ENTER YEAR AS 4-DIGIT NUMBER

1900..[CURRENT YEAR]

(hard check that year is not before year of birth; soft check if they were aged under 16 in that year)

+HINDUS1

[ASK IF WORKHRP2 = YES OR HGOVTSC2 = YES OR HJOBAWY3 = YES OR HOWNBUS2 = YES OR HRELBUS2 = YES OR HRPEVERW2 = YES]

What [does/did] the firm or organization [he/she] [works/worked] for mainly make or do at the place where [he/she] [works/worked]?

DESCRIBE FULLY – PROBE MANUFACTURING OR PROCESSING OR DISTRIBUTING AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED OR SERVICES PROVIDED

Text: Maximum 100 characters

+HJOB2

[ASK IF WORKHRP2 = YES OR HGOVTSC2 = YES OR HJOBAWY3 = YES OR HOWNBUS2 = YES OR HRELBUS2 = YES OR HRPEVERW2 = YES]

What was [his/her] [(main) job in the week ending Sunday the [date]/last (main) job]?

ENTER FULL JOB TITLE

Text: Maximum 100 characters

+HJOB1

[ASK IF WORKHRP2 = YES OR HGOVTSC2 = YES OR HJOBAWY3 = YES OR HOWNBUS2 = YES OR HRELBUS2 = YES OR HRPEVERW2 = YES]

What [does/did] [he/she] mainly do in [his/her] job?

CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB

Text: Maximum 100 characters

HRPSELF3

[ASK IF WORKHRP2 = YES OR HGOVTSC2 = YES OR HJOBAWY3 = YES OR HOWNBUS2 = YES OR HRELBUS2 = YES OR HRPEVERW2 = YES]

[Is/Was] [NAME] working as an employee or [is/was] [he/she] self-employed?

THE DIVISION BETWEEN EMPLOYEES AND SELF-EMPLOYED IS BASED ON RESPONDENTS' OWN ASSESSMENT OF THEIR EMPLOYEMNT STATUS IN THEIR MAIN JOB

1. Employee
2. Self-employed

HEMPSTAT

[ASK IF HRPSELF3 = 1]

In [his/her] job [does/did] [he/she] have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE CHILDREN (E.G. TEACHERS, NANNIES, CHILDMINDERS), ANIMALS, SECURITY OR BUILDINGS (E.G. CARETAKERS, SECURITY GUARDS)

1. Yes
2. No

HNEMPLE3

[ASK IF HRPSELF3 = 1]

How many people [work/worked] for [his/her] employer at the place where [he/she] [works/worked]? [Is/was] it...READ OUT

1. 1-24
2. 25-499
3. or 500 or more employees?

HSEMPO

[ASK IF HRPSELF3 = 2]

[Is/was] [he/she] working on [his/her] own or [does/did] [he/she] have employees?

1. On own/with partner(s) but no employees
2. With employees

HSNEMP2

[ASK IF HSEMPO = 2 OR DK]

How many people [does/did] [he/she] employ at the place where [he/she] [works/worked]? [Is/was] it...READ OUT

1. 1-24
2. 25-499
3. or 500 or more employees?

HFTPT

[ASK IF WORKHRP2 = YES OR HGOVTSC2 = YES OR HJOBAWY3 = YES OR HOWNBUS2 = YES OR HRELBUS2 = YES OR HRPEVERW2 = YES]

In [his/her] (main) job [is/was] [he/she] working...READ OUT

1. Full-time
2. or part-time?

→ TIMING POINT

15.4 RESPONDENT'S IDENTITY

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

[And now thinking about yourself again...]

I'd now like to ask you some questions about your identity and where you were born.

ONSETH

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

YELLOW SHOW CARD Y2

What is your ethnic group? Please choose one option on this card that best describes your ethnic group or background

White

1. English/Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish/British
2. Irish
3. Gypsy or Irish Traveller
4. Any other white background

Mixed/multiple ethnic groups

5. White and Black Caribbean
6. White and Black African
7. White and Asian
8. Any other Mixed / Multiple ethnic background

Asian / Asian British

9. Indian
10. Pakistani
11. Bangladeshi
12. Chinese
13. Any other Asian background

Black / African / Caribbean / Black British

14. African
15. Caribbean
16. Any other Black / African / Caribbean background

Other ethnic group

17. Arab
18. Any other ethnic group

NATION

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

What is your nationality?

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE NATIONALITY ASK FOR THE ONE RESPONDENT CONSIDERS MAIN

1. UK, British
2. English
3. Scottish
4. Welsh
5. Northern Irish
6. Irish (Republic)
7. Some other nationality

NATO4

[ASK IF NATION = 7]

INTERVIEWER: CODE NATION BY SELECTING DROP DOWN MENU AND TYPING FIRST LETTER OF COUNTRY, THEN TOUCH THE ARROW BUTTONS ON THE DROP DOWN MENU TO SCROLL UP OR DOWN

IF RESPONDENT SAYS 'CARIBBEAN' OR 'WEST INDIAN' PLEASE PROBE FOR A SPECIFIC ISLAND (E.G. JAMAICAN, TRINIDADIAN, BARBADIAN, ETC.)

[NS COUNTRY CLASSIFICATION LIST]

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 'DUTCH' CODE NETHERLANDS, IF RESPONDENT SAYS AMERICAN CODE UNITED STATES.

CRY2

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

And in which country were you born?

IF RESPONDENT SAYS BRITAIN, PROBE FOR COUNTRY

1. England
2. Scotland
3. Wales
4. Northern Ireland
5. UK, Britain (don't know country)
6. Ireland (Republic)
7. Somewhere else

CRYO4

[ASK IF CRY2 = 7]

INTERVIEWER: CODE COUNTRY BY SELECTING DROP DOWN MENU AND TYPING FIRST LETTER OF COUNTRY, THEN SCROLL DOWN TO SEE THE FULL LIST

IF RESPONDENT SAYS 'CARIBBEAN' OR 'WEST INDIES' PLEASE PROBE FOR A SPECIFIC ISLAND (E.G. JAMAICA, TRINIDAD, BARBADOS, ETC.)

[NS COUNTRY CLASSIFICATION LIST]

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 'DUTCH' CODE NETHERLANDS, IF RESPONDENT SAYS AMERICAN CODE UNITED STATES.

CAME

[ASK IF CRY2 = 6 OR 7]

Which year did you first come to stay in this country? Please don't include any visits you may have made of less than a year.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN FULL YEAR e.g. 1983, 1994

1900 to 2020

9997 Been in UK less than a year

RELIG3

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

YELLOW SHOW CARD Y3
What is your religion?

CODE ONE ONLY

1. No religion
2. Christian (including Church of England, Catholic, Protestant, and all other Christian denominations)
3. Buddhist
4. Hindu
5. Jewish
6. Muslim
7. Sikh
8. Any other religion (SPECIFY)

→ **TIMING POINT**

15.5 HOUSEHOLD REFERENCE PERSON'S IDENTITY

+DISPLAY

[ASK IF Wave 1 RESPONDENT IS NOT HRP]

I'd now like to ask you some questions about [NAME]'s identity.

HONSETH

[ASK ALL Wave 1 IF RESPONDENT IS NOT HRP]

YELLOW SHOW CARD Y4

What is [NAME]'s ethnic group? Please choose one option on this card that best describes [his/her] ethnic group or background

White

1. English/Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish/British
2. Irish
3. Gypsy or Irish Traveller
4. Any other white background

Mixed/multiple ethnic groups

5. White and Black Caribbean
6. White and Black African
7. White and Asian
8. Any other Mixed / Multiple ethnic background

Asian / Asian British

9. Indian
10. Pakistani
11. Bangladeshi
12. Chinese
13. Any other Asian background

Black / African / Caribbean / Black British

14. African
15. Caribbean
16. Any other Black / African / Caribbean background

Other ethnic group

17. Arab
18. Any other ethnic group

HRPNAT

[ASK IF Wave 1 RESPONDENT IS NOT HRP]

What is [NAME]'s nationality?

INTERVIEWER: IF MORE THAN ONE NATIONALITY ASK FOR THE ONE RESPONDENT CONSIDERS MAIN

1. UK, British
2. English
3. Scottish
4. Welsh
5. Northern Irish
6. Irish (Republic)
7. Other

HRPNATO4

[ASK IF HRPNAT = 7]

INTERVIEWER: CODE COUNTRY BY SELECTING DROP DOWN MENU AND TYPING FIRST LETTER OF COUNTRY, THEN TOUCH THE ARROW BUTTONS ON THE DROP DOWN MENU TO SCROLL UP OR DOWN

IF RESPONDENT SAYS 'CARIBBEAN' OR 'WEST INDIAN' PLEASE PROBE FOR A SPECIFIC ISLAND (E.G. JAMAICAN, TRINIDADIAN, BARBADIAN, ETC.)

[NS COUNTRY CLASSIFICATION LIST]

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 'DUTCH' CODE NETHERLANDS, IF RESPONDENT SAYS AMERICAN CODE UNITED STATES.

HRPCRY2

[ASK IF Wave 1 RESPONDENT NOT HRP]

And in which country was [NAME] born?

IF RESPONDENT SAYS BRITAIN, PROBE FOR COUNTRY

1. England
2. Scotland
3. Wales
4. Northern Ireland
5. UK, Britain (don't know country)
6. Ireland (Republic)
7. Other

HRPCRY04

[ASK IF HRPCRY = 7]

INTERVIEWER: CODE COUNTRY BY SELECTING DROP DOWN MENU AND TYPING FIRST LETTER OF COUNTRY, THEN TOUCH THE ARROW BUTTONS ON THE DROP DOWN MENU TO SCROLL UP OR DOWN

IF RESPONDENT SAYS 'CARIBBEAN' OR 'WEST INDIES' PLEASE PROBE FOR A SPECIFIC ISLAND (E.G. JAMAICA, TRINIDAD, BARBADOS, ETC.)

[NS COUNTRY CLASSIFICATION LIST]

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS 'DUTCH' CODE NETHERLANDS, IF RESPONDENT SAYS AMERICAN CODE UNITED STATES.

HRPCAME

[ASK IF HRPCRY = 6 OR 7]

Which year did [NAME] first come to stay in this country? Please don't include any visits [he/she] may have made of less than a year.

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN FULL YEAR e.g. 1983, 1994

1900 to 2012

9997 Been in UK less than a year

HRPRELG3

[ASK IF Wave 1 RESPONDENT NOT HRP]

YELLOW SHOW CARD Y5
What is [NAME]'s religion?

CODE ONE ONLY

1. No religion
2. Christian (including Church of England, Catholic, Protestant, and all other Christian denominations)
3. Buddhist
4. Hindu
5. Jewish
6. Muslim
7. Sikh
8. Any other religion (SPECIFY)

→ **TIMING POINT**

15.6 RESPONDENT'S EDUCATION

EDUCINT

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

YELLOW SHOW CARD Y6

Do you have any of the qualifications listed on this card?

1. Yes
2. No

EDUCAT3

[ASK IF EDUCINT = YES]

NOTE: Full answer texts given on showcard, shortened answers given on screen

YELLOW SHOW CARD Y6

Starting from the top of the card, please look down the list of qualifications and tell me the number of the first one you come to that you have passed.

1. Higher degree etc
2. First degree etc
3. Diplomas etc
4. A/ AS Levels etc
5. Trade Apprenticeships
6. O Levels/ GCSE Grades A – C etc
7. Levels/ GCSE Grades D – G etc
8. Other qualifications

→ **TIMING POINT**

EDUCHK

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

Have you completed any further qualifications since the last time we interviewed you on [DATE OF LAST INTERVIEW]?

1. Yes
2. No

EDUCATA

[ASK IF EDUCHK = YES]

Do you have any educational qualifications for which you received a certificate?

1. Yes
2. No

EDUCATB

[ASK IF EDUCATA = 2, DK OR REF]

Do you have any professional, vocational or other work-related qualifications for which you received a certificate?

1. Yes
2. No

EDUCATC

[ASK IF EDUCATA = 1 OR EDUCATB= 1]

Was your highest qualification...?
READ OUT

1. At degree level or above, OR
2. Another kind of qualification

15.7 HOUSING

TENURE1

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

YELLOW SHOW CARD Y7

In which of these ways do you occupy this accommodation?

1. Own it outright
2. Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan
3. Pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)
4. Rent it
5. Live here rent free (inc. rent free in relative/friend's property, excluding squatting)
6. Squatting

TENURE1DV

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE MOVED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW TEMPADDCOV=1]

Do you own or rent your accommodation?

PROBE AS NECESSARY

CODE ONE ONLY

1. Own it outright
2. Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan
3. Pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)
4. Rent it
5. Live here rent free (inc. rent free in relative/friend's property, excluding squatting)
6. Squatting

RENT1

[ASK Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF TENURE1 IN (3..5)]

Does the accommodation go with the job of anyone in the household?

1. Yes
2. No

RENT2

[ASK Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF TENURE1 IN (3..5)]

Who is your landlord?

1. Local authority/council/new town development
2. A housing association, charitable trust or local housing company
3. Employer (organisation) of a household member
4. Another organisation
5. Relative/friend (before you lived here) of a household member
6. Employer (individual) of a household member
7. Another individual private landlord

RENT2DV

[ASK WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS IF TEMPADDCOV=1 AND TENURE1DV IN (3..5)]

Who is your landlord?

DO NOT READ OUT, PROMPT IF NECESSARY

CODE ONE ONLY

1. Local authority/council/new town development
2. A housing association, charitable trust or local housing company
3. Employer (organisation) of a household member
4. Another organisation
5. Relative/friend (before you lived here) of a household member
6. Employer (individual) of a household member
7. Another individual private landlord

DWELLTYPDV

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS WHO HAVE MOVED SINCE LAST INTERVIEW TEMPADDCOV=1]

Do you/does your household live in ...

READ OUT...

CODE ONE ONLY

1. a house or bungalow
2. a self-contained flat, maisonette or apartment
3. a room or rooms (e.g. bedsit)
4. Other

HOMINSUR

[ASK ALL]

Are the contents of your home insured against theft?

1. Yes
2. No

→ **TIMING POINT**

15.8 INCOME

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

The next questions are on income. We want to know if this influences people's experience of crime. I would like to know about both your PERSONAL income and your overall HOUSEHOLD income from all sources in the last year. This includes earnings from employment or self-employment, income from benefits and pensions, and income from other sources such as interest from savings.

Please remember that everything you tell me is completely confidential and will be used only for the purposes of producing statistics.

TYPINC3A - TYPINC3N

[ASK ALL]

[Wave 1: YELLOW SHOW CARD Y8

This card shows various possible sources of income. Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [or anyone else in your household] receive?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PROBE: FOR ALL SOURCES]

[Wave 2: Can you please tell me which kinds of income you [or anyone else in your household] currently receive?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

READ OUT]

1. Earnings from employment or self-employment
2. Pension from a former employer or a private pension
3. State Pension
4. Child Benefit
5. Income Support
6. Other State Benefits
7. Tax Credits
8. Employment Support Allowance (ESA)
9. Furlough payments/ Job Support Scheme payments/ Self-employed Support Scheme payments
10. Interest from savings etc.
11. Other kinds of regular allowance from outside the household
12. Other sources e.g. rent
13. No source of income

COVINCHB

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

In the last 12 months, have there been any change in your HOUSEHOLD income, whether from work, pensions, benefits or other sources, even if not for the whole period and even if now returned to normal?

1. My household income reduced
2. My household income increased
3. There has been no change

COVMANAG

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

How well would you say your household is managing financially these days? Would you say you are...

READ OUT

1. Living comfortably
2. doing alright
3. just about getting by
4. finding it quite difficult
5. or finding it very difficult?

CVFoodBankNEW

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

Can I check, have you used a foodbank in the last 12 months?

CODE ONE ONLY

1. Yes
2. No

PERSINC

[ASK IF Wave 1 RESPONDENT AND IF TYPEINC2 IN (1..12) OR DK/REF]

YELLOW SHOW CARD Y9

This card shows incomes in weekly, monthly and annual amounts. Which of the groups on the card represents [your personal/you and your husband's/wife's/ partner's combined] income from all these sources, before any deductions such as income tax or National Insurance? Just tell me the letter beside the row that applies to you.

	Weekly	Monthly	Annual
1. A.	Up to £49	Up to £216	Up to £2,599
2. B.	£50 up to £99	£217 up to £432	£2,600 up to £5,199
3. C.	£100 up to £199	£433 up to £866	£5,200 up to £10,399
4. D.	£200 up to £299	£867 up to £1,299	£10,400 up to £15,599
5. E.	£300 up to £399	£1,300 up to £1,732	£15,600 up to £20,799
6. F.	£400 up to £499	£1,733 up to £2,166	£20,800 up to £25,999
7. G.	£500 up to £599	£2,167 up to £2,599	£26,000 up to £31,199
8. H.	£600 up to £699	£2,600 - £3,032	£31,200 up to £36,399
9. I.	£700 up to £799	£3,033 up to £3,466	£36,400 up to £41,599
10. J.	£800 up to £899	£3,467 up to £3,899	£41,600 up to £46,799
11. K.	£900 up to £999	£3,900 up to £4,332	£46,800 up to £51,999
12. L.	£1000 or more	£4,333 or more	£52,000 or more

SPONTANEOUS: Nothing/ no work or scheme

OTHINC

[ASK IF NADULTS>2 OR NADULTS=2 AND NOT (MARRIED/CIVIL PARTNERS/COHABITING PARTNERS)]

Can I check, does anyone else in the household have an income from any source?

1. Yes
2. No

TOTHHIN2

[ASK IF OTHINC = YES]

YELLOW SHOW CARD Y9

Now thinking about the income of your HOUSEHOLD AS A WHOLE, which of the groups on this card represents the TOTAL income of the whole household before deductions such as income tax or National Insurance. You just need to tell me the letter beside the row that best applies.

	Weekly	Monthly	Annual
1.	A. Up to £49	Up to £216	Up to £2,599
2.	B. £50 up to £99	£217 up to £432	£2,600 up to £5,199
3.	C. £100 up to £199	£433 up to £866	£5,200 up to £10,399
4.	D. £200 up to £299	£867 up to £1,299	£10,400 up to £15,599
5.	E. £300 up to £399	£1,300 up to £1,732	£15,600 up to £20,799
6.	F. £400 up to £499	£1,733 up to £2,166	£20,800 up to £25,999
7.	G. £500 up to £599	£2,167 up to £2,599	£26,000 up to £31,199
8.	H. £600 up to £699	£2,600 up to £3,032	£31,200 up to £36,399
9.	I. £700 up to £799	£3,033 up to £3,466	£36,400 up to £41,599
10.	J. £800 up to £899	£3,467 up to £3,899	£41,600 up to £46,799
11.	K. £900 up to £999	£3,900 up to £4,332	£46,800 up to £51,999
12.	L. £1000 or more	£4,333 or more	£52,000 or more

SPONTANEOUS: Nothing/ no work or scheme

+MANAGHH2

[ASK ALL]

YELLOW SHOW CARD Y10

How much of a problem would it be if you PERSONALLY suddenly had to find £100 to meet an unexpected expense?

1. Impossible to find
2. A bit of a problem
3. No problem

→ **TIMING POINT**

16. SELF-COMPLETION MODULE: DRUG USE AND DRINKING

16.1 SELF-COMPLETION PRACTICE QUESTIONS

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

The next questions are for you to answer yourself. All the instructions you will need are shown on the screen. If you have any problems I can help you at any time.

INTERVIEWER: DO NOT PASS COMPUTER TO RESPONDENT YET.

NONRESP

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

INTERVIEWER: CODE 'CONTINUE' UNLESS RESPONDENT SPONTANEOUSLY REFUSES THE SELF COMPLETION

1. Continue with self-completion
2. Self completion refused completely (THIS WILL BE COUNTED AS A PARTIAL INTERVIEW)
3. Self completion accepted but administered by interviewer (DO NOT OFFER THIS AS AN OPTION – ONLY IF RESPONDENT SPONTANEOUSLY REQUESTS THIS)

WHYRFD3A - WHYRFD3O

[ASK IF NONRESP = 2 OR 3]

INTERVIEWER - CODE REASON(S) WHY RESPONDENT REFUSED OR WANTED INTERVIEWER TO COMPLETE

1. Not comfortable touching the computer (due to COVID)
2. Didn't like computer (general)
3. Eyesight problems
4. Respondent unwell and unable to do it / would have difficulty completing
5. Other disability
6. Objected to study
7. Worried about confidentiality
8. Could not read/write
9. Respondent unwilling to carry on – interview already long
10. Ran out of time – respondent not willing to do any more
11. Language problems
12. Couldn't be bothered
13. Children present/tending to children
14. Other people present in room
15. Other (SPECIFY)

NONRESP2

[ASK IF NONRESP = 2 OR 3]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE DO YOUR BEST TO PERSUADE THE RESPONDENT TO COMPLETE THE SELF-COMPLETION BY TRYING TO ADDRESS THE REASONS THE RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN YOU FOR [REFUSING TO COMPLETE THE QUESTIONS/ASKING YOU TO ADMINISTER THE QUESTIONS ON THEIR BEHALF]

PLEASE RE-CONFIRM WHETHER RESPONDENT HAS COMPLETED THE SELF-COMPLETION OR NOT.

1. Self-completion accepted and completed by respondent
2. Self completion refused completely (THIS WILL BE COUNTED AS A PARTIAL INTERVIEW)
3. Self completion accepted but administered by interviewer (DO NOT OFFER THIS AS AN OPTION – ONLY IF RESPONDENT SPONTANEOUSLY REQUESTS THIS)

TIMING POINT

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS AND NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

INTERVIEWER: TURN SCREEN TO RESPONDENT AND LET THE RESPONDENT SELECT THEIR ANSWERS WHILE YOU OBSERVE AND HELP IF NECESSARY.

NOW TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

PRACT1

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS AND NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

TOUCH THE SCREEN TO SHOW THE ANSWER YOU WANT TO GIVE. WHEN YOU HAVE DONE THIS TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

Have you been to the cinema in the last month?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

PRACT2

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS AND NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

This time you can choose more than one answer if you want. Touch the screen to show the answers you want to give.

SCROLLDOWN TO SEE FULL LIST

WHEN YOU HAVE GIVEN ALL YOUR ANSWERS, TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

Which of these types of vegetables do you like?

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. Carrots
2. Peas
3. Cabbage
4. Broccoli
5. Cauliflower
6. Parsnips
7. Swede
8. Courgette
9. None of these
10. Don't know
11. Don't want to answer

PRACT3

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS AND NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

Most questions will be like these two examples. For a few questions, no answers will be shown on the screen and you will need to type in your own answer, using the numbers on the keyboard. Here is another example.

ONCE YOU HAVE TYPED IN YOUR ANSWER TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

Please type in any number between 0 and 10.

0..10

Don't know

Don't want to answer

PRACTEND

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS AND NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

You have now finished the practice questions. Remember that if you do not know the answer to a question simply chose the 'Don't Know' button. If you do not feel comfortable answering a question chose the 'Don't want to answer' button.

NOW TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

□TIMING POINT

WELLBE4

[ASK ALL Wave 2 RESPONDENTS AND Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 or 3) AND MODULE A RESPONDENTS]

I'd now like to ask you about your feelings on aspects of your life. There are no right or wrong answers. For each of these questions I'd like you to give an answer on a scale of zero to 10, where zero is 'not at all' and 10 is 'completely'.

Overall, how satisfied are you with your life nowadays?

ENTER A NUMBER FROM 0 to 10 WHERE 0 IS 'NOT AT ALL' AND 10 IS 'COMPLETELY'

0..10

Don't know

Don't want to answer

WELLBE5

[ASK ALL Wave 2 RESPONDENTS AND Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 or 3) AND MODULE A RESPONDENTS]

Overall, to what extent do you feel that the things you do in your life are worthwhile?

ENTER A NUMBER FROM 0 to 10 WHERE 0 IS 'NOT AT ALL' AND 10 IS 'COMPLETELY'

0..10

Don't know

Don't want to answer

WELLBE6

[ASK ALL Wave 2 RESPONDENTS AND Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 or 3) AND MODULE A RESPONDENTS]

Overall, how happy did you feel yesterday?

ENTER A NUMBER FROM 0 to 10 WHERE 0 IS 'NOT AT ALL' AND 10 IS 'COMPLETELY'

0..10

Don't know

Don't want to answer

WELLBE7

[ASK ALL Wave 2 RESPONDENTS AND Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 or 3) AND MODULE A RESPONDENTS]

On a scale where zero is 'not at all anxious' and 10 is 'completely anxious', overall, how anxious did you feel yesterday?

ENTER A NUMBER FROM 0 to 10 WHERE 0 IS 'NOT AT ALL ANXIOUS' AND 10 IS 'COMPLETELY ANXIOUS'

0..10

Don't know

Don't want to answer

TIMING POINT

16.2 WHETHER RESPONDENT HAS EVER TAKEN DRUGS

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

The following questions ask whether or not you have ever used drugs. Please answer them honestly. The answers you give are completely confidential.

Please choose your answers by touching the screen to show the answer you want to give and then touching the forward arrow to move on to the next question.

If you press the wrong answer the interviewer can tell you how to change the answer. Just ask if you want help.

NOW TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

DRQ1A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken AMPHETAMINES (SPEED, WHIZZ, UPPERS, BILLY, SULPHATE, CRANK, PASTE), even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

DRQ19A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken METHAMPHETAMINE (CRYSTAL METH, ICE, GLASS, TINA, YABA) even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

DRQ2A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken CANNABIS (MARIJUANA, GRASS, HASH, GANJA, BLOW, DRAW, SKUNK, WEED, SPLIFF, DOPE), even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

DRQ3A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken COCAINE POWDER (COKE, CHARLIE) even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

DRQ4A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken CRACK COCAINE (BASE, ROCK, STONES) even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

DRQ5A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken ECSTASY ('E', MDMA), even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

DRQ6A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken HEROIN (SMACK, 'H', BROWN), even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

DRQ7A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken LSD/ACID (TRIPS), even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

DRQ8A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken MAGIC MUSHROOMS, even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

DRQ9A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken METHADONE or PHYSEPTONE (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional), even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

DRQ10A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken SEMERON, even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

DRQ11A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken TRANQUILLISERS (XANAX, TEMAZEPAM, VALIUM, ROOFIES, JELLIES) (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional), even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

DRQ13A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken ANABOLIC STEROIDS (STEROIDS) (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional), even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

DRQ18A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken KETAMINE (K, SPECIAL K, VITAMIN K) (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional), even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

DRQ20A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken MEPHEDRONE (Meow Meow, MCAT, Bubble, Drone, Meph, 4MMC) even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

DRQ30A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken **GHB** ('G', Liquid Ecstasy, LIQUID 'E'), even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

DRQ15A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Apart from anything you have already mentioned have you EVER taken PILLS OR POWDERS (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional) when you didn't know what they were, even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ16A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Apart from anything you have already mentioned, have you EVER SMOKED SOMETHING (excluding tobacco) when you didn't know what it was, even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ17A

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Apart from anything you have already mentioned, have you EVER taken ANYTHING ELSE THAT YOU KNEW OR THOUGHT WAS A DRUG (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional), even if it was a long time ago?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

TIMING POINT

16.3 WHETHER RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN DRUGS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

DRQINTRO

[ASK IF TAKEN A DRUG, IF ANY OF DRQ1A TO DRQ20A =1]

The next questions ask about whether or not you have taken any drugs in the LAST 12 MONTHS. Remember the answers you give are completely confidential so please answer them honestly.

PLEASE TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

DRQ1B

[ASK IF DRQ1A = 1]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken AMPHETAMINES (SPEED, WHIZZ, UPPERS, BILLY, SULPHATE, CRANK, PASTE)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ19B

[ASK IF DRQ19A = 1]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken METHAMPHETAMINE (CRYSTAL METH, ICE, GLASS, TINA, YABA)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ2B

[ASK IF DRQ2A = 1]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken CANNABIS (MARIJUANA, GRASS, HASH, GANJA, BLOW, DRAW, SKUNK, WEED, SPLIFF, DOPE)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ2G

[ASK IF DRQ2B = 1]

How often during the last 12 MONTHS have you taken CANNABIS (MARIJUANA, GRASS, HASH, GANJA, BLOW, DRAW, SKUNK, WEED, SPLIFF, DOPE)?

1. Every day
2. 3 to 5 days a week
3. Once or twice a week
4. 2 or 3 times a month
5. Once a month
6. Once every couple of months
7. Once or twice this year
8. Don't Know
9. Don't want to answer

DRQ3B

[ASK IF DRQ3A = 1]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken COCAINE POWDER (COKE, CHARLIE)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ3G

[ASK IF DRQ3B = YES]

How often during the last 12 MONTHS have you taken COCAINE POWDER (COKE, CHARLIE)?

1. Every day
2. 3 to 5 days a week
3. Once or twice a week
4. 2 or 3 times a month
5. Once a month
6. Once every couple of months
7. Once or twice this year
8. Don't Know
9. Don't want to answer

DRQ4B

[ASK IF DRQ4A = 1]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken CRACK COCAINE (BASE, ROCK, STONES)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ5B

[ASK IF DRQ5A = 1]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken ECSTASY ('E', MDMA)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ5G

[ASK IF DRQ5B = YES]

How often during the last 12 MONTHS have you taken ECSTASY ('E', MDMA)?

1. Every day
2. 3 to 5 days a week
3. Once or twice a week
4. 2 or 3 times a month
5. Once a month
6. Once every couple of months
7. Once or twice this year
8. Don't Know
9. Don't want to answer

DRQ6B

[ASK IF DRQ6A = 1]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken HEROIN (SMACK,'H', BROWN)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ7B

[ASK IF DRQ7A = 1]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken LSD/ACID (TRIPS)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ8B

[ASK IF DRQ8A = 1]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken MAGIC MUSHROOMS?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ9B

[ASK IF DRQ9A = 1]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken METHADONE or PHYSEPTONE (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ10B

[ASK IF DRQ10A = 1]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken SEMERON?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ11B

[ASK IF DRQ11A = 1]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken TRANQUILLISERS (XANAX, TEMAZEPAM, VALIUM, ROOFIES, JELLIES) (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ13B

[ASK IF DRQ13A = 1]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken ANABOLIC STEROIDS (STEROIDS) (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ18B

[ASK IF DRQ18A = 1]

In the last 12 months have you taken KETAMINE (K, SPECIAL K, VITAMIN K) (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ20B

[ASK IF DRQ20A=1]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken MEPHEDRONE (Meow Meow, MCAT, Bubble, Drone, Meph, 4MMC)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ30B

[ASK IF DRQ30A=1]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken **GHB** ('G', Liquid Ecstasy, LIQUID 'E')?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ15B

[ASK IF DRQ15A = 1]

Apart from anything you have already mentioned, in the last 12 MONTHS have you taken PILLS OR POWDERS (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional) when you didn't know what they were?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ16B

[ASK IF DRQ16A = 1]

Apart from anything you have already mentioned, in the last 12 MONTHS have you SMOKED SOMETHING (excluding tobacco) when you didn't know what it was?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ17B

[ASK IF DRQ17A = 1]

Apart from anything you have already mentioned, in the last 12 MONTHS have you taken ANYTHING ELSE THAT YOU KNEW OR THOUGHT WAS A DRUG (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

TIMING POINT

16.4 WHETHER RESPONDENT HAS TAKEN DRUGS IN THE LAST MONTH

DRQ1C

[ASK IF DRQ1B = 1]

In the LAST MONTH have you taken AMPHETAMINES (SPEED, WHIZZ, UPPERS, BILLY, SULPHATE, CRANK, PASTE)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ19C

[ASK IF DRQ19B = 1]

In the LAST MONTH have you taken METHAMPHETAMINE (CRYSTAL METH, ICE, GLASS, TINA, YABA)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ2C

[ASK IF DRQ2B = 1]

In the LAST MONTH have you taken CANNABIS (MARIJUANA, GRASS, HASH, GANJA, BLOW, DRAW, SKUNK, WEED, SPLIFF, DOPE)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ3C

[ASK IF DRQ3B = 1]

In the LAST MONTH have you taken COCAINE POWDER (COKE, CHARLIE)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ4C

[ASK IF DRQ4B = 1]

In the LAST MONTH have you taken CRACK COCAINE (BASE, ROCK, STONES)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ5C

[ASK IF DRQ5B = 1]

In the LAST MONTH have you taken ECSTASY ('E', MDMA)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ6C

[ASK IF DRQ6B = 1]

In the LAST MONTH have you taken HEROIN (SMACK,'H', BROWN)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ7C

[ASK IF DRQ7B = 1]

In the LAST MONTH have you taken LSD/ACID (TRIPS)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ8C

[ASK IF DRQ8B = 1]

In the LAST MONTH have you taken MAGIC MUSHROOMS?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ9C

[ASK IF DRQ9B = 1]

In the LAST MONTH have you taken METHADONE or PHYSEPTONE (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional or other healthcare professional)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ10C

[ASK IF DRQ10B = 1]

In the LAST MONTH have you taken SEMERON?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ11C

[ASK IF DRQ11B = 1]

In the LAST MONTH have you taken TRANQUILLISERS (XANAX, TEMAZEPAM, VALIUM, ROOFIES, JELLIES) (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ13C

[ASK IF DRQ13B = 1]

In the LAST MONTH have you taken ANABOLIC STEROIDS (STEROIDS) (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ18C

[ASK IF DRQ18B = 1]

In the LAST MONTH have you taken KETAMINE (K, SPECIAL K, VITAMIN K) (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ20C

[ASK IF DRQ20B=1]

In the LAST MONTH have you taken MEPHEDRONE (Meow Meow, MCAT, Bubble, Drone, Meph, 4MMC)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ30C

[ASK IF DRQ30B=1]

In the LAST MONTH have you taken **GHB** ('G', Liquid Ecstasy, LIQUID 'E')?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ15C

[ASK IF DRQ15B = 1]

Apart from anything you have already mentioned, in the LAST MONTH have you taken PILLS OR POWDERS (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional) when you didn't know what they were?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ16C

[ASK IF DRQ16B = 1]

Apart from anything you have already mentioned, in the LAST MONTH have you SMOKED SOMETHING (excluding tobacco) when you didn't know what it was?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

DRQ17C

[ASK IF DRQ17B = 1]

Apart from anything you have already mentioned, in the LAST MONTH have you taken ANYTHING ELSE THAT YOU KNEW OR THOUGHT WAS A DRUG (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

TIMING POINT

16.5 HOW OFTEN TAKEN DRUGS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

Thinking about the drugs you've just mentioned we'd now like to ask about HOW OFTEN you have taken these drugs in the LAST 12 MONTHS.

NOW TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION

DRQFREQ

[ASK IF TAKEN ANY DRUGS IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS]

How often during the last 12 MONTHS have you taken ANY of the drugs you've just mentioned, that were not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional?

1. Every day
2. 3 to 5 days a week
3. Once or twice a week
4. 2 or 3 times a month
5. Once a month
6. Once every couple of months
7. Once or twice this year
8. Don't Know
9. Don't want to answer

DUMMY VARIABLE - DUMRQWHA

[IF ONLY ONE OF DRQ1B, DRQ19B, DRQ2B, DRQ3B, DRQ4B, DRQ5B, DRQ6B, DRQ7B, DRQ8B, DRQ9B, DRQ11B, DRQ13B, DRQ18B, DRQ20B, DRQ30B = YES AUTOCODE]

Thinking only about the LAST TIME you took drugs, WHICH drug did you take?

ONLY SHOW DRUGS TAKEN IN LAST 12 MONTHS

1. Amphetamines (speed, whizz, uppers, billy, sulphate, crank, paste)
2. Methamphetamine (crystal meth, ice, glass, tina, yaba)
3. Cannabis (marijuana, grass, hash, ganja, blow, draw, skunk, weed, spliff, dope)
4. Cocaine powder (coke, charlie)
5. Crack cocaine (base, rock, stones)
6. Ecstasy ('e', mdma)
7. Heroin (smack, 'h', brown)
8. LSD/acid (trips)
9. Magic mushrooms
10. Methadone or physeptone (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional or other healthcare professional)
11. Tranquillisers (xanax, temazepam, valium, roofies, jellies) (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional)
12. Anabolic steroids (steroids) (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional)
13. Ketamine (k, special k, vitamin k)
14. Mephedrone (meow meow, mcat, bubble, drone, meph, 4mmc) (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional)
15. GHB ('G', Liquid Ecstasy, LIQUID 'E')

DRQWHA

[ASK IF TAKEN [IF ANY DRQ1B, DRQ19B, DRQ2B, DRQ3B, DRQ4B, DRQ5B, DRQ6B, DRQ7B, DRQ8B, DRQ9B, DRQ11B, DRQ13B, DRQ18B, DRQ20B, DRQ30B = YES]

Thinking only about the LAST TIME you took drugs, WHICH drug did you take? If you took more than one different type of drug at the same time, please mention all the drugs you took.

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER FOR THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. Amphetamines (speed, whizz, uppers, billy, sulphate, crank, paste)
2. Methamphetamine (crystal meth, ice, glass, tina, yaba)
3. Cannabis (marijuana, grass, hash, ganja, blow, draw, skunk, weed, spliff, dope)
4. Cocaine powder (coke, charlie)
5. Crack cocaine (base, rock, stones)
6. Ecstasy ('e', mdma)
7. Heroin (smack, 'h', brown)
8. LSD/acid (trips)
9. Magic mushrooms
10. Methadone or physeptone (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional)
11. Tranquillisers (xanax, temazepam, valium, roofies, jellies) (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional)
12. Anabolic steroids (steroids) (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional)
13. Ketamine (k, special k, vitamin k)
14. Mephedrone (meow meow, mcat, bubble, drone, meph, 4mmc) (not prescribed by a doctor or other healthcare professional)
15. GHB ('G', Liquid Ecstasy, LIQUID 'E')
16. Don't know
17. Don't want to answer

DRQWHO2

[ASK IF TAKEN ANY DRUGS IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

Thinking only about the LAST TIME you took drugs, WHO or WHERE did you get the drugs from?

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER FOR THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. A family member
2. Someone else well known to you (e.g. a friend, neighbour, work colleague)
3. Someone else known to you only by sight or to speak to casually
4. A stranger
5. A known dealer
6. A dealer not known to you personally
7. From a website (not including social media sites)
8. From the dark web
9. From a shop
10. Don't know
11. Don't want to answer

DRQWHOSM

[ASK IF TAKEN ANY DRUGS IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

On this LAST occasion, did you use social media to get the drugs?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

DRQCOST

[ASK IF TAKEN ANY DRUGS IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

Thinking only about the LAST TIME you bought drugs for your own use, how much did you pay for them?

1. Less than £10
2. Between £10 and £14.99
3. Between £15 and £19.99
4. Between £20 and £29.99
5. Between £30 and £39.99
6. Between £40 and £49.99
7. Between £50 and £59.99
8. Between £60 and £69.99
9. Between £70 and £79.99
10. Between £80 and £89.99
11. Between £90 and £99.99
12. £100 or more
13. I didn't pay any money for them
14. Don't know
15. Don't want to answer

16.6 DRIVING UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF DRUGS

DFTDRUG

[ASK IF TAKEN ANY DRUGS IN LAST 12 MONTHS AND DFTDRIVE = 1]

In the last 12 months how often, if at all, have you driven when you think you may have been affected by or under the influence of illegal drugs?

1. Every day/almost every day
2. A few times a week
3. Once or twice a week
4. Once or twice a month
5. Once every couple of months
6. Once or twice in the last 12 months
7. Not at all
8. Don't know
9. Don't want to answer

DRQMARK1

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2) = 1 OR 3 AND MODULE C AND AGE <60]

How difficult or easy do you think it would be for **you personally** to obtain illegal drugs **within 24 hours**, if you wanted some?

1. Impossible
2. Very difficult
3. Fairly difficult
4. Fairly easy
5. Very easy
6. Don't know
7. Don't want to answer

TIMING POINT

16.7 PSYCHOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

The next few questions are about your use of other substances.

NOW TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION

DRQL7

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken **NITROUS OXIDE** (LAUGHING GAS, WHIPPETS, NOS)?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of it
4. Don't want to answer

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

There are a range of substances formerly known as 'legal highs' that have effects similar to drugs such as cannabis, ecstasy, or cocaine. These are herbal or synthetic substances that you take to get 'high', These substances can come in different forms such as herbal mixtures which you smoke, powders, crystals, tablets, or liquids.

NOW TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION

NPSUSE1

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Have you EVER taken these substances, formerly known as legal highs?

NOTES: These are substances that have effects similar to drugs like cannabis, ecstasy, or cocaine and can come in different forms such as herbal mixtures, powders, crystals, tablets or liquids.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never heard of them
4. Don't want to answer

NPSUSE2

[ASK IF NPSUSE1 = YES]

In the LAST 12 MONTHS have you taken any of these substances, formerly known as 'legal highs'?

REMEMBER: These are substances that have effects similar to drugs like cannabis, ecstasy or cocaine and which come in different forms such as herbal mixtures, powders, crystals, tablets or liquids.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't Know
4. Don't want to answer

NPSFREQ

[ASK IF NPSUSE2 = 1]

How often during the last 12 MONTHS have you taken any of these substances?

1. Every day
2. 3 to 5 days a week
3. Once or twice a week
4. 2 or 3 times a month
5. Once a month
6. Once every couple of months
7. Once or twice this year
8. Don't Know
9. Don't want to answer

PSUSE4

[ASK IF NPSUSE2 = YES OR DRQL7=YES]

Now thinking about the LAST TIME you took NITROUS OXIDE, or substances (formerly known as 'legal highs'), WHO or WHERE did you get the substances from?

1. A family member
2. Someone else well known to you (e.g. friend, neighbour, work colleague)
3. Someone else known to you just by sight or to speak to casually
4. A stranger
5. A known dealer
6. A dealer not known to you personally
7. The internet
8. A shop
9. Don't Know
10. Don't want to answer

DFTLEHIGHDRIVE

[ASK IF DFTDRIVE = 1 AND NPSUSE2 = YES]

In the last 12 months how often, if at all, have you driven after taking any substances formerly known as 'legal highs'?

NOTE: These are substances that have effects similar to drugs like cannabis, ecstasy, or cocaine and can come in different forms such as herbal mixtures, powders, crystals, tablets or liquids.

1. Every day/almost every day
2. A few times a week
3. Once or twice a week
4. Once or twice a month
5. Once every couple of months
6. Once or twice in the last 12 months
7. Not at all
8. Don't know
9. Don't want to answer

NPSMARK

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS AND (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3) AND AGE <60]

How difficult or easy do you think it would be for you personally to obtain NITROUS OXIDE, or substances, formerly known as 'legal highs', within 24 hours, if you wanted some?

1. Impossible
2. Very difficult
3. Fairly difficult
4. Fairly easy
5. Very easy
6. Don't know
7. Don't want to answer

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

The next question is about your use of painkillers. We are **not** interested in your use of “over-the-counter” painkillers such as aspirin, paracetamol or ibuprofen (e.g. Nurofen) that can be bought in pharmacies, shops or supermarkets without a doctor’s prescription.

NOW TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION

YRPAINK

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP=1 OR NONRESP2=1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken **prescription-only** painkillers (e.g. tramadol, codeine, morphine) that were **not** prescribed for you?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't want to answer

YRPAINKA - YRPAINKC

[ASK IF YRPAINK=1]

Did you take them for medical reasons or only for the experience or feeling they gave you?

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER FOR THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. For medical reasons
2. For the experience or feeling they gave me
3. Don't want to answer

TIMING POINT

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Thank you for completing this section.

Your answers will be completely confidential. If you want to go back over any answers the interviewer can tell you how to do this.

OTHERWISE PLEASE TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

The following questions ask you about what you drink - that is if you do drink.

PLEASE TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION

ALCOFT

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

First, thinking about ALL kinds of alcoholic drink, how often have you had an alcoholic drink of any kind during the last 12 months?

1. Almost every day
2. 5 or 6 days a week
3. 3 or 4 days a week
4. Once or twice a week
5. Once or twice a month
6. Once every couple of months
7. Once or twice a year
8. Not at all in last 12 months
9. Do not drink alcohol at all
10. Don't want to answer

ANYALCOF

[ASK IF ALCOFT IN (1...7)]

You've told us about what you have drunk over the last 12 months. However, what people drink can vary a lot over a year, so the next question is about just the LAST MONTH.

How often have you had an alcoholic drink of any kind during the LAST MONTH?

1. Almost every day
2. 5 or 6 days a week
3. 3 or 4 days a week
4. Once or twice a week
5. Once or twice a month
6. Not at all in the last month
7. Don't want to answer

ALCSOURCEA - ALCSOURCEJ

[ASK IF ALCOFT IN (1...7)]

Which of the following places have you purchased alcohol from during the last 12 months?
YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER FOR THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. Licensed bar (e.g. a pub, hotel, club, wine bar)
2. A restaurant
3. From a supermarket (in person)
4. Online from a supermarket
5. Another online retailer (e.g. Amazon, wine club)
6. An off-licence (including convenience store)
7. An airport pub/bar/restaurant
8. Abroad / from a duty free shop
9. Somewhere else (e.g. boot sale)
10. Not sure – purchased by someone else
11. Don't know
12. Don't wish to answer

DFTDRNK

[ASK IF ALCOFT IN (1..7) AND CAROFTDRIVE IN (1..6) AND AGE <60]

In the last 12 months how often, if at all, have you driven when you think you may have been over the legal alcohol limit, even if only by a small amount?

1. Every day/almost every day
2. A few times a week
3. Once or twice a week
4. Once or twice a month
5. Once every couple of months
6. Once or twice in the last 12 months
7. Not at all
8. Don't know
9. Don't want to answer

DFTHOWOFTDRIVE

[ASK IF ALCOFT IN (1..7) AND CAROFTDRIVE IN (1..6) AND AGE <60]

In the last 12 months how often, if at all, have you driven after drinking **any** alcohol? This includes drinking below the legal limit.

1. Every day/almost every day
2. A few times a week
3. Once or twice a week
4. Once or twice a month
5. Once every couple of months
6. Once or twice in the last 12 months
7. Not at all
8. Don't know
9. Don't want to answer

DFTRESCDRIVE

[ASK IF CAROFTDRIVE IN (1..6) AND AGE <60]

In the last 12 months how often, if at all, have you driven after taking medication (either that was bought over the counter or prescribed for you) which came with advice not to drive after taking?

1. Every day/almost every day
2. A few times a week
3. Once or twice a week
4. Once or twice a month
5. Once every couple of months
6. Once or twice in the last 12 months
7. Not at all
8. Don't know
9. Don't want to answer

DFTMOB

[ASK IF DFTDRIVE = 1 AND AGE <60]

In the last 12 months, have you used your mobile phone while you were driving or stationary in traffic?

This could be holding the phone in your hand, using it via Bluetooth, Voice Command or on a dashboard holder. Examples include using your phone for telephone calls, texting or messaging, using the internet or looking at maps.

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. Yes – in my hand
2. Yes – via Bluetooth, Voice Command or a dashboard holder
3. No – not at all
4. Don't know
5. Don't want to answer

DFTMOB2

[IF DFTMOB=1]

Thinking about the last 12 months, how often have you used your mobile phone in your hand while you were driving or stationary in traffic?

1. Every time I drove
2. Most times I drove
3. Occasionally
4. Once or twice only
5. Don't know
6. Don't want to answer

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3 AND AGE <60]

Thank you for completing this section.

Your answers will be completely confidential. If you want to go back over any answers the interviewer can tell you how to do this.

OTHERWISE PLEASE TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW TO MOVE ON TO THE NEXT SECTION.

TIMING POINT

17. SELF COMPLETION MODULE: GANGS AND PERSONAL SECURITY

17.1 STREET GANGS

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL AGE 16-29 MODULE A and B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3]

The next few questions are about street gangs, by this we mean....

Groups of young people who hang around together and:

- have a specific area or territory;
- have a name, a colour or something else to identify the group;
- possibly have rules or a leader;
- who may commit crimes together.

PLEASE TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION

GANGAW

[ASK ALL AGE 16-29 MODULE A and B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3]

Do you know anyone well enough to speak to who is a member of a street gang?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Someone you know used to be a member but isn't any more
4. Don't know
5. Don't want to answer

GANGKNA - GANGKNK

[ASK IF GANGAW = 1]

How do you know them?

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER TO THIS QUESTION IF YOU WANT.

1. Family member
2. Current or former partner
3. Other household member
4. Workmate/ colleague
5. Client/ members of public contacted through work
6. Friend/acquaintance
7. Neighbour
8. Young person from local area
9. Know them in some other way
10. Don't know
11. Don't want to answer

GANGSEL

[ASK ALL AGE 16-29 MODULE A and B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3]

And are you a member of a street gang?

By a street gang, we mean groups of young people who hang around together and:

- have a specific area or territory;
- have a name, a colour or something else to identify the group;
- possibly have rules or a leader;
- who may commit crimes together.

1. Yes
2. No
3. You used to be a member but aren't any more
4. Don't know
5. Don't want to answer

TIMING POINT

17.2 PERSONAL SECURITY

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL AGE 16-29 MODULE A and B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3]

The next few questions ask about carrying a knife for protection.

TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

KNIBFD

[ASK ALL AGE 16-29 MODULE A and B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3]

Do you know anyone who carries a knife for their own protection, for example, in case they get into a fight?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

B2KNIB

[ASK ALL AGE 16-29 MODULE A and B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3]

In the last 12 months, have YOU personally carried a knife for your own protection, for example, in case you got into a fight?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

TIMING POINT

18. SELF-COMPLETION MODULE: DOMESTIC ABUSE, SEXUAL VICTIMISATION AND STALKING MODULE

18.1 DOMESTIC ABUSE

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

Please take a moment to read this screen. It contains important information about the questions you are about to be asked.

The next set of questions may seem very personal but it is very important that we ask them to help the Home Office and other agencies understand more about certain types of crime and how best to deal with them.

Please remember that all your answers are strictly confidential and your information will be grouped with others in a way that does not identify individuals.

If the questions upset you in any way you can either ask the interviewer for help or pass over the questions by pressing the 'Don't wish to answer' key. However, we hope you will continue to the end.

By touching the forward arrow you confirm that you have read through this information fully.

Please select this option to confirm that you have read through this information fully. **CLICK HERE AND TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION**

NIPV1a

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF ((NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1) AND MARSTC=1 AND COHAB=2)]

Have you ever had a partner?

By partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. Never had a partner/been in a relationship
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV1

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1) AND (NIPV1a=1 OR MARSTC=<>1 OR COHAB=1)]

Since you were 16 has a **partner or ex-partner** ever done any of the things listed below?

By partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

- Prevented you from having your fair share of the household money
- Stopped you from seeing friends and relatives
- Repeatedly belittled you to the extent that you felt worthless

1. Yes
2. No
3. Never had a partner/been in a relationship (DO NOT DISPLAY CODE – USED FOR ROUTING. IF N1PV1A=2 CODE NIPV1=3)
4. Don't know/can't remember
5. Don't wish to answer

NIPV2

[ASK IF NIPV1 = 1]

And has a **partner or ex-partner** done any of these things to you in the **last 12 months**?

- Prevented you from having your fair share of the household money
- Stopped you from seeing friends and relatives
- Repeatedly belittled you to the extent that you felt worthless

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV3

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1) AND (NIPV1a=1 OR MARSTC=<>1 OR COHAB=1)]

Since you were 16 has a **partner or ex-partner** ever frightened or threatened you in any way?

For example, they may have threatened to hurt you, to kill you, to use a weapon on you, or to hurt someone close to you [such as your children]?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV4

[ASK IF NIPV3 = 1]

And has a **partner or ex-partner** frightened or threatened you in any way in the **last 12 months**?

For example, they may have threatened to hurt you, to kill you, to use a weapon on you, or to hurt someone close to you [such as your children]?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV5

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1) AND (NIPV1a=1 OR MARSTC=<>1 OR COHAB=1)]

Since you were 16 has a **partner or ex-partner** ever used force on you?

For example, they may have pushed you, slapped you, hit, punched or kicked you, choked you or used a weapon against you.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV6

[ASK IF NIPV5=1]

Have you ever been injured (even if only slightly) as a result of the force used on you?

By injured we mean things such as bruises, black eyes, cuts or scratches, or broken bones.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV7

[ASK IF NIPV5 = 1]

Has a partner or ex-partner used force on you in the last 12 months?

For example, they may have pushed you, slapped you, hit, punched or kicked you, choked you or used a weapon against you.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV8

[ASK IF NIPV7 = 1 AND NIPV6= 1]

And have you been injured (even if only slightly) in the **last 12 months** as a result of the force used on you?

By injured we mean things such as bruises, black eyes, cuts or scratches, or broken bones.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV9

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

I'd now like you to think about other **members of your family** [apart from your partner]. This might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

Since you were 16 has a **member of your family** (other than a partner) ever done any of the things listed below?

- Prevented you from having your fair share of the household money
 - Stopped you from seeing friends and relatives
 - Repeatedly belittled you to the extent that you felt worthless
1. Yes
 2. No
 3. Don't have any family members
 4. Don't know/can't remember
 5. Don't wish to answer

NIPV10

[ASK IF NIPV9 = 1]

And has a **member of your family** (other than a partner) done any of these things to you in the **last 12 months**?

- Prevented you from having your fair share of the household money
 - Stopped you from seeing friends and relatives
 - Repeatedly belittled you to the extent that you felt worthless
1. Yes
 2. No
 3. Don't know/can't remember
 4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV11

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1) AND NIPV9 NE 3]

Since you were 16, has a **member of your family** (other than a partner) ever frightened or threatened you in any way?

For example, they may have threatened to hurt you, to kill you, to use a weapon on you, or to hurt someone close to you [such as your children]?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV12

[ASK IF NIPV11 = 1]

And has a **member of your family** (other than a partner) frightened or threatened you in any way in the **last 12 months**?

For example, they may have threatened to hurt you, to kill you, to use a weapon on you, or to hurt someone close to you [such as your children]?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV13

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1) AND NIPV9 NE 3]

Since you were 16 has a **member of your family** (other than a partner) ever used force on you?

For example, they may have pushed you, slapped you, hit, punched or kicked you, choked you or used a weapon against you.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV14

[ASK IF NIPV13=1]

Have you ever been injured (even if only slightly) as a result of the force used on you?

By injured we mean things such as bruises, black eyes, cuts or scratches, or broken bones.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV14BA - NIPV14BG

[ASK IF NIPV13=1]

Please think about when a member of your family (other than a partner) has used force on you.

What was their relationship to you? If more than one family member has done this to you please tell us about all the different people.

1. Your father (including adopted/step/foster)
2. Your mother (including adopted/step/foster)
3. Your son (including adopted/step/foster)
4. Your daughter (including adopted/step/foster)
5. Another relative

NIPV15

[ASK IF NIPV13 = 1]

And has a member of your family (other than a partner) used force on you in any way in the last 12 months?

For example, they may have pushed you, slapped you, hit, punched or kicked you, choked you or used a weapon against you.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV16

[ASK IF NIPV15 = 1 AND NIPV14 = 1]

And have you been injured (even if only slightly) in the last 12 months as a result of the force used on you?

By injured we mean things such as bruises, black eyes, cuts or scratches, or broken bones.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV16BA - NIPV16BG

[ASK IF NIPV15=1]

Please think about when a member of your family (other than a partner) has used force on you in the last 12 months.

What was their relationship to you? If more than one family member has done this to you please tell us about all the different people.

1. Your father (including adopted/step/foster)
2. Your mother (including adopted/step/foster)
3. Your son (including adopted/step/foster)
4. Your daughter (including adopted/step/foster)
5. Another relative

□ TIMING POINT

18.2 SEXUAL ASSAULT INCLUDING INDECENT EXPOSURE OR UNWANTED TOUCHING

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

The next few questions are about sexual offences, which can affect both men and women. Although the questions may seem quite intrusive they are important in helping the Home Office to understand more about these types of crime. If the questions upset you in any way you can either ask the interviewer for help or pass over them by pressing 'Don't wish to answer'. However, we hope you will continue to the end.

Please remember that all your answers are strictly confidential and your information will be grouped with others in a way that does not identify individuals.

Please select this option to confirm that you have read through this information fully.
TOUCH THE 'CONTINUE' BUTTON ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

NIPV17

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

Since you were 16, has **anyone** ever indecently exposed themselves to you (i.e. flashing) in a way that caused you fear, alarm or distress?

This may have been a partner, a family member, a friend or work colleague, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV18

[ASK IF NIPV17 = 1 AND NIPV1 = 1, 2, 4 or 5]

Since you were 16 has a **partner or ex-partner** ever indecently exposed themselves to you (i.e. flashing) in a way that caused you fear, alarm or distress?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV19

[ASK IF NIPV17 = 1 AND NIPV9 NE 3]

Since you were 16 has a **member of your family** (other than a partner) ever indecently exposed themselves to you (i.e. flashing) in a way that caused you fear, alarm or distress?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV20

[ASK IF NIPV17 = 1]

You said someone has indecently exposed themselves to you (i.e. flashing) in a way that caused you fear, alarm or distress. Has **anyone** done this to you in the last 12 months?

This may have been a partner, a family member, a friend or work colleague, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV21

[ASK IF NIPV20 = 1 AND NIPV18 = 1]

Has a **partner or ex-partner** indecently exposed themselves to you (i.e. flashing) in a way that caused you fear, alarm or distress in the **last 12 months**?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV22

[ASK IF NIPV20 = 1 AND NIPV19 = 1]

Has a **member of your family** (other than a partner) indecently exposed themselves to you (i.e. flashing) in a way that caused you fear, alarm or distress in the last 12 months?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV23

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

Since you were 16, has **anyone** ever touched you in a sexual way (e.g. touching, grabbing, kissing or fondling), when you did not want it?

This may have been a partner, a family member, a friend or work colleague, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV24

[ASK IF NIPV23 = 1 AND NIPV1 = 1, 2, 4 or 5]

Since you were 16, has a **partner or ex-partner** ever touched you in a sexual way, (e.g. touching, grabbing, kissing or fondling), when you did not want it?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV25

[ASK IF NIPV23 = 1 AND NIPV9 NE 3]

Since you were 16, has a **member of your family** (other than a partner) ever touched you in a sexual way (e.g. touching, grabbing, kissing or fondling), when you did not want it?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV26

[ASK IF NIPV23 = 1]

You said someone has touched you in a sexual way (e.g. touching, grabbing, kissing or fondling), when you did not want it. Has **anyone** done this to you in the **last 12 months**?

This may have been a partner, a family member, a friend or work colleague, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV27

[ASK IF NIPV26 = 1 AND NIPV24 = 1]

Has a **partner or ex-partner** touched you in a sexual way (e.g. touching, grabbing), kissing or fondling) in the **last 12 months**, when you did not want it?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV28

[ASK IF NIPV26 = 1 AND NIPV25 = 1]

Has a **member of your family** (other than a partner) touched you in a sexual way, (e.g. touching, grabbing, kissing or fondling in the **last 12 months**, when you did not want it?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV29

[ASK IF NIPV20 = 1 OR NIPV26 = 1]

Did you personally tell any of the following people about any of these incidents that occurred in the last 12 months?

1. Any family or relatives
2. Any friends of neighbours
3. Any work colleagues
4. The police
5. Any health professionals (e.g. doctor, nurse, health visitor)
6. Any local council department (e.g. social services, housing department)
7. A victim/ sexual assault support service or helpline
8. Have told none of these people (SCRIPTER: SINGLE CODE ONLY)
9. Don't know/ can't remember
10. Don't wish to answer

NIPV30

[ASK IF NIPV29 1-3 OR 5-8]

Even though you did not tell the police about any of these incidents, did they come to know about them through some other way?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV31

[ASK IF NIPV30 = 1]

How did the police come to know about them?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Someone in my family told them
2. Someone outside my family told them
3. They found out in some other way
4. Don't know/Can't remember
5. Don't wish to answer

TIMING POINT

18.3 SEXUAL ASSAULT BY RAPE OR PENETRATION

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

The next questions are about sexual assaults such as rape and attempted rape or being forced into some other sexual act when you were not capable of consent or when you made it clear you did not want to. These crimes affect both women and men.

The language used in the next few questions is very explicit and direct and it may seem very intrusive to you. We need to ask about this level of detail to help classify the exact type of sexual assault that people may have experienced. This helps the Home Office to better understand and deal with crimes of this nature. Remember if the questions upset you in any way you can either ask the interviewer for help or simply pass over them by pressing 'Don't wish to answer'.

We will ask first some questions about **actual** sexual assaults and then about **attempted** assaults.

Please select this option to confirm that you have read through this information fully

CLICK HERE AND TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

NIPV352

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

Since the AGE OF 16, has ANYONE ever penetrated your [mouth, vagina or anus/mouth or anus] with their penis when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

This may have been a partner, a family member, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV362

[ASK IF NIPV352 = 1 AND NIPV1 = 1, 2, 4 or 5]

Since the AGE OF 16, has a PARTNER OR EX-PARTNER ever penetrated your [mouth, vagina or anus/mouth or anus] with their penis when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV372

[ASK IF NIPV352 = 1 AND NIPV9 NE 3]

Since the AGE OF 16, has a MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY (other than a partner) ever penetrated your [mouth, vagina or anus/mouth or anus] with their penis when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV382

[ASK IF NIPV352 = 1]

In the LAST 12 MONTHS, has ANYONE ever penetrated your [mouth, vagina or anus/mouth or anus] with their penis when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

This may have been a partner, a family member, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV392

[ASK IF NIPV362 = 1 AND NIPV382 = 1]

In the LAST 12 MONTHS, has a PARTNER OR EX-PARTNER ever penetrated your [mouth, vagina or anus/mouth or anus] with their penis when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV402

[ASK IF NIPV372 = 1 AND NIPV382 = 1]

In the LAST 12 MONTHS, has a MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY (other than a partner) ever penetrated your [mouth, vagina or anus/mouth or anus] with their penis when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV89

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

Since the AGE OF 16, has ANYONE ever penetrated your [vagina or anus/anus] with an object (including their fingers) when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

This may have been a partner, a family member, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV90

[NIPV89 = 1 AND NIPV1 = 1, 2, 4 or 5]

Since the AGE OF 16, has a PARTNER OR EX-PARTNER ever penetrated your [vagina or anus/anus] with an object (including their fingers) when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV91

[NIPV89 = 1 AND NIPV9 NE 3]

Since the AGE OF 16, has a MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY (other than a partner) ever penetrated your [vagina or anus/anus] with an object (including their fingers) when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV92

[NIPV89 = 1]

In the LAST 12 MONTHS, has ANYONE ever penetrated your [vagina or anus/anus] with an object (including their fingers) when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

This may have been a partner, a family member, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV93

[NIPV90 = 1 AND NIPV92 = 1]

In the LAST 12 MONTHS, has a PARTNER OR EX-PARTNER ever penetrated your [vagina or anus/anus] with an object (including their fingers) when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV94

[NIPV91 = 1 AND NIPV92 = 1]

In the LAST 12 MONTHS, has a MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY (other than a partner) ever penetrated your [vagina or anus/anus] with an object (including their fingers) when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV472

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

Since the AGE OF 16, has ANYONE ever ATTEMPTED to penetrate your [mouth, vagina or anus/mouth or anus] with their penis when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

This may have been a partner, a family member, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV482

[ASK IF NIPV472 = 1 AND NIPV1 = 1, 2, 4 or 5]

Since the AGE OF 16, has a PARTNER OR EX PARTNER ever ATTEMPTED to penetrate your [mouth, vagina or anus/mouth or anus] with their penis when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV492

[ASK IF NIPV472 = 1 AND NIPV9 NE 3]

Since the AGE OF 16, has a MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY (other than a partner) ever ATTEMPTED to penetrate your [mouth, vagina or anus/mouth or anus] with their penis when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV502

[ASK IF NIPV472 = 1]

In the LAST 12 MONTHS, has ANYONE ever ATTEMPTED to penetrate your [mouth, vagina or anus/mouth or anus] with their penis when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

This may have been a partner, a family member, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV512

[ASK IF NIPV482 = 1 AND NIPV502 = 1]

In the LAST 12 MONTHS, has a PARTNER OR EX-PARTNER ever ATTEMPTED to penetrate your [mouth, vagina or anus/mouth or anus] with their penis when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV522

[ASK IF NIPV492 = 1 AND NIPV502 = 1]

In the LAST 12 MONTHS, has a MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY (other than a partner) ever ATTEMPTED to penetrate your [mouth, vagina or anus/mouth or anus] with their penis when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV95

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

Since the AGE OF 16, has ANYONE ever ATTEMPTED to penetrate your [vagina or anus/anus] with an object (including their fingers) when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

This may have been a partner, a family member, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV96

[NIPV95 = 1 AND NIPV1 = 1, 2, 4 or 5]

Since the AGE OF 16, has a PARTNER OR EX-PARTNER ever ATTEMPTED to penetrate your [vagina or anus/anus] with an object (including their fingers) when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV97

[NIPV95 = 1 AND NIPV9 NE 3]

Since the AGE OF 16, has a MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY (other than a partner) ever ATTEMPTED to penetrate your [vagina or anus/anus] with an object (including their fingers) when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV98

[NIPV95 = 1]

In the LAST 12 MONTHS, has ANYONE ever ATTEMPTED to penetrate your [vagina or anus/anus] with an object (including their fingers) when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

This may have been a partner, a family member, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV99

[NIPV96 = 1 AND NIPV98 = 1]

In the LAST 12 MONTHS, has a PARTNER OR EX-PARTNER ever ATTEMPTED to penetrate your [vagina or anus/anus] with an object (including their fingers) when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV100

[NIPV97 = 1 AND NIPV98 = 1]

In the LAST 12 MONTHS, has a MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY (other than a partner) ever ATTEMPTED to penetrate your [vagina or anus/anus] with an object (including their fingers) when you made it clear that you did not agree or when you were not capable of consent?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV101

[ASK IF NIPV382=1 or NIPV92=1 or NIPV502=1 or NIPV98=1]

Did you personally tell any of the following people about any of these incidents that occurred in the last 12 months?

1. Any family or relatives
2. Any friends of neighbours
3. Any work colleagues
4. The police
5. Any health professionals (e.g. doctor, nurse, health visitor)
6. Any local council department (e.g. social services, housing department)
7. A victim/ sexual assault support service or helpline
8. Have told none of these people (SCRIPTER: SINGLE CODE ONLY)
9. Don't know/ can't remember
10. Don't wish to answer

NIPV102

[ASK IF NIPV101 1-3 OR 5-8]

Even though you did not tell the police about any of these incidents, did they come to know about them through some other way?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/ can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV103

[ASK IF NIPV102 = 1]

How did the police come to know about them?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Someone in my family told them
2. Someone outside of my family told them
3. They found out in some other way
4. Don't know/ can't remember
5. Don't wish to answer

TIMING POINT

18.4 STALKING

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

People may sometimes be pestered or harassed, either by someone they know or a stranger. This person might do things like phoning or writing, following them, waiting outside their home or work place, or putting obscene or threatening information on the internet that may have caused fear, alarm or distress.

TOUCH THE 'CONTINUE' BUTTON ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

NIPV533

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

Since the age of 16 has **anyone** ever sent you more than one unwanted letter, text message or card that was either obscene or threatening and which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

This may have been a partner, a family member, a friend or work colleague, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV543

[ASK IF NIPV533 = 1 AND NIPV1 = 1, 2, 4 or 5]

Since you were 16 has a **partner or ex-partner** ever sent you more than one unwanted letter, text message or card that was either obscene or threatening and which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV553

[ASK IF NIPV533 = 1 AND NIPV9 NE 3]

Since you were 16 has a **member of you family** (other than a partner) ever sent you more than one unwanted letter, text message or card that was either obscene or threatening and which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV563

[ASK IF NIPV533 = 1]

You said someone has sent you more than one unwanted letter, text message or card that was either obscene or threatening and which caused you fear, alarm or distress. Has **anyone** done this to you in the **last 12 months**?

This may have been a partner, a family member, a friend or work colleague someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV573

[ASK IF NIPV563 = 1 AND NIPV543 = 1]

In the last 12 months has a **partner or ex-partner** sent you more than one unwanted letter, text message or card that was either obscene or threatening and which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV583

[ASK IF NIPV563 = 1 AND NIPV553 = 1]

In the last 12 months has a **member of your family** (other than a partner) sent you more than one unwanted letter, text message or card that was either obscene or threatening and which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV592

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

Since the age of 16 has **anyone** ever made more than one obscene, threatening, nuisance or silent phone call to you which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

This may have been a partner, a family member, a friend or work colleague, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV602

[ASK IF NIPV592 = 1 AND NIPV1 = 1, 2, 4 or 5]

Since you were 16 has a **partner or ex-partner** ever made more than one obscene, threatening, nuisance or silent phone call to you which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV612

[ASK IF NIPV592 = 1 AND NIPV9 NE 9]

Since you were 16 has a **member of your family** (other than a partner) ever made more than one obscene, threatening, nuisance or silent phone call to you which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV622

[ASK IF NIPV592 = 1]

You said someone has made more than one obscene, threatening, nuisance or silent phone call to you which caused you fear, alarm or distress. Has **anyone** done this to you in the **last 12 months**?

This may have been a partner, a family member, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV632

[ASK IF NIPV622 = 1 AND NIPV602 = 1]

In the last 12 months has a **partner or ex-partner** made more than one obscene, threatening, nuisance or silent phone call to you which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV642

[ASK IF NIPV622 = 1 AND NIPV612 = 1]

In the last 12 months has a **member of your family** (other than a partner) made more than one obscene, threatening, nuisance or silent phone call to you which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV652

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

Since the age of 16 has **anyone** ever waited or loitered outside your home or workplace on more than one occasion in a manner which caused you fear, alarm or distress?
This may have been a partner, a family member, a friend or work colleague, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV662

[ASK IF NIPV652 = 1 AND NIPV1 = 1, 2, 4 or 5]

Since you were 16 has a **partner or ex-partner** ever waited or loitered outside your home or workplace on more than one occasion in a manner which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV672

[ASK IF NIPV652 = 1 AND NIPV9 NE 3]

Since you were 16 a **member of your family** (other than a partner) ever waited or loitered outside your home or workplace on more than one occasion in a manner which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV682

[ASK IF NIPV652 = 1]

You said someone has waited or loitered outside your home or workplace on more than one occasion in a manner which caused you fear, alarm or distress. Has **anyone** done this to you in the **last 12 months**?

This may have been a partner, a family member, a friend or work colleague someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV692

[ASK IF NIPV682 = 1 AND NIPV662 = 1]

In the last 12 months has a **partner or ex-partner** waited or loitered outside your home or workplace on more than one occasion in a manner which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV702

[ASK IF NIPV682 = 1 AND NIPV672 = 1]

In the last 12 months has a **member of your family** (other than a partner) waited or loitered outside your home or workplace on more than one occasion in a manner which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV712

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

Since the age of 16 has **anyone** ever followed you around and watched you on more than one occasion in a manner which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

This may have been a partner, a family member, a friend or work colleague, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV722

[ASK IF NIPV712 = 1 AND NIPV1 = 1, 2, 4 or 5]

Since you were 16 has a **partner or ex-partner** ever followed you around and watched you on more than one occasion in a manner which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV732

[ASK IF NIPV712 = 1 AND NIPV9 NE 3]

Since you were 16 has a **member of your family** (other than a partner) ever followed you around and watched you on more than one occasion in a manner which caused you fear and alarm more than once causing you fear, alarm or distress?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV742

[ASK IF NIPV712 = 1]

You said someone has followed you around and watched you on more than one occasion in a manner which caused you fear, alarm or distress. Has **anyone** done this to you more than once in the **last 12 months**?

This may have been a partner, a family member, a friend or work colleague, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV752

[ASK IF NIPV742 = 1 AND NIPV722 = 1]

In the last 12 months has a **partner or ex-partner** followed you around and watched you on more than one occasion in a manner which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV762

[ASK IF NIPV742 = 1 AND NIPV732 = 1]

In the last 12 months has a **member of your family** followed you around and watched you on more than one occasion in a manner which caused you fear, alarm or distress more than once in the last **12 months**?

Remember a family member might include your parents, your children, your brother or sisters or any other relatives.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV772

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

Since the age of 16 has **anyone** ever sent you more than one unwanted email or social network message that was obscene or threatening and which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

This may have been a partner, a family member, a friend or work colleague, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV782

[ASK IF NIPV772 = 1 AND NIPV1 = 1, 2, 4 or 5]

Since you were 16 has a **partner or ex-partner** ever sent you more than one unwanted email or social network message that was obscene or threatening and which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

Remember by a partner we mean a boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife or civil partner.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV792

[ASK IF NIPV772 = 1 AND NIPV9 NE 3]

Since you were 16 has a **member of your family** (other than a partner) ever sent you more than one unwanted email or social network message that was obscene or threatening and which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV802

[ASK IF NIPV772 = 1]

You said someone has sent you more than one unwanted email or social network message that was obscene or threatening and which caused you fear, alarm or distress. Has **anyone** done this to you in the **last 12 months**?

This may have been a partner, a family member, a friend or work colleague, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV812

[ASK IF NIPV802 = 1 AND NIPV782 = 1]

In the last 12 months has a **partner or ex-partner** sent you more than one unwanted email or social network message that was obscene or threatening and which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV822

[ASK IF NIPV802 = 1 AND NIPV792 = 1]

In the last 12 months has a **member of your family** sent you more than one unwanted email or social network message that as obscene or threatening and which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV832

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

Since the age of 16 has **anyone** ever put personal, obscene or threatening information about you on the internet on more than one occasion and which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

This may have been a partner, a family member, a friend or work colleague, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV842

[ASK IF NIPV832 = 1 AND NIPV1 = 1, 2, 4 or 5]

Since you were 16 has a **partner or ex-partner** ever put personal, obscene or threatening information about you on the internet on more than one occasion and which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV852

[ASK IF NIPV832 = 1 AND NIPV9 NE 3]

Since you were 16 has a **member of your family** (other than a partner) ever put personal, obscene or threatening information about you on the internet on more than one occasion and which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV862

[ASK IF NIPV832 = 1]

You said someone has put personal, obscene or threatening information about you on the internet on more than one occasion and which caused you fear, alarm or distress. Has **anyone** done this to you more than once in the **last 12 months**?

This may have been a partner, a family member, a friend or work colleague, someone you knew casually, or a stranger.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV872

[ASK IF NIPV862 = 1 AND NIPV842 = 1]

In the last 12 months has a **partner or ex-partner** put personal, obscene or threatening information about you on the internet on more than one occasion and which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV882

[ASK IF NIPV862 = 1 AND NIPV852 = 1]

In the last 12 months has a **member of your family** put personal, obscene or threatening information about you on the internet on more than one occasion and which caused you fear, alarm or distress?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

NIPV900

[ASK IF NIPV563=YES OR NIPV622=YES OR NIPV682=YES OR NIPV742=YES OR NIPV802=YES OR NIPV862=YES]

You said that you have been pestered or harassed by someone in some way in the last 12 months.

Which one of these do you think best describes what happened to you?

1. It was a crime,
2. It was wrong, but not a crime
3. It was just something that happens
4. None of these
5. Don't know/Can't remember
6. Don't wish to answer

**SATISFACTION WITH THE POLICE
IF EXPERIENCED ABUSE BY A PARTNER IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS**

DACOPNO

[ASK IF NIPV2=1 OR NIPV4=1 OR NIPV7=1 OR NIPV21=1 OR NIPV27=1 OR NIPV392=1 OR NIPV93=1 OR NIPV502=1 OR NIPV99=1 OR NIPV573=1 OR NIPV632=1 OR NIPV692=1 OR NIPV752=1 OR NIPV812=1 OR NIPV872=1]

Thinking about the incidents you have just mentioned involving a **partner or ex-partner in the last 12 months**. Did the police come to know about any of these incidents?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

DACOPHOW

[ASK IF DACOPNO = YES]

How did the police come to know about it?

If the police were involved in more than one incident, please think about the most recent contact you have had with the police?

1. Police told by respondent
2. Police told by another person in respondent's household
3. Police told by another person
4. Police were there
5. Police found out by another way
6. Don't know/can't remember
7. Don't wish to answer

DACPCHAN

[ASK IF DACOPHOW IN (1,2)]

How were the police first told about the matter?

1. 999 or 112 call
2. 101 call (the single non-emergency number)
3. Phone call to local police station
4. Approached/stopped an officer in the street
5. Called in at the police station
6. Via email/online (excluding social media)
7. Via social media
8. Some other way
9. Don't know/can't remember
10. Don't wish to answer

DAPOLRES

[ASK IF DACOPHOW=1 OR 2]

Looking at this list, which of these options best describes what the police did as a result of your call?

SINGLE CODE

1. Treated the matter as an emergency and attended the scene immediately
2. Treated the matter as a priority, but not an emergency and attended within a few hours
3. Followed up with you at a later time
4. Referred you to another agency
5. Advised you to contact the police in another way
6. Took no further action
7. Don't know

DACOPSAT

[ASK IF DACOPNO = YES]

Overall, were you satisfied or dissatisfied with the way the police handled the matter?

INTERVIEWER: IF SATISFIED, ASK: Very satisfied or just fairly satisfied; IF DISSATISFIED

ASK: A bit dissatisfied or very dissatisfied?

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. A bit dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied
5. Don't know/can't remember
6. Don't wish to answer

19. NATURE OF PARTNER DOMESTIC ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS

DEFINITION OF VICTIM OF PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS

NIPV2=1 OR NIPV4=1 OR NIPV7=1 OR NIPV21=1 OR NIPV27=1 OR NIPV392=1 OR NIPV93=1 OR NIPV512=1 OR NIPV99=1 OR NIPV573=1 OR NIPV632=1 OR NIPV692=1 OR NIPV752=1 OR NIPV812=1 OR NIPV872=1

+DISPLAY

[ASK IF VICTIM OF PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

For the following questions we would like you to consider **all** the abusive experiences you have suffered over the last 12 months from any partner or ex-partner, including pestering or harassment, physical violence, emotional abuse, sexual assaults or threats. By partner, we mean any current or former boyfriend, girlfriend, husband, wife, or civil partner.

We would like to know about all these incidents, even those that you may not have considered very serious.

[DISPLAY only if victim of coercive and controlling behaviour, i.e. NIPV2=1]

You will now be asked some questions about the nature of your experiences. As these questions are being asked of people with a wide range of different experiences, some may not appear relevant to you. Please choose the answer that best fits and move on to the next question.

Please select this option to confirm that you have read through this information fully

CLICK HERE AND TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

PDA53

[ASK IF VICTIM OF PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

Please think about the person or people who abused you in the last 12 months. Were they...

1. A man/ men only
2. A woman/ women only
3. Both men and women
4. Don't know/can't remember
5. Don't wish to answer

+DISPLAY

[ASK IF VICTIM OF ANY PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

We now want to ask you some questions about **who**, if anyone, you have told about [the/any of the] abuse you have suffered in the last 12 months.

TOUCH THE ARROW BUTTON ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

PDA51BA - PDA51BH

[ASK IF VICTIM OF PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

In the last 12 months, have you personally told anyone in the following **organisations** about [the/any of the] abuse you have suffered?

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. The police
2. Any health professionals (e.g. doctor, nurse, health visitor etc)
3. Any local council department (e.g. social services, housing department)
4. Any other government agency (e.g. benefit agency)
5. A lawyer, solicitor or other legal professional
6. Have told none of these organisations
7. Don't know/Can't remember
8. Don't wish to answer

PDA51CA - PDA51CG

[ASK IF VICTIM OF PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

In the **last 12 months**, have you personally told any of the following people or organisations about [the/any of the] abuse you have suffered?

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. A counsellor/therapist
2. Victim Support
3. A helpline (e.g. national domestic violence helpline, a rape crisis line, a men's helpline, gay helpline, Childline)
4. A specialist support service (e.g. Independent Domestic Violence Adviser/ Independent Sexual Violence Adviser/ refuge/ charity)
5. Have told none of these people or organisations
6. Don't know/Can't remember
7. Don't wish to answer

PDA51AA - PDA51AF

[ASK IF VICTIM OF ANY PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

In the last 12 months, have you personally told any of the following people about [the/any of the] abuse you have suffered?

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. Any family or relatives
2. Any friends or neighbours
3. Any work colleagues
4. Have told none of these people
5. Don't know/Can't remember
6. Don't wish to answer

PDA51D

[ASK IF VICTIM OF PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

In the **last 12 months**, have you personally told anyone else or any other organisation which we have not already mentioned about [the/any of the abuse] you have suffered?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/Can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

PDA60

[ASK IF PDA51B IN (1..4) OR PDA51C IN (2..4)]

As far as you know have any of the agencies you told about the abuse carried out an assessment of your safety?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/Can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

PDA2A - PDA2N

[ASK IF PDA51B IN (1..6) BUT NE 1 (POLICE)]

Thinking only about the **last 12 months**, why have you not told the police about [the/any of the] abuse?

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. Too trivial / not worth reporting
2. Private / family matter / not police business
3. Embarrassment
4. Didn't think they could do much to help
5. Didn't think they would believe me
6. Didn't think the police would be sympathetic
7. Didn't think the police would do anything about it
8. Police did not come when called
9. Dislike / fear of police
10. Feared more violence as a result of involving the police
11. Thought it would be humiliating
12. Didn't want to go to court
13. Didn't want the person/people who did it to be punished
14. Some other reason
15. Don't know/ can't remember
16. Don't wish to answer

PDA3

[ASK IF PDA51B IN (1..6) BUT NE 1 (POLICE)]

Although you did not tell the police about [the/any of the] abuse, did they come to know about it in some other way in the **last 12 months**?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/Can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

PDA5A - PDA5G

[ASK IF PDA51B = 1 OR PDA3 = 1]

Please think about the last time [you told the police about/the police came to know about] [the/any of the] abuse. Which, if any, of these things happened as a result of them getting involved?

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. Police warned the person who did it
2. Police arrested the person who did it
3. Police charged the person who did it
4. Too early to say
5. Police took no action
6. Don't know/Can't remember
7. Don't wish to answer

PDA6

[ASK IF PDA5 IN (1..3)]

As far as you know, did the case come to court?

1. Yes
2. Not yet
3. No
4. Don't know/Can't remember
5. Don't wish to answer

PDA7A - PDA7E

[ASK IF PDA6 = 3]

Why did the case not come to court?

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. I decided not to continue
2. The Police/Crown Prosecution Service decided not to take any further action
3. Some other reason
4. Don't know/Can't remember
5. Don't wish to answer

PDA9A

[ASK IF PDA5 IN (1...3) OR PDA5 = 5]

Overall, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with the outcome?

By outcome, we mean the actions taken by the police and/or the courts and/or the Crown Prosecution Service.

1. Very satisfied
2. Fairly satisfied
3. Fairly dissatisfied
4. Very dissatisfied
5. Don't know
6. Don't wish to answer

PDA9B

[ASK IF PDA5 IN (1...3) OR PDA5 = 5]

Overall, how much more safe or unsafe did you feel as a result of the outcome?

By outcome, we mean the actions taken by the police and/or the courts and/or the Crown Prosecution Service.

1. Much more safe
2. A bit more safe
3. About as safe as before
4. A bit more unsafe
5. Much more unsafe
6. Don't know
7. Don't wish to answer

PDA61A - PDA61H

[ASK IF VICTIM OF PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

In the **last 12 months** have you suffered any of the following injuries as a result of [the/any of the] abuse?

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. Minor bruising or black eye
2. Scratches
3. Severe bruising or bleeding from cuts
4. Internal injuries or broken bones/ teeth
5. Poisoning
6. Any other physical injuries
7. None of these
8. Don't know/Can't remember
9. Don't wish to answer

PDA62A - PDA62H

[ASK IF VICTIM OF PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

[Apart from any physical injury, in/In] the **last 12 months** have you suffered any of the following as a result of [the/any of the] abuse?

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. Mental or emotional problems (e.g. difficulty sleeping, nightmares, depression, low self esteem)
2. Contracted a disease
3. Became pregnant
4. Stopped trusting people / difficulty in other relationships
5. Tried to kill yourself
6. None of these
7. Don't know/Can't remember
8. Don't wish to answer

[NOTE: If victim is male, code 3 is hidden]

PDA11A

[ASK IF PDA61 IN (1.. 6)) OR PDA62 IN (1..5)]

In the **last 12 months** did you see a doctor, nurse, or some other health worker because of the injuries or problems you suffered?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

PDA12A - PDA12I

[ASK IF PDA11 = 1]

Where did you go to get help?

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. GP's/ doctor's surgery
2. Hospital Casualty / Accident and Emergency dept
3. Hospital rape unit
4. Sexual assault referral centre
5. Specialist mental health / psychiatric services
6. Other special health clinic such as Family Planning/Sexual Health
7. Other health services
8. Don't know/ can't remember
9. Don't wish to answer

PDA13

[ASK IF PDA12 IN (1..7)]

When you went to get help did any doctor, nurse, or other health worker ever ask you about the cause of your injuries or problems?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

PDA15

[ASK IF VICTIM OF PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

In the **last 12 months**, did you have to take any time off work because of [the/any of the] abuse you suffered?

[If you did not work in the last 12 months please just press 3]

1. Yes
2. No
3. [Did not have a job in the last 12 months]
4. Don't know/Can't remember
5. Don't wish to answer

PDA16

[ASK IF PDA15 = 1]

And how much time did you take off work altogether in the **last 12 months**?

If you were off work for more than one period please try to estimate as best you can the total amount of time you were off.

1. 2 days or less
2. 3 to 6 days
3. 1 to 3 weeks
4. A month or more
5. Don't know/Can't remember
6. Don't wish to answer

PDA17

[ASK IF PDA15 = 1 OR 2]

And did you lose your job or have to give up work as a result of [the/any of the] abuse you suffered?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/Can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

PDA23

[ASK IF VICTIM OF PARTNER IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

During the last 12 months did you ever live with the partner who abused you?

[Please only think about the **most recent** relationship in which you were abused]

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

PDA68

[ASK IF PDA23=YES]

Did you leave your shared accommodation because of the abuse, **even if only for one night**?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

PDA69

[ASK IF PDA68=YES]

Where did you stay on the **first** night after you left your shared accommodation?

1. With relatives
2. With friends/neighbours
3. At a hotel/lodgings
4. On the street
5. At a shelter/refuge
6. Somewhere else
7. Don't know/can't remember
8. Don't wish to answer

PDA70A - PDA70K

[ASK IF PDA68=NO]

What were the reasons that made you stay?

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. Never considered leaving
2. Nowhere to go
3. Love/feelings for partner
4. Presence of children
5. Fear of further abuse
6. Rely on partner for financial support
7. Pressure from family to remain in relationship
8. Partner stopped the abuse/behaviour
9. Some other reason
10. Don't know/can't remember
11. Don't wish to answer

PDA28

[ASK IF FEMALE VICTIM OF PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

Were you pregnant at any point in the **last 12 months** while in your relationship with this person?

[Please only think about the **most recent** relationship in which you were abused]

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/Can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

PDA29

[ASK IF PDA28 = 1]

Did they ever threaten or use violence on you when you were pregnant?

[Please only think about the **most recent** relationship in which you were abused]

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/Can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

PDA66

[ASK IF VICTIM OF PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS AND NUMCHIL>0]

Thinking about [the **most recent** occasion] when you were threatened or physically abused, did any children in the household see or hear what happened?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/Can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

PDA40

[ASK IF VICTIM OF PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

[Please think only about the **most recent** occasion in the **last 12 months** when you were threatened or physically abused by a partner.]

As far as you know, at the time it happened [was the person/were any of the people] who did it under the influence of **drink**?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/Can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

PDA41

[ASK IF PDA40 IN (1..3)]

And as far as you know, at the time it happened [was the person/were any of the people] who did it under the influence of **drugs**?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/Can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

PDA42

[ASK IF VICTIM OF ANY PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

[On the **most recent** occasion were/Were] **you** under the influence of **drink** at the time of the incident?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

PDA43

[ASK IF PDA42 IN (1..3)]

Were **you** under the influence of **drugs** at the time of the incident?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

PDA71

[ASK IF VICTIM OF ANY PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

Are you still in a relationship with this partner?

[Please only think about the **most recent** relationship in which you were abused]

1. Yes
2. No- I ended the relationship
3. No – my partner ended the relationship
4. No – it was a joint decision to end the relationship
5. Don't know/can't remember
6. Don't wish to answer

PDA73

[ASK IF PDA71=2 OR 4]

How important was the abuse when deciding to end the relationship?

[Please only think about the **most recent** relationship in which you were abused]

1. Very important
2. Quite important
3. Not very important
4. Not at all important
5. Don't know/can't remember.
6. Don't wish to answer.

PDA75

[ASK IF PDA71 IN (2...4)]

Did the abuse continue after this relationship ended?

[Please only think about the **most recent** relationship in which you were abused]

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

PDA75A - PDA75K

[ASK IF PDA71=1]

What reasons have prevented you from ending this relationship?

[Please only think about the **most recent** relationship in which you were abused]

YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER AT THIS QUESTION IF YOU WISH

1. Never considered ending the relationship
2. Nowhere else to go/reliant on partner for accommodation
3. Love/feelings for partner
4. Presence of children
5. Fear of further abuse
6. Rely on partner for financial support
7. Pressure from family to remain in relationship
8. Partner stopped the abuse/behaviour
9. Some other reason
10. Don't know/can't remember
11. Don't wish to answer

PDA20

[ASK IF VICTIM OF ANY PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

Thinking about all the abuse you have suffered in the last 12 months, would you call what happened to you domestic abuse?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know/Can't remember
4. Don't wish to answer

[ASK IF VICTIM OF ANY PARTNER ABUSE IN LAST 12 MONTHS]

Which one of these do you think best describes what happened to you?

1. It was a crime,
2. It was wrong, but not a crime
3. It was just something that happens
4. None of these
5. Don't know/Can't remember
6. Don't wish to answer

20. FUTURE PARTICIPATION, GENDER & SEXUAL ORIENTATION

SCINT1

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

We have asked questions in this section of the survey that may seem very personal but it is important that we ask them. We would like to know in which ways it may be possible to ask these personal questions in the future.

Which ways of answering these personal questions are acceptable to you?

TICK ALL THAT APPLY

1. Same as this interview (self-completed on interviewer's laptop)
2. Via an online questionnaire in my own time
3. Via telephone with an interviewer
4. Via a video call with an interviewer

SCINT2

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

If you were to complete the survey through an online questionnaire in your own time, would it bother you if a member of your household saw your answers to personal questions?

1. Yes, it would bother me
2. No, it would NOT bother me
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

SCINT3

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

And if you were to complete the survey through an online questionnaire in your own time, how easy or difficult would it be for you to complete the survey in complete privacy, to prevent another household member from seeing your answers?

1. Very easy
2. Fairly easy
3. Fairly difficult
4. Very difficult
5. Don't know
6. Don't want to answer

8.3 GENDER IDENTITY

DISPLAY+

[ASK ALL A & B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1)]

We would now like to ask you about your sex and your gender identity.

GISEX1

[ASK ALL A & B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP=3 OR NONRESP2 = 3)]

What is your sex?

Select either "Female" or "Male".

If you're not sure how to answer, for example you are intersex, you could use the sex registered on your official documents, such as passport or driving licence, or whichever answer you prefer.

A question about gender identity will follow

1. Female
2. Male
3. Prefer not to say

GENDERIDENTITY1

[ASK ALL A & B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1)]

Is your gender the same as the sex you were registered at birth?

Gender is about your identity.

If your gender is the same as the sex recorded on your birth certificate when you were born, tick "Yes".

If the answer is "No", we will ask you for your preferred term to identify your current gender.

Select one option only

1. Yes
2. No
3. Prefer not to say

GENDEROTHR1

[ASK IF GENDERIDENTITY1=2 OR 3]

Please specify your gender

Please use the keyboard attached to this laptop to type your answer in the box below.

1. [PLEASE SPECIFY]
2. Prefer not to say

8.4 SEXUAL ORIENTATION

SXCLASS3

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1)]

[IF MODULE A OR B: We would like to finish this section by collecting some information about sexual orientation.]

[IF MODULE C OR D: We would like to collect some information about your sexual orientation.]

Which of the following options best describes how you think of yourself?

1. Heterosexual or Straight
2. Gay or lesbian
3. Bisexual
4. Other
5. Prefer not to say

SXCLAS4

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP=3 OR NONRESP2 = 3)]

YELLOW SHOW CARD Y11

We would like to finish this section by collecting some information about you.

Which of the options on this card best describes how you think of yourself?
Please just read out the letter next to the description.

IF NECESSARY: This is very important information as it allows us to understand how different types of crime are experienced by different groups in the population

1. K. Heterosexual or Straight
2. W. Gay or lesbian
3. C. Bisexual
4. T. Other
5. D. Prefer not to say
6. NOT ON CARD: Don't know

[NOTE: SXCLASS3 AND SXCLAS4 will be merged together into one single derived variable in the data called SXCLAST2]

8.5 GENDER IDENTITY

DISPLAY+

[ASK ALL C & D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1)]

We would now like to ask you about your sex and your gender identity.

GISEX2

[ASK ALL C & D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1)]

What is your sex?

Select either "Female" or "Male".

If you're not sure how to answer, for example you are intersex, you could use the sex registered on your official documents, such as passport or driving licence, or whichever answer you prefer.

A question about gender identity will follow

1. Female
2. Male
3. Prefer not to say

GENDERIDENTITY2

[ASK ALL C & D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF (NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1)]

Is your gender the same as the sex you were registered at birth?

Gender is about your identity.

If your gender is the same as the sex recorded on your birth certificate when you were born, tick "Yes".

If the answer is "No", we will ask you for your preferred term to identify your current gender.

Select one option only

1. Yes
2. No
3. Prefer not to say

GENDEROTHR2

[ASK IF GENDERIDENTITY2=2 OR 3]

What is your preferred term to identify your gender?

Please use the keyboard attached to this laptop to type your answer in the box below.

1. [PLEASE SPECIFY]
2. Prefer not to say

21. END OF INTERVIEW

+DISPLAY

[ASK IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3]

Thank you for completing this section. Your answers will be completely confidential. If you want to go back over any answers, the interviewer can tell you how to do this.

Please tell the interviewer that you have finished and he/she will press a key which will hide your answers, so that no-one can see them on the screen.

OTHPRSA – OTHPRSF

[ASK IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1 OR 3]

INTERVIEWER: WAS ANYBODY ELSE PRESENT IN THE ROOM WHILST RESPONDENT WAS COMPLETING SELF-COMPLETION SECTION?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes - spouse / partner / boyfriend/girlfriend was present
2. Yes - another adult household member was present
3. Yes - a child household member was present
4. Yes - a non-household member was present
5. Yes - someone present but don't know who they were
6. Nobody else present

OTHPR2

[ASK IF OTHPRES IN (1..5)]

DID ANYONE ELSE LOOK AT OR DISCUSS ANY PART OF THE SELF-COMPLETION SECTIONS DURING COMPLETION?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes - looked at / read / filled in together
2. Yes - discussed only
3. No

INTHELP

[ASK IF NONRESP = 1 OR NONRESP2 = 1]

INTERVIEWER: DID RESPONDENT DO THE WHOLE OF THE SELF-COMPLETION ON THEIR OWN OR DID THEY REQUIRE ANY HELP?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Whole self-completion done by respondent
2. Respondent required help with one or two questions
3. Respondent required help with more than one or two questions but less than half
4. Respondent required help with more than half the questions but not all
5. Respondent required help with all or nearly all of the questions

INTENG

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

INTERVIEWER RECORD: DOES THE RESPONDENT HAVE ANY DIFFICULTIES READING OR UNDERSTANDING ENGLISH?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

INTSEX

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE YOUR OWN SEX

① SINGLE CODE

1. Male
2. Female

LETTER

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

Before anyone called at your address, you should have received a letter from the Office for National Statistics telling you about the survey. Can I just check if you or anyone else in your household remember receiving this letter?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Not Sure

LETTER2

[ASK IF LETTER =1]

And did you, or anyone else in the household, read the contents of the letter?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Read in full
2. Partially read
3. Did not read
4. SPONTANEOUS: Only read leaflet(s)

FOLLOWUP

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

This survey is being carried out by Kantar Public, an independent social research company. Occasionally we need to speak to people more than once. If we need to come back to you with any questions relating to this survey, would you be willing to be re-contacted within the next 2 years?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes – willing to be re-contacted
2. No – not willing to be re-contacted

FOLLOWUP5

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

Would you be willing for [ASK ALL MODULE A & B WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS: the Office for National Statistics and] Kantar Public to keep a record of your details for the purpose of re-contacting you to take part in the crime survey again within the next 2 years?

If you are recontacted there will be no obligation to take part in any further research.

① SINGLE CODE

1. **Definitely willing to be re-contacted**
2. **May be willing to be re-contacted**
3. **Not willing to be re-contacted**

FOLLOWUP6

[ASK IF FOLLOWUP5=YES]

If you did take part in the crime survey again, would you prefer to do this by:

① SINGLE CODE

1. **Face-to-face (same as this interview)**
2. **Via telephone**
3. **Via an online questionnaire**
4. **Via a video link with an interviewer**

FOLLOWUP4

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

From time to time Kantar Public need to interview people who meet certain criteria for specific research surveys. As you have been so helpful today, would you be willing for Kantar Public to keep a record of your details for the purpose of re-contacting you to take part in future research within the next 2 years?

If you are recontacted there will be no obligation to take part in any further research.

① SINGLE CODE

1. **Yes – willing to be re-contacted**
2. **No – not willing to be re-contacted**

EMAIL

[ASK IF PEREMAIL = YES AND (FOLLOWUP = YES OR FOLLOWUP4 =YES OR FOLLOWUP5)]

Please may I have your email address in case we want to contact you?
INTERVIEWER: THIS MAY BE EITHER A PERSONAL OR WORK EMAIL

① SINGLE CODE

1. **Yes**
2. **No**

EMAIL2

[ASK IF PEREMAIL = YES AND (FOLLOWUP = YES OR FOLLOWUP4 = YES OR FOLLOWUP5) AND EMAIL = YES]

Please may I have your email address a second time just to make sure I have entered it correctly. It is very important we check this again in case we want to contact you?

INTERVIEWER: THIS MAY BE EITHER A PERSONAL OR WORK EMAIL

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

PN: ENSURE THE EMAIL AND EMAIL2 MATCH – IF NOT, ASK THE INTERVIEWER TO REVIEW BOTH SCREENS AND CORRECT ACCORDINGLY

+DISPLAY

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

Thank you for all your help so far. We will soon ask you to confirm how you would like to receive your £10 voucher for completing this survey, but we just have one or two more questions to ask you first.

RECON

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

Kantar Public [SPLIT SAMPLE or the Office for National Statistics (ONS)] may want to contact you again within the next 2 years to find out how your experiences and attitudes have changed since this survey. If you are able to help on the future survey, you will receive a £10 voucher as you will for taking part in this survey today.

Would you be willing to be contacted again for this purpose?

INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY:

If you are re-contacted there will be no obligation for you to take part in any further research.

Kantar Public [SPLIT SAMPLE and the Office for National Statistics] would retain your name and contact details only for the purposes of getting back in touch.

Your details would not be passed on to anyone else.

READ OUT

① SINGLE CODE

1. **Definitely willing to be re-contacted** – GO TO THE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE RECON2
2. **May be willing to be re-contacted** – GO TO THE INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE RECON2
3. **Not willing to be re-contacted** – GO TO THE EXIT SCREEN

RECON2

[ASK IF RECON = 1 OR 2 AND NCHIL2 = 1+ AND AT LEAST ONE CHILD = 1 AT CREL. ANY CHILD INCLUDED IN THE SELECTION MUST BE CREL = 1]

We will soon be conducting a short online survey with children aged 10-15 about their personal and online safety and would like to invite (one of your children/ your child) aged 10-15 to take part. It's important that we understand the views and experiences of children to support and protect them when going online.

We would like to send you a letter in [January 2023/ the next few weeks] explaining more about the survey. We will also include a letter for your child to explain more to them. If you are happy for them to complete the online survey then please pass on their letter which will explain how they can do this.

INTERVIEWER ADD IF NECESSARY:

There will be no obligation for your child to take part in the survey. Kantar Public would retain their name only for the purposes of getting back in touch with you both nearer the time to give you more information about the survey.

[IF THE PARENT HAS MORE THAN ONE ELIGIBLE CHILDREN] THE 10-15-YEAR-OLD THAT WE WOULD LIKE TO SEND A LETTER TO IS:
[INSERT NAME OF SELECTED CHILD].

CONFIRM THE NAME OF THE SELECTED 10-15-YEAR-OLD (INCLUDE FORENAME AND SURNAME IF POSSIBLE).

If you are unable to collect either (or both) names, enter 'DK' for the relevant name to denote Don't Know.

INTERVIEWER: ENSURE THAT THEIR NAMES ARE ACCURATE. LETTERS WILL BE ADDRESSED TO THESE NAMES.

(SPONTANEOUS – Respondent does not want to receive the invite letter)

RECON3

[ASK IF RECON = 1 OR 2 AND NCHIL2 = 1+ AND AT LEAST ONE CHILD = 1 AT CREL. ANY CHILD INCLUDED IN THE SELECTION MUST BE CREL = 1]

INTERVIEWER: WAS THE CHILD'S FULL NAME COLLECTED OR IS THE NAME INCOMPLETE, E.G. JUST ONE OR TWO INITIALS OR DK

① SINGLE CODE

First and second name collected
First name collected only
Initials or DK only collected

RECON4

[ASK IF RECON3 = 3]

IF THE PARENTS FEEL UNCOMFORTABLE GIVING FULL NAMES AT THIS STAGE:
If you would prefer not to provide your child's full name at this stage, this is fine.

We will still send you a letter explaining the survey so you can find out more and make your decision nearer the time. We have asked you for their name as having this makes it easier for us to make the letter more personal to your child.

CONFIRM THE NAME OF THE SELECTED 10-15-YEAR-OLD (INCLUDE FORENAME AND SURNAME IF POSSIBLE).

If you are still unable to collect either (or both) names, enter 'DK' for the relevant name to denote Don't Know.

EXITSCREEN

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS]

INTERVIEWER: YOU WILL SOON SWITCH TO THE NIPO SCRIPT AGAIN.

YOUR EXIT CODE IS XXX – PLEASE MAKE A NOTE OF THIS AS YOU WILL NEED THIS SHORTLY.

THE RESPONDENT AGREED [RECON = 1-2]/ DIDN'T AGREE [RECON = 3] TO BE RE-CONTACTED. AGAIN, PLEASE MAKE A NOTE OF THIS AS YOU WILL NEED THIS SHORTLY.

TIMING POINT

Appendix H: Questionnaire - 10-15 Year Old Survey

2022-23 Crime Survey for England and Wales 10-15 year old questionnaire (from April 2022)



Version	Date	Record of changes made/comments
1	01/04/2022	First release of 10-15 year old 2022/23 Crime Survey for England and Wales questionnaire

1. BACKGROUND

INTRODUCTION

+CHKDATE

ASK ALL

- ① INTERVIEWER: TODAY'S DATE ACCORDING TO THE LAPTOP IS [DAY/MONTH/ YEAR]. IS THIS CORRECT? IT SHOULD BE IN DD/MM/YY FORMAT. SO TODAY'S DATE IS DAY [DD], MONTH [MM], YEAR [YY]. IS THIS CORRECT?

It is vital today's date is entered correctly and in correct (dd/mm/yy) format as questions in the script depend upon this.

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Yes
 2. No
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
-9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

+CHKDTE2

IF CHKDATE = NO

- ① INTERVIEWER: RECORD DATE OF INTERVIEW IN THE FORMAT DD/MM/YY. SEPARATE THE DAY, MONTH AND YEAR WITH SLASHES AND A LEADING ZERO FOR NUMBERS LESS THAN 10.

+DISPLAY

ASK ALL

The reference period for most questions will be from the first of [^DATE^] to today.

+DISPLAY

ASK ALL

- ① INTERVIEWER; PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING OUT TO THE RESPONDENT

I am now going to tell you a few things about the interview:

If at any point during the interview you do not want to continue answering questions or feel uncomfortable, please let me know.

INTRODUCE THE RED CARD:

If you do not feel comfortable answering a question just say you do not want to answer and the question can then be skipped. You can use the red card provided to indicate that you do not want to answer a question.

If you do not know the answer to a question please just say you don't know.

Everything said during the interview will remain private and no one will be able to link your answers to you.

CONSNT

ASK ALL

Now that I have given you a little more information about the survey can I just check that you are happy to continue?

- ① SINGLE CODE
- 1. Yes
- 2. No – CLOSE INTERVIEW
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
- 9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS

CNAME

ASK OR RECORD

Can I have your first name?

- ① INTERVIEWER: RECORDING THE FIRST NAME OF THE SELECTED CHILD ALLOWS US TO MAKE SURE THE INFORMATION IS CONSISTENT WITH THE ADULT INTERVIEW DONE AT THE SAME HOUSEHOLD. IF CHILD CONSENTS TO SELF-COMPLETION, THEN CHILD NAME WILL BE USED TO ADDRESS RISK RATING LETTER TO CHILD.

Open ended

CSEX

ASK ALL

PLEASE CODE THE SEX OF THE RESPONDENT

- ① SINGLE CODE
- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
- 9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

CAGE

ASK ALL

How old are you?

10. . 16
REFUSED

SCHOOLING

CSCHATT

ASK ALL

I'd now like to ask you a few questions about school.

Firstly can I just check do you currently attend a school or other place of learning?

① INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CODE 'YES' IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY ATTEND A PUPIL REFERRAL UNIT OR BEHAVIOURAL UNIT

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes, a school
2. Yes, a pupil referral unit
3. No
4. Have home tuition
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
- 9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

CSCHY

ASK IF CSCHATT = 1 OR 2

What school year [are you currently in (*October-June)/are you currently in or have you just finished (*July)]/ have you just finished (*August) /are you currently in or are about to start (*September)]?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Year 5
2. Year 6
3. Year 7
4. Year 8
5. Year 9
6. Year 10
7. Year 11
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
- 9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

{Text based on month in which interview conducted}

CAGECHK

ASK IF SCHOOL YEAR DOES NOT MATCH UP WITH AGE

Can I just check you said you are currently [x] years old and you are in school year [X]. Is that correct?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes – continue
2. No – go back to age question
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
- 9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

2. CRIME SCREENER QUESTIONS

PERSONAL CRIMES

+DISPLAY

ASK ALL

SHOW RESPONDENT LIFE EVENTS CALENDAR

Before asking you about crimes or things that may have happened to you over the last 12 months, I'd like to give you a calendar. Can you keep this in front of you when answering the next few questions?

If you are not sure about whether or not something happened in the last 12 months you may find looking at the calendar will help you to remember.

- ① INTERVIEWER: MARK OF THE CORRECT 12 MONTH REFERENCE PERIOD ON THE CALENDAR, THAT IS SINCE THE FIRST OF (^DATE^) UNTIL PRESENT AND HAND TO RESPONDENT.

+DISPLAY

ASK ALL

The next few questions are about things that may have happened to YOU over the last 12 months, that is since the first of [^DATE^], in which you may have been affected by crime.

We only need to know about things that happened to you, not things that happened to anyone else in your family or your friends.

Please include anything that happened to you during that time – wherever you were.

Everything you tell us is completely confidential and nobody will get in any trouble as a result of anything you tell us.

CTHEF

ASK ALL

In the last 12 months (since the 1st of [^DATE]) has anyone stolen or taken something that belonged to you without your permission, even if you got it back later?

- ① IF NECESSARY: PLEASE DO NOT INCLUDE ANYTHING THAT BELONGS TO SOMEONE ELSE OR THAT BELONGS TO YOUR WHOLE FAMILY.

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
- 9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

CNTHEF

ASK IF CTHEF = YES

How many times in the last 12 months has anyone stolen or taken something that belonged to you without permission?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

CTRYTHEF

ASK ALL

And [apart from anything you have already told me about] in the last 12 months (since the 1st of [^DATE]) has anyone TRIED to steal or take something that belonged to you without your permission, even if you got it back later?

① IF NECESSARY: PLEASE DO NOT INCLUDE ANYTHING THAT BELONGS TO SOMEONE ELSE OR THAT BELONGS TO YOUR WHOLE FAMILY.

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes

2. No

-8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*

-9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

CNTRYTHEF

ASK IF CTRYTHEF = YES

How many times in the last 12 months has anyone TRIED to steal or take something that belonged to you without permission?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

CDELIBDA

ASK ALL

And [apart from anything you have already told me about] in the last 12 months (since the 1st of [^DATE]) has anyone broken, damaged or ruined anything that belonged to you ON PURPOSE?

① INTERVIEWER: THIS SHOULD INCLUDE BELONGINGS THAT HAVE SINCE BEEN REPLACED.

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
- 9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

CNDELIBA

ASK IF CDELIBDA = YES

How many times in the last 12 months has anyone broken, damaged or ruined something that belonged to you ON PURPOSE?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

CVIOLTYA - CVIOLTYH

ASK ALL

WHITE SHOWCARD V1

And [apart from anything you have already told me about] in the last 12 months (since the 1st of [^DATE]) has anyone done any of the things listed on this card because they wanted to hurt you, even if this resulted in no injury?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Kicked you
2. Hit/slapped/punched you
3. Pushed or shoved you
4. Used or hit you with a weapon
5. Been physically violent towards you in some other way
6. None of these
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
- 9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

CNVIOL

ASK IF CVIOL = YES

WHITE SHOWCARD V1

How many times in the last 12 months has anyone done any of the things listed on this card because they wanted to hurt you?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

CTHREVIO

ASK ALL

And [apart from anything you have already told me about], In the last 12 months (since the 1st of ^DATE)) has anyone THREATENED you?

① IF NECESSARY: THEY MAY HAVE THREATENED TO HURT YOU OR THEY MAY HAVE THREATENED TO USE A WEAPON OR THREATENED YOU WITH A WEAPON.

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes

2. No

-8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*

-9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

CNTHRvio

ASK IF CTHREVIO = YES

How many times in the last 12 months has anyone THREATENED you?

NOTE: 96 = MORE THAN 95

NOTE: 97 = TOO MANY TO REMEMBER

USING CODES 96 OR 97 CAN CAUSE PROBLEMS IN SEPARATING SINGLE AND SERIES INCIDENTS, SO PROBE FOR BEST ESTIMATES WHERE POSSIBLE

1..95

96 More than 95

97 Too many to remember

CWHOPR1A – CWHOPR1F

ASK ALL

① INTERVIEWER: CODE WHO WAS PRESENT DURING SCREENER QUESTIONS.

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. No-one else in room during screener
 2. Parent/guardian
 3. A child household member was present (under 18)
 4. Other adult household member (include lodgers)
 5. Other child under 18 (including visitor)
 6. Another adult, including visitor
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
-9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

CHECKING WHETHER ANY SERIES OF INCIDENTS

+DISPLAY

ASK ALL VICTIMS

I am now going to ask you some more about the last 12 months.

+SIMILAR1

ASK IF CNTHEF>1

You mentioned that in the last 12 months someone had stolen or taken something belonging to you without your permission [twice/[X] times].

Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
 2. No
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
-9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

+SIMILR1B

ASK IF CNTRYTHEF>1

You mentioned that in the last 12 months someone TRIED to steal or take something belonging to you without your permission [twice/[X] times].

Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes

- 2. No
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
- 9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

+SIMILAR2

ASK IF CNDELIBA>1

You mentioned that in the last 12 months someone had broken, damaged or ruined something that belonged to you ON PURPOSE [twice/[X] times].

Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

① SINGLE CODE

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
- 9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

+SIMILAR3

ASK IF CNVIOL>1

You mentioned that in the last 12 months someone wanted to hurt you in some way [twice/[X] times].

① IF NECESSARY: SHOWCARD V1 (RELATING TO TYPES OF FORCE AND/OR VIOLENCE)

Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

① SINGLE CODE

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
- 9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

+SIMILAR5

ASK IF CNTHRPIO>1

You mentioned that in the last 12 months you had been threatened [twice/[X] times].

Were any of these very similar incidents, where the same thing was done under the same circumstances and probably by the same people?

① SINGLE CODE

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
- 9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

SORTING OUT THE SERIES PATTERN

{ASK NEXT SET OF QUESTIONS SEPARATELY FOR EACH TYPE OF CRIME WHERE THERE WAS MORE THAN ONE INCIDENT PER CRIME AND INFORMANT SAID YES SOME WERE PART OF A SERIES}

+ALLPART

ASK FOR EACH TYPE OF CRIME WHERE MORE THAN ONE INCIDENT AND SOME ARE PART OF A SERIES

Would you say that [BOTH/ALL] of the [x] incidents were similar or were any of them obviously separate or different in nature?

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. All were part of a series
 2. Some were separate incidents, the rest were a series
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
- 9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

+XNUMSEP

ASK IF ALLPART = 2 (SOME SEPARATE, REST SERIES)

How many of the [number of incidents] incidents were SEPARATE incidents?

1..97

+SEPDATES

ASK FOR EACH SEPARATE INCIDENT, IE. XNUMSEP TIMES

Can we now think about the separate incidents of [type of crime], that is, those incidents which were NOT part of the series. Can you tell me the date of the [earliest/second/etc] separate incident of [type of crime]?

IF DON'T KNOW THE EXACT DATE, PLEASE ENTER ESTIMATE
FIRST is EARLIEST, SECOND is NEXT AFTER THAT, ETC.

- ① INTERVIEWER: SHOW LIFE EVENTS CALENDAR

YOU MUST ENTER ALL SIX DIGITS OF THE DATE (E.G. IN 2011 NEW YEAR'S DAY WOULD BE 01/01/11, VALENTINE'S DAY WOULD BE 14/02/11)

+CNUMSER

ASK IF ALLPART = MIX

So there were [NUMBER] incidents of [TYPE OF CRIME] making up the SERIES?

- ① INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM OR GO BACK AND AMEND CODING.

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. Yes
 2. No

+LATEST

ASK IF ALLPART = MIX

Could you tell me the date of the MOST RECENT incident in the series?

IF DON'T KNOW THE EXACT DATE, PLEASE ENTER ESTIMATE.

i INTERVIEWER: SHOW LIFE EVENTS CALENDAR

YOU MUST ENTER ALL SIX DIGITS OF THE DATE (E.G. IN 2011 NEW YEAR'S DAY WOULD BE 01/01/11, VALENTINE'S DAY WOULD BE 14/02/11)

+MIDDLE

ASK IF SEPARATE INCIDENT, FOLLOWED BY A SERIES OF INCIDENTS FOLLOWED BY ANOTHER SEPARATE INCIDENT

So there were one or more separate incidents, followed by a series of incidents, and THEN another one or more separate incidents?

i INTERVIEWER: PLEASE CONFIRM OR GO BACK AND AMEND CODING

i SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
- 8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*
- 9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

+INC1X

ASK IF SEPARATE INCIDENT, FOLLOWED BY A SERIES OF INCIDENTS FOLLOWED BY ANOTHER SEPARATE INCIDENT

Of the [NUMBER] separate incidents, how many were there BEFORE the series began?

1..97

+INC2X

ASK IF SEPARATE INCIDENT, FOLLOWED BY A SERIES OF INCIDENTS FOLLOWED BY ANOTHER SEPARATE INCIDENT

And how many separate incidents were there AFTER the series ended?

1..10

+IPRIOR

PROGRAMME RECORDS WHICH INCIDENT(S) TAKES PRIORITY

1. Series takes priority
2. Latest separate incident takes priority
3. Separate, then series, then separate

+SCRNCHK

ASK ALL

- ① INTERVIEWER: BELOW IS A CHECK LIST OF OFFENCES COMMITTED AGAINST THE RESPONDENT AND HOUSEHOLD IN THE PAST YEAR

PLEASE CONFIRM THE LIST WITH THE RESPONDENT - CHECK THAT EVERYTHING HAS BEEN MENTIONED AND NOTHING COUNTED TWICE

GO BACK AND AMEND CODING IF NECESSARY.

IF YOU CHOOSE TO GO BACK YOU WILL BE TAKEN TO THE BEGINNING OF THE SCREENER QUESTIONNAIRE

[LIST OF CRIMES IN PRIORITY ORDER]

- ① SINGLE CODE

1. Continue

2. Go back

-8 *Refused (spontaneous only)*

-9 *Don't know (spontaneous only)*

2.1 VICTIMISATION MODULE

DATE AND DESCRIPTION OF INCIDENT

+DISPLAY

ASK ALL

I now want to ask you about **WHEN** the incident(s) you have just mentioned happened during the last 12 months. I'd like to mark on the calendar the date of each incident.

INTERVIEWER: FOR EACH CRIME, MARK ON THE CALENDAR THE DATE WHEN IT OCCURRED. THIS ONLY NEEDS TO BE ESTIMATED TO THE NEAREST MONTH.

IF THE RESPONDENT IS HAVING DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING THE EXACT MONTH YOU MAY FIND IT USEFUL TO MARK SOME OTHER LANDMARK DATES ON THE CALENDAR (E.G. BIRTHDAYS, ETC.) WHICH CAN BE USED FOR REFERENCE POINTS.

+DISPLAY

ASK ALL

Now I want to ask you some more questions about when someone [threatened you etc]

CDATESEA-CDATESEH

ASK IF SERIES OF SIMILAR INCIDENTS

You mentioned a series of [NUMBER] similar incidents where someone [threatened you etc] since [the first Of ^DATE^]. When did these incidents happen?

SHOW LIFE EVENTS CALENDAR

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Before [the first of ^DATE^]
2. Between [^QUARTER^]
3. Between [^QUARTER^]
4. Between [^QUARTER^]
5. Between [^QUARTER^]
6. Between [the first of ^DATE^] and the present

{IF ALL THE INCIDENTS IN THE SERIES OCCURED MORE THAN 12 MONTHS AGO (i.e. CODE 1 ONLY) THE RESPONDENT DOES NOT GET ASKED A VICTIM FORM FOR THIS INCIDENT}

CNQUART1

ASK IF CDATESE = 2

How many incidents of this kind happened between [^QUARTER^]?

1..97

CNQUART2

ASK IF CDATESE = 3

How many incidents of this kind happened between [^QUARTER^]?

1..97

CNQUART3

ASK IF CDATESE = 4

How many incidents of this kind happened between [^QUARTER^]?

1..97

CNQUART4

ASK IF CDATESE = 5

How many incidents of this kind happened between [^QUARTER^]?

1..97

CNQUART5

ASK IF CDATESE = 6

How many incidents of this kind happened between [^DATE^] and the present?

1..97

CMTHRCIN

ASK IF ANY CDATESE IN (2..6) OR DK OR REF

In which month did the most recent of these incident(s) happen?

① INTERVIEWER EXPLAIN: IF PART OF SERIES, THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS REFER TO THE MOST RECENT INCIDENT IN SERIES.

{CODE FRAME ON SCREEN SHOWS THE PREVIOUS 12 CALENDAR MONTHS (PLUS THE CURRENT MONTH) FROM THE DATE OF INTERVIEW}

CQTRRCIN

ASK IF CMTHRCIN= DON'T KNOW

INTERVIEWER: ASK OR RECORD

In what quarter did the most recent incident happen? Was it ...

① SINGLE CODE

1. Before [the first of ^DATE^] Don't get asked VF
2. Between [^QUARTER^]
3. Between [^QUARTER^]
4. Between [^QUARTER^]
5. Between [^QUARTER^]
6. Between [the first of ^DATE^] and the present?

CCHKRCIN

ASK IF CQTRRCIN = 6 AND INTERVIEWING TAKES PLACE IN THE SECOND OR THIRD MONTH OF THE QUARTER

And can I just check, did the most recent incident happen before or after the first of [^DATE^]?

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. Before the first of [^DATE^]
 2. After the first of [^DATE^]

CMTHHOWM

ASK IF CDATESEA = 6 AND IF CMTHRCIN IS THE SAME AS THE MONTH OF

SL INTERVIEW

How many incidents of this kind happened during this month, that is in [MONTH OF INTERVIEW]?

0...97

CMTHHOWMCK

ASK IF CMTHHOWM > CNQUART5

SL

- ① INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED MORE INCIDENTS IN THIS MONTH THAN YOU SAID OCCURRED BETWEEN [^DATE^] AND TODAY. PLEASE GO BACK AND AMEND YOUR ANSWER.

+CQWHEN

ASK IF SINGLE INCIDENT AND RESPONDENT ATTENDS SCHOOL/PLACE OF LEARNING AND GAVE SCHOOL YEAR

You said that, since [the first of ^DATE^], someone [CRIME TYPE]. Did the incident happen when you were...READ OUT

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. In Year [x]
 2. In Year [y]
 3. In the summer holidays when you were between Year [y] and Year [x]
 4. In the summer holidays since finishing Year [x]
 5. or in the summer holidays BEFORE you started Year [x]

{x= current school year, y=previous school year}

if current month is in school year, code 3 appears and not codes 4-5. If current month in Summer holidays, codes 4-5 appear and not code 3}

CMTHINC2

ASK IF SINGLE INCIDENT

In which month did that happen?

SHOW LIFE EVENT CALENDAR

{CODE FRAME ON SCREEN SHOWS UP TO THE PREVIOUS 12 CALENDAR MONTHS (PLUS THE CURRENT MONTH) FROM THE DATE OF INTERVIEW – FILTERED ACCORDING TO ANY ANSWER GIVEN AT CQWHEN (e.g. if in the Summer holidays, only July-September appear)}

CQTRINCI

ASK IF CMTHINC2 = DK

In what quarter did the incident happen? Was it ...READ OUT

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. Before [the first of ^DATE^] - Don't get asked VF
 2. Between [^QUARTER^]
 3. Between [^QUARTER^]
 4. Between [^QUARTER^]
 5. Between [^QUARTER^]
 6. Between [the first of ^DATE^] and the present?

CCHKREC2

ASK IF CQTRINCI = 6 AND INTERVIEWING TAKES PLACE IN THE SECOND OR THIRD MONTH OF THE QUARTER

And can I just check, did the incident happen before or after the first of [^DATE^]?

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. Before the first of [^DATE^]
 2. After the first of [^DATE^]

CYRINCIB

ASK IF CMTHINC2 = DK AND CQTRINCI = DK

ASK OR RECORD

Can I just check, did the (most recent) incident take place before or after the first of [^DATE^]?

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. Before first of [^DATE^] - Don't get asked VF
 2. After first of [^DATE^]

DESCRIPTION OF THE INCIDENT

CDESCRIN

ASK ALL

Before I ask you some more questions about when someone [threatened you etc], can you tell me in your own words what happened? For example where you were, was anything taken, whether anyone hurt you or tried to hurt you?

IF PART OF A SERIES RECORD THE MOST RECENT OCCASION.

PROBE FOR DETAILS OF NATURE AND CIRCUMSTANCES OF INCIDENT. (E.G. WHO WAS THE VICTIM, WHO DID IT, WHERE DID IT HAPPEN, WHAT DID THEY DO?)

Text: Maximum 220 characters

+MINIDESC

ASK ALL

① INTERVIEWER: PLEASE TYPE IN A SHORT SENTENCE SUMMARISING THE INCIDENT AND AGREE THIS WITH THE RESPONDENT

THIS DESCRIPTION WILL BE USED THROUGH OUT THE VICTIM FORM TO MAKE IT CLEAR TO THE RESPONDENT WHICH OFFENCE YOU ARE REFERRING TO.

REMEMBER THE SENTENCE WILL ALWAYS APPEAR AFTER THE PHRASE
'Thinking about when....'

Text: Maximum 150 characters

FULL VICTIM FORM

INCIDENT FORM CHECKLIST

CV71

ASK ALL

ASK OR RECORD

① INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION.
IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Was anything that belonged to you stolen, or taken without your permission, even if you got it back later?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

CTHFCHK

ASK IF ((CTHEF = YES) AND (CV71 = NO OR DON'T KNOW))

① INTERVIEWER: EARLIER ON YOU RECORDED THAT SOMETHING WAS STOLEN.

THE OPEN ENDED DESCRIPTION YOU RECORDED WAS [ENTER DESCRIPTION]
PLEASE CHECK THE ANSWERS CODED AT CV71 WITH THE RESPONDENT. YOU WILL NOW BE TAKEN BACK TO CV71.

CV75

ASK ALL

ASK OR RECORD

① INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

(Apart from what was actually taken) did anyone try to steal or take anything (else) that belonged to you without your permission?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

CATHFCHK

ASK IF ((CTRYTHEF = YES) AND (CV75 = NO OR DON'T KNOW))

① INTERVIEWER: EARLIER ON YOU RECORDED THAT AN ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO STEAL SOMETHING.

THE OPEN ENDED DESCRIPTION YOU RECORDED WAS [ENTER DESCRIPTION]
PLEASE CHECK THE ANSWERS CODED AT CV75 WITH THE RESPONDENT. YOU WILL NOW BE TAKEN BACK TO CV75

CV77

ASK ALL

ASK OR RECORD

① INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Were any of your personal belongings broken, damaged or ruined ON PURPOSE?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

CDAMCHK

ASK IF ((CDELIBDA = YES) AND (CV77 = NO OR DON'T KNOW))

① INTERVIEWER: EARLIER ON YOU RECORDED THAT SOMETHING WAS DAMAGED ON PURPOSE.

THE OPEN ENDED DESCRIPTION YOU RECORDED WAS [ENTER DESCRIPTION]
PLEASE CHECK THE ANSWER CODED AT CV77 WITH THE RESPONDENT. YOU WILL NOW BE TAKEN BACK TO CV77.

CV78

ASK ALL

ASK OR RECORD

① INTERVIEWER: ONLY RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Did you have any contact with the person or people who did it, or did you know anything about them, such as how many there were or whether they were male or female?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

CV7102A-CV7102H

ASK ALL

WHITE SHOWCARD V1

ASK OR RECORD

① INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Did the person or any of the people who did it do any of the things listed on this card because they wanted to hurt you, even if you didn't have any injuries?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Kicked you
2. Hit/slapped/punched you
3. Pushed or shoved you
4. Used or hit you with a weapon
5. Was physically violent towards you in some other way
6. None of these

+CVIOCHK

CVIOL IN (1..5) AND (CV7102 = NONE OF THESE OR DON'T KNOW)

① INTERVIEWER: EARLIER ON YOU RECORDED THAT FORCE OR VIOLENCE WAS USED.

THE OPEN ENDED DESCRIPTION YOU RECORDED WAS [ENTER DESCRIPTION]
PLEASE CHECK THE ANSWER CODED AT CV710 WITH THE RESPONDENT. YOU WILL NOW BE TAKEN BACK TO CV710.

CV711

ASK ALL

ASK OR RECORD

① INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE ANSWER IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION ALREADY GIVEN. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT

Did the person or people who did it threaten you?

① IF NECESSARY: BY THREATENED WE MEAN THINGS SUCH AS THREATENED TO HURT YOU, THREATENED YOU WITH A WEAPON OR THREATENED TO USE A WEAPON

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

+CTHRCHK

(CTHREVI0 = YES) AND (CV711 = NO OR DON'T KNOW)

① INTERVIEWER: EARLIER ON YOU RECORDED THAT THE RESPONDENT WAS THREATENED.

THE OPEN ENDED DESCRIPTION YOU RECORDED WAS [ENTER DESCRIPTION]
PLEASE CHECK THE ANSWER CODED AT CV711 WITH THE RESPONDENT. YOU WILL NOW BE TAKEN BACK TO CV711.

CV712

ASK ALL (UNLESS CV7102 = 4, IN WHICH CASE CV712 IS SET TO YES)

① INTERVIEWER: RECORD THE ANSWER ONLY IF YOU ARE CERTAIN FROM THE DESCRIPTION OR FROM THE QUESTIONS ASKED IN THE FIRST SECTION OF THE VICTIM FORM. IF IN ANY DOUBT YOU MUST ASK THE RESPONDENT.

Did the person or people who did it have a weapon or something they used or threatened to use as a weapon?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Refused

+ASKEND

ASK ALL

- ① INTERVIEWER: THAT IS THE END OF THE ASK OR RECORD QUESTIONS

+CWEACHK

ASK IF ((CVIOL = 4) AND (CV712 = NO OR DON'T KNOW))

- ① INTERVIEWER: EARLIER ON YOU RECORDED THAT SOMETHING WAS USED AS WEAPON

THE OPEN ENDED DESCRIPTION YOU RECORDED WAS [ENTER DESCRIPTION]
PLEASE CHECK THE ANSWER CODED AT CV712 WITH THE RESPONDENT. YOU WILL NOW BE TAKEN BACK TO CV712.

CREFCHK

ASK IF ALL QUESTIONS FROM CV71 TO CV712 ARE DK OR REF

- ① INTERVIEWER: YOU HAVE RECORDED DK OR REF AT THE FIRST 8 QUESTIONS OF THE VICTIM FORM. IF YOU WANT TO SKIP THE REST OF THE VICTIM FORM, CODE 'SKIP' AND RECORD THE REASON FOR DOING THIS

- ① SINGLE CODE

1. Skip
2. Continue

CWHYSK12

ASK IF CREFCHK = SKIP]

- ① INTERVIEWER: PLEASE EXPLAIN WHY YOU ARE SKIPPING THIS VICTIM FORM

Text: Maximum 200 characters

CIRCUMSTANCES OF INCIDENT

CVICTARE

ASK ALL

Can I just check, did it happen in or around this area?

- ① INTERVIEWER: THIS DOES NOT HAVE TO BE WITHIN 15 MINUTES WALK OF HERE

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. Yes
 2. No

CWHERHAP

ASK IF CVICTARE = NO OR DK OR REF]

Can I just check, did it happen in England or Wales?

- ① INTERVIEWER: IF THE RESPONDENT IS UNSURE PLEASE ASK THEM TO TELL YOU EXACTLY WHERE IT HAPPENED AND THEN CODE IF THIS IS IN ENGLAND/ WALES OR ELSEWHERE

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. England or Wales
 2. Elsewhere (SPECIFY)

LOCATION OF INCIDENT

CWHERV13

ASK ALL

Where did it happen?

- ① INTERVIEWER: PROBE FULLY
NOTE: 'AROUND' INCLUDES NEARBY STREETS AND CAR PARKS.
BY SCHOOL WE MEAN: SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OTHER PLACE OF LEARNING

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. In/around your school
 2. Own home or own garage
 3. Immediately outside home (including shed, garden, street, same building)
 4. In/around a housing estate (not including someone else's house)
 5. Park/common/other public open space
 6. In/around football grounds/other sports ground
 7. In/around sports centre/sports club
 8. In/around pub/ nightclub/disco (include over 18s and under 18s nightclubs)
 9. In/around other place of public entertainment (e.g. amusement arcade, cinema, theatre, bowling alley, restaurant)

10. Travelling on transport or in or near bus/tram stops or train stations
11. Other public or commercial locations (e.g. shop, street, market, hospital etc)
12. Friends/relatives home
13. In the street
14. Elsewhere (SPECIFY)

COWNHOME

ASK IF CWHEREV13 = 2

ASK (OR RECORD IF OBVIOUS)

Was this...READ OUT

① SINGLE CODE

1. inside your own home (include attempted break-in)
2. in a garage next to this house/flat
3. in another garage (e.g. row of garages for flats/estate)
4. or outside in the garden or in the street outside your home?

CVICSCH2

ASK IF CWHEREV13 = 1

ASK (OR RECORD IF OBVIOUS)

Was this...READ OUT

BY SCHOOL WE MEAN: SCHOOL, COLLEGE, OTHER PLACE OF LEARNING

① SINGLE CODE

1. inside the school building
2. in the street outside
3. Outside on school grounds (e.g. playground, playing fields, car park)
4. on a school bus or coach
5. Elsewhere while on a school trip
6. DO NOT PROMPT: Unclear whether inside or immediately outside

CTRANSP2

ASK IF CWHEREV13 = 10

ASK (OR RECORD IF OBVIOUS)

Was this...READ OUT

① SINGLE CODE

1. on a bus
2. at a bus stop/station
3. on a train
4. at a railway station
5. or elsewhere (SPECIFY)?

WHEN THE INCIDENT TOOK PLACE

CWHNVIC

ASK ALL

When did it happen? READ OUT

① SINGLE CODE

1. During a weekday daytime
2. During a weekday evening/night time
3. During the weekend (including Friday night)
4. Some other time (SPECIFY)

CDAYLIG

ASK ALL

Was it daylight or dark outside at the time?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Daylight
2. Dark
3. Dawn/dusk

MOTIVATION FOR INCIDENT

CHTEMO2A-CHTEMO2F

ASK ALL

WHITE SHOWCARD V2

Looking at the things on this card do you think the person who did this picked on you because of any of these things?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Your skin colour or racial background
2. Your religious background (for example Christian, Muslim, Jewish, Hindu)
3. A long term illness or disability you have
4. None of these

DETAILS OF THE OFFENDERS

CNUMOFF

ASK IF CV78 = YES

[You mentioned earlier that you might have some information about the people who did it]. How many were there?

- ① SINGLE CODE
- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four or more

COFFSEX1

ASK IF CNUMOFF = 1

Was the person who did it male or female?

- ① SINGLE CODE
- 1. Male
- 2. Female

CAGEOFF1

ASK IF CNUMOFF = 1

How old was the person who did it? Would you say [he/she] was...READ OUT

- ① SINGLE CODE
- 1. under 10 years old
- 2. between 10 and 15
- 3. between 16 and 19
- 4. between 20 and 24
- 5. 25 or over

CKNEWOF1

ASK IF CNUMOFF = 1

Can I just check, before it happened, was the person who did it...READ OUT

- ① SINGLE CODE
- 1. Well known to you
- 2. Known just to speak to
- 3. Known just by sight
- 4. or was [she/he] a stranger?

COFFREL2

CKNEWOF1 IN (1..3)

How did you know [him/her]?

① INTERVIEWER: PRIORITY CODE

IF EX BOY/GIRLFRIEND/ PARTNER CODE AS 1

① SINGLE CODE

1. Boy/girlfriend / partner
2. Your parent or guardian including step/ adopted/ foster
3. Your brother/sister including step / adopted/ foster
4. Another relative
5. Friend
6. Neighbour
7. Pupil at your school/place of learning
8. Pupil at another school
9. Teacher
10. Young person from local area
11. Young person from a different area
12. Other (SPECIFY)

COFFSEX2

ASK IF CNUMOFF IN (2..4) OR DK/[REF]

Were the people who did it male or female?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Male
2. Female
3. People of both sexes

CAGEOF2A-CAGEOF2G

ASK IF CNUMOFF IN (2..4) OR DK/REF]

How old were the people who did it? Would you say they were...READ OUT

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. under 10 years old
2. between 10 and 15
3. between 16 and 19
4. between 20 and 24
5. or 25 or over?

CKNWOF2A-CKNWOF2F

ASK IF CNUMOFF IN (2..4) OR DK/REF

Can I just check before it happened, were the people who did it...READ OUT

- ① CODE ALL THAT APPLY
1. Well known to you
 2. Known just to speak to
 3. Known just by sight
 4. or were they strangers?

COFREL3A-COFREL3N

ASK IF CKNWOF2 IN (1..3)

How did you know them?

- ① CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- IF EX BOY/GIRLFRIEND/ PARTNER CODE AS 1
1. Boy/girlfriend / partner
 2. Your parent(s) or guardian(s) (including step/ adopted/ foster)
 3. Your brother(s)/sister(s) (including step / adopted/ foster)
 4. Another relative/relatives
 5. Friend (s)
 6. Neighbour(s)
 7. Pupil/pupils at your school/place of learning
 8. Pupil/pupils at another school
 9. Teacher (s)
 10. Young people from local area
 11. Young people from a different area
 12. Other (SPECIFY)

{CHECK IF ANSWERED CODE 1-4: IF ONLY ONE ANSWER CODED INTERVIEWER TO CONFIRM THIS IS CORRECT}

DETAILS OF WHAT WAS STOLEN

CSTOLITM

ASK IF V71 = NO OR V71 = DK/REF

Can I check, was anything that belonged to you stolen or taken without your permission, even if you got it back later?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Yes
 2. No

CINTTHF1

ASK IF CSTOLITM = YES OR CV71 = YES

[You mentioned earlier that something was stolen or taken without your permission] Do you think [he/she/they] meant to take it?

- ① SINGLE CODE
- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

CINTTHF2

ASK IF CSTOLITM = YES OR CV71 = YES

Do you think [he/she/they] meant to keep it and not give it back?

- ① SINGLE CODE
- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know

CBLNG2A-CBLNG2E

ASK IF CSTOLITM = YES OR CV71 = YES

Who did the property belong to?

- ① INTERVIEWER: IF SHARED OWNERSHIP USE THE TWO APPROPRIATE CODES
- ① CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- 1. Respondent
- 2. Other household member
- 3. Someone else

vcWHAST3A-CWHAST3GG

ASK IF CBLNG2= 1

Thinking about your personal belongings, what was taken, even if you got it back later?

- ① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PROBE FULLY: Anything else?

1. Bag (including handbag/shopping bag/sports bag/school bag)
2. Stationery
3. Purse/wallet
4. Cash
5. Cash cards
6. Mobile phone or smartphone (inc. iPhone, Blackberry)
7. Camera (inc. video camera/camcorder)

8. Portable audio or media device (e.g. MP3 player, iPod, DVD player)
9. DVD players/recorders (inc Blu-ray players)
10. Television
11. Stereo/Hi-fi equipment
12. Portable computers or other electronic devices (e.g. laptop, netbook, iPad, Kindle)
13. Computers and computer equipment (e.g. PC, Mac, printers, scanners)
14. Portable games consoles (e.g. PSP, Nintendo DS)
15. Games consoles (e.g. Playstation 3, Xbox 360, Nintendo Wii)
16. CDs/ DVDs/computer games
17. Train/bus/travel pass (including oyster card)
18. Jewellery/watches
19. Clothes/shoes
20. Documents (eg savings account book, passport)
21. House keys/key-rings
22. Bicycle
23. Glasses, sunglasses
24. Sports equipment (e.g. golf clubs, horse riding equipment)
25. Toiletries/make up/perfume/medication
26. Cigarettes/tobacco/lighters
27. Books
28. Bicycle parts
29. Toys
30. Food/lunch and sweets
31. Other

CBIKLOC

ASK IF CWHAST3 = BICYCLE

Was the bicycle locked at the time it was taken? By locked I mean it was secured by a chain, a cable, a shackle or D lock or something similar.

INTERVIEWER: IF THE BICYCLE WAS IN A LOCKED GARAGE, SHED OR SIMILAR PLACE AT THE TIME IT WAS STOLEN BUT WAS NOT ACTUALLY SECURED BY A BICYCLE LOCK OR CHAIN CODE 'NO' AT THIS QUESTION

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

CFINSCAR

ASK IF CBLNG2 = RESPONDENT

ASK (OR RECORD IF OBVIOUS)

Were any of your personal belongings taken from INSIDE a car or van?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

CHOLDSTO

ASK IF CSTOLITM = YES OR CV71=YES

Can I just check, were you, holding, carrying or wearing (any of) what was taken, including anything in your pockets or in bags you were carrying?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

CAWARE2

ASK IF CHOLDSTO = YES

At the time that it happened, did you know that something was being taken from you or were you unaware of it?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Aware of the theft
2. Unaware of the theft

CMOBCAR2

ASK IF CWHAST3 = MOBILE PHONE

Earlier you said your mobile phone had been stolen. When your phone was stolen, was the phone...READ OUT

① SINGLE CODE

1. In your hand
2. On your person (e.g. in a pocket, on a belt or in bag you were carrying)
3. In a bag you were not carrying
4. Left unattended (for example on a table, in your coat)
5. or somewhere else?

DAMAGE TO PROPERTY

CDEFPROP

ASK IF V77 = NO OR V77= DK/REF

Can I just check, were any of your belongings broken, damaged or ruined?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

CDAMDELI

ASK IF CV77=YES OR DEFAPROP = YES

[You mentioned earlier that something was damaged.] Do you think that the damage was done on PURPOSE?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Yes
 2. No
 3. Don't know

CWHTDA3A-CWHTDA3F

ASK IF CV77=YES OR CDEFPROP = YES

Whose belongings did they damage?

- ① CODE ALL THAT APPLY
1. Respondent's personal belongings such as clothing, jewellery, mobile phone, mp3 player, bike etc
 2. Other property inside your home
 3. The outside of your home (e.g. doors, windows, walls)
 4. Property belonging to someone else

CWHTDP3A-CWHTDP3GG

ASK IF CWHTDA3 = 1

[Thinking about your personal belongings] what was damaged?

- ① CODE ALL THAT APPLY
- PROBE FULLY: **Anything else?**

1. Bag (including handbag/shopping bag/sports bag/school bag)
2. Stationery
3. Purse/wallet
4. Cash (Masked to match items stolen list)
5. Cash cards (Masked to match items stolen list)
6. Mobile phone or smartphone (inc. iPhone, Blackberry)
7. Camera (inc. video camera/camcorder)
8. Portable audio or media device (e.g. MP3 player, iPod, DVD player)
9. DVD players/recorders (inc Blu-ray players)
10. Stereo/Hi-fi equipment
11. Television
12. Portable computers or other electronic devices (e.g. laptop, netbook, iPad, Kindle)
13. Computers and computer equipment (e.g. PC, Mac, printers, scanners)
14. Portable games consoles (e.g. PSP, Nintendo DS)
15. Games consoles (e.g. Playstation 3, Xbox 360, Nintendo Wii)
16. CDs/ DVDs/computer games

17. Train/bus/travel pass (including oyster card)
18. Jewellery/watches
19. Clothes/shoes
20. Documents (eg savings account book, passport)
21. House keys/key-rings
22. Bicycle
23. Glasses, sunglasses
24. Sports equipment (e.g. golf clubs, horse riding equipment)
25. Toiletries/make up/perfume/medication
26. Cigarettes/tobacco/lighters
27. Books
28. Bicycle parts
29. Toys
30. Food/lunch and sweets
31. Other

CDELIFIR

ASK IF CV77 = YES OR CDEFPROP = YES

ASK (OR RECORD IF OBVIOUS)

Can I just check, were any of your personal belongings damaged by fire?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

CDELIFIR2

ASK IF CDELIFIR =YES

And do you think the fire damage was done ON PURPOSE?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

USE OF FORCE OR VIOLENCE

CUSEFORA-CUSEFORH

ASK IF CV7102 = NONE OF THESE OR CV7102= DK/REF

WHITE SHOW CARD V1

Can I check, [did the person/any of the people] who did it do any of the things listed on this card because they wanted to hurt you, even if this resulted in no injury?

- ① CODE ALL THAT APPLY
1. Kicked you
 2. Hit/slapped/punched you
 3. Pushed or shoved you
 4. Used or hit you with a weapon
 5. Been physically violent towards you in some other way
 6. None of these

CFORCEW2A-CFORCEW2E

ASK IF CV7102 IN (1..5) OR CUSEFOR IN (1..5)

[You mentioned earlier that someone wanted to hurt you]

[If CV7102 OR CUSEFOR IS SINGLE CODED AND NOT CODE 6]

Who did they kick, hit/slap/punch, push or shove, use or hit with a weapon?

[If CV7102 OR CUSEFOR IS MULTICODED CODED OR CODE 6]

Who were they violent towards?

- ① CODE ALL THAT APPLY
1. Respondent
 2. Other household member
 3. Someone else

CINTASSC

[ASK IF CV7102 IN (1..5) OR CUSEFOR IN (1..5) AND CFORCEW2 = 1]

Do you think that the [person /people]...

[If CV7102 OR CUSEFOR IS SINGLE CODED AND NOT CODE 6]

Who [kicked you, hit/slapped/punched you, pushed or shoved you, used or hit you with a weapon,]?

[If CV7102 OR CUSEFOR IS MULTICODED CODED OR CODE 6] **Who [was/were] violent towards you...? did it because they wanted to hurt you?**

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Yes
 2. No
 3. Don't know

CFUR

ASK IF (CV7102 IN (1..5) OR CUSEFOR IN (1..5)) AND (V71 = 1 OR V75 = 1 OR CTRYSTOT = YES OR CSTOLITM = YES) AND (CFORCEW2 = 1)

[If CV7102 OR CUSEFOR IS SINGLE CODED AND NOT CODE 6]

[Did they: kick, hit/slap/punch, push or shove, use or hit with a weapon,]?

[If CV7102 OR CUSEFOR IS MULTICODED CODED OR CODE 6]

Were they violent towards you...?

because they wanted to take or try to take something that belonged to you?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. DO NOT PROMPT: Hard to say
4. Don't know

CFORCEU

ASK IF CFORCEW2 = 1

WHITE SHOWCARD V3

And did you do any of the things listed on this card to [the person/any of the people] that did it, for example to defend yourself?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

CINJURY1

ASK IF CV7102 IN (1..5) OR CUSEFOR IN (1..5)

Were YOU bruised, scratched, cut, physically hurt or injured in any way?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

CWHINJA-CWHINJQ

ASK IF CINJURY1 = YES

What sort of injuries did you have?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Hurt but no marks on skin
2. Marks on skin (e.g. slap marks, redness, dead arm or leg, digging in of nails)
3. Minor bruising or black eye
4. Severe bruising

5. Scratches
6. Cuts
7. Broken bones
8. Broken nose
9. Broken/lost teeth
10. Chipped teeth
11. Concussion or loss of consciousness
12. Facial/head injuries (no mention of bruising)
13. Eye/facial injuries caused by acid, paint, sand, etc. thrown in face
14. Nosebleed
15. Other (SPECIFY)

WE4A-CWHTW4M

ASK IF CV7102 = 4 OR IF CV712 = 1 OR CUSEFOR = 4

You mentioned earlier that they had a weapon, or something they used or threatened to use as a weapon.

What was the weapon?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Bottle
2. Drinking glass
3. Knife
4. Screwdriver/stabbing implement
5. Stick/club/hitting implement
6. Gun/rifle (including replica guns)
7. Stones/bricks/concrete
8. Keys
9. Stationery (pens, pencils, ruler etc)
10. (Cigarette) Lighter
11. Other (SPECIFY)

CATTA-CDOCATTF

ASK IF CV7102 IN (1..5) OR CUSEFOR IN (1..5]

WHITE SHOWCARD V4

Can I just check, as a result of what happened did YOU have medical attention or treatment from any of the people on this card?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. A trained first aider
2. A paramedic, nurse or doctor
3. A dentist
4. No medical attention or treatment

CTHREVIO

ASK IF (CUSEFOR = NO OR CUSEFOR = DK/REF) AND (CV711 = 2 OR CV711 = DK/REF))

Did [the person/the people] who did it THREATEN you?

IF NECESSARY: **By threatened we mean they may have threatened to hurt you OR they may have threatened you with a weapon or threatened to use a weapon.**

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

CWHOHARA-CWHO HARD

ASK IF CTHREVIO = YES OR CV711 = YES

[You mentioned earlier that the person/people who did it threatened you.] Can I just check did they threaten to do something to you or to someone else?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Respondent
2. Someone else

CWHTHREA-CWHTHREI

ASK IF CWHO HAR = 1

What did they threaten to do to you?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Punch/slap/kick/beat up
2. Hit with a weapon/use something as weapon
3. Sexual assault/rape (DO NOT PROMPT)
4. Kill
5. Damage personal property (e.g. mobile phone, MP3 player)
6. Set fire to property (e.g. house)
7. Other (SPECIFY)

CEMOTREAC

ASK ALL

WHITE SHOW CARD V5

Many people have emotional reactions after incidents in which they are victims of crime. Looking at this card did you PERSONALLY have any of these reactions after the incident?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No

CWHEMOTA–CWHEMOTL

ASK IF CEMOTREAC = YES

WHITE SHOW CARD V5

Which of these reactions did you PERSONALLY have?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Anger
2. Shock
3. Fear
4. Depression
5. Anxiety/panic attacks
6. Loss of confidence/feeling vulnerable
7. Difficulty sleeping
8. Crying/tears
9. Annoyance
10. Other (SPECIFY)

CHOWAFF1

ASK IF CEMOTREAC = YES

Overall, how much were you affected? Were you affected ...READ OUT

① SINGLE CODE

1. Very much
2. Quite a lot
3. or just a little?

CONTACT WITH THE POLICE ABOUT THE INCIDENT

CREPWH2A-CREPWH2J

ASK ALL

WHITE SHOWCARD V6

Did you tell any of the people on this card what happened?

- ① CODE ALL THAT APPLY
1. Teacher/other member of staff
 2. Your parent or guardian
 3. Other family member
 4. Your friends/mutual friends
 5. Your girlfriend/boyfriend
 6. Friends of friends
 7. Your classmates
 8. Other adults you know
 9. People you haven't met before
 10. A helpline
 11. The police
 12. Someone else (SPECIFY)
 13. You did not tell anyone
 14. Don't know
 15. Don't wish to answer

CCOPSKNO

ASK ALL. IF CREPWH2A = 11, CCOPSKNO IS SET TO YES

Did the police find out or know about what happened?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Yes
 2. No

CHOWCOPK

ASK IF CCOPSKNO = 1

How did the police come to know about it?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Police told by respondent
 2. Police told by respondent's parents/guardians
 3. Police told by school/college/place of learning
 4. Police told by another person
 5. Police were there
 6. Police found out by another way

CCRIME

ASK ALL

Did you think that what happened was...READ OUT

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. a crime
 2. wrong, but not a crime
 3. or just something that happens?

CBULLY

ASK ALL

WHITE SHOWCARD V7

- ① INTERVIEWER: DO NOT READ OUT
WHEN THIS HAPPENED DID YOU THINK YOU WERE BEING BULLIED?
- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. Yes
 2. No

CREVDESC

ASK ALL

- ① INTERVIEWER: YOU RECORDED THE DESCRIPTION OF THE INCIDENT AS: [ANSWER FROM DESCRINC].
- ① INTERVIEWER – BELOW IS A SUMMARY OF THE INFORMATION COLLECTED IN THIS VICTIM FORM. PLEASE CONFIRM WITH THE RESPONDENT THAT ALL THE INFORMATION IS CORRECT AND IS CONSISTENT WITH THE DESCRIPTION.

IF THERE IS ANYTHING YOU NEED TO ADD, CORRECT OR CLARIFY DO THIS AT THE NEXT QUESTION. YOU SHOULD NOT GO BACK AND AMEND ANYTHING.

YOU HAVE RECORDED THAT:

[(NOTHING/SOMETHING) WAS STOLEN] (taken from V71/v72)
[(AN/ NO) ATTEMPT WAS MADE TO STEAL SOMETHING (ELSE)]
[(SOMETHING/NOTHING) WAS DAMAGED]
[VICTIM HAD (NO) CONTACT/INFORMATION ABOUT THE OFFENDER(s)]
[FORCE OR VIOLENCE WAS (NOT) USED]
[THE OFFENDER(s) (DID NOT THREATEN ANYONE/THREATENED SOMEONE)]

Is there anything you would like to add or clarify?

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. Yes
 2. No

CCHKDESC

IF CREVDESC = YES

PLEASE TYPE IN ANY ADDITIONAL INFORMATION OR CLARIFICATION HERE.

Text: Maximum 100 characters

CA-CPRESCF

ASK ALL VICTIMS

① INTERVIEWER: RECORD WHO WAS PRESENT DURING THE VICTIM FORM

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. No-one else in room
2. Parent/Guardian
3. Another child from household (under 18)
4. Another adult from household (include lodgers)
5. Another child, including visitor (under 18)
6. Another adult, including visitor

3. SELF-COMPLETION MODULE

CHILD INFORMED CONSENT SCREEN1

① INTERVIEWER: PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING OUT TO THE RESPONDENT

I am now going to tell you a few things about the interview.

If at any point during the interview you do not want to continue answering the questions or feel uncomfortable please let me know.

INTRODUCE THE RED CARD

If you do not feel comfortable answering a question just say you do not want to answer and the question can then be skipped. You can use the red card provided to indicate that you do not wish to answer a question.

If you do not know the answer to a question please just say you don't know.

CHILD INFORMED CONSENT SCREEN2

The information you give us will be treated as confidential - it will be used to produce statistics that will not identify you or anyone in your household. After the interview, we will send a letter to you and your parent/guardian(s) about whether your online activity is low, medium or high risk. However, as you are 16 or under, your parent/guardian(s) do have a right to request access to the information you have given us. If they made a legal request, we might have to share the answers you gave with them.

Please confirm that you understand this.

1. Yes

CTPRACE

ASK ALL

SELF-COMPLETION PRACTICE QUESTIONS

The next questions are for you to answer yourself. Please try to answer as honestly as possible.

Before you begin I will show you how to enter your answers into the computer.

For some questions you can choose one answer and for others you can choose more than one answer. You can choose your answers from those listed by touching the answer you want to give. If there are any questions you do not want to answer you can select the box 'Don't want to answer'.

CNONRESP

ASK ALL

① INTERVIEWER: HAS THE RESPONDENT ACCEPTED THE SELF-COMPLETION?

1. Self-completion accepted
2. Self-completion refused
3. Completed by interviewer

ONA-CREASONM

ASK IF CNONRESP = 2 OR 3

INTERVIEWER TO COMPLETE.

① INTERVIEWER - CODE REASON(S) WHY RESPONDENT REFUSED OR WANTED INTERVIEWER TO COMPLETE

1. Didn't like computer
2. Eyesight problems
3. Other disability
4. Objected to study
5. Worried about confidentiality
6. Could not read/write
7. Ran out of time
8. Language problems
9. Couldn't be bothered
10. Children present/tending to children
11. Other people present in room
12. Don't know
13. Don't want to answer

6.1 PRACTICE QUESTIONS

+CTEXAMP

ASK IF CNONRESP = 1

Here is an example of the first type of question where you have to choose one answer.

- ① INTERVIEWER: TURN THE SCREEN TO THE RESPONDENT AND LET THE RESPONDENT ANSWER WHILE YOU OBSERVE AND HELP IF NECESSARY

+PRACT1

ASK IF CNONRESP = 1

TOUCH THE SCREEN TO SHOW THE ANSWER YOU WANT TO GIVE. WHEN YOU HAVE DONE THIS PRESS THE 'FORWARD ARROW' BUTTON ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

Have you used a computer before?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Yes
 2. No
 3. Don't know
 4. Don't want to answer

+PRACT2

ASK IF CNONRESP = 1 OR 3

THIS TIME YOU CAN CHOOSE MORE THAN ONE ANSWER IF YOU WANT. TOUCH THE SCREEN TO SHOW THE ANSWERS YOU WANT TO GIVE. WHEN YOU HAVE GIVEN ALL YOUR ANSWERS, PRESS THE 'CONTINUE' BUTTON ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

Which of these types of food do you like?

1. Pizza
2. Pasta
3. Hamburgers
4. Hotdogs
5. Fish
6. Chips
7. Salad
8. Fruit
9. Ice-cream
10. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
11. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

+PRACTEND

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP=1

You have now finished the practice questions. Please tell the interviewer you are ready to move on and hand the computer back for a moment.

1. Continue

IF RESPONDENT STILL ACCEPTS THE SELF-COMPLETION CONTINUE TO THE NEXT SCREEN AND EITHER HAND THE COMPUTER BACK TO THE RESPONDENT OR COMPLETE THE MODULE WITH THE RESPONDENT.

Shortly I will give you some headphones to put on so you can listen to the questions. You can remove the headphones at any time if you would rather read the questions.

IF RESPONDENT STILL ACCEPTS THE SELF-COMPLETION GIVE THEM THE HEADPHONES AND GO ON BY CONTINUING TO THE NEXT SCREEN AND HAND THE COMPUTER BACK TO THE RESPONDENT

+DISPLAY1

ASK IF CNONRESP= 1

And now some questions for you to answer yourself.

PRESS THE 'FORWARD ARROW ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

6.2 USE OF THE INTERNET

INTRO 1

CNONRESP=1

Starting with some questions about your use of the internet and going online. Please think about all the different times and places you go online including at home, school, when you are out and about or anywhere else.

Please answer the questions as honestly as possible.

DEVOWN

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP=1

Do you have any of these devices just for your own use that you can go online with?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. A smart phone (for example, iPhone, Samsung)
2. A desktop computer (that is, a non-portable computer based in a single location)
3. A laptop or notebook computer
4. A tablet (for example, iPad, Amazon Fire)
5. A games console (for example, PlayStation, Xbox, Nintendo)
6. Smart TV (a TV which can connect to the internet or access apps)
7. Smart watch
8. Something else
9. None of these (EXCLUSIVE)
10. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
11. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

OFTINT

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP= 1

How often do you go online?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Almost all the time
2. Several times each day
3. Daily or almost daily
4. At least every week
5. At least every month
6. Hardly ever
7. Never
8. Don't know
9. Don't want to answer

INTSCH

ASK ALL IF OFTINT = 1-5

About how long do you spend online on an ordinary school day?

① SINGLE CODE

1. About 7 hours or more
2. About 5-6 hours
3. About 3-4 hours
4. About 1-2 hours
5. About half an hour
6. Less than half an hour
7. Don't know
8. Don't want to answer

INTWKD

ASK ALL IF OFTINT = 1-5

And about how long do you spend online on a day at the weekend?

① SINGLE CODE

1. About 7 hours or more
2. About 5-6 hours
3. About 3-4 hours
4. About 1-2 hours
5. About half an hour
6. Less than half an hour
7. Don't know
8. Don't want to answer

INTAC1A-INTAC1N

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP = 1

Which of these activities do you do online?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Messaging (for example, WhatsApp, iMessage)
2. Social networking sites (for example, Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Tumblr)
3. Watching videos online
4. Posting in online forums to have conversations with people about a particular subject (for example, Reddit)
5. Studying/homework
6. Downloading music/ films/ games/screen savers/other software
7. Playing online games
8. Shopping online/booking tickets for events or concerts
9. Watching TV/listening to the radio
10. E-mailing
11. Live streaming
12. Video calling/chatting
13. Something else
14. None of these (EXCLUSIVE)
15. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
16. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

BADEXA-BADEXK

ASK IF INTAC1=1-11

You said that you do each of the following activities online. Have you ever had a bad experience which worried or bothered you with any of these activities?

LOOPED QUESTION FROM INTAC1

- A. Messaging (for example, WhatsApp, iMessage)
- B. Social networking sites (for example, Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Tumblr)
- C. Watching videos online
- D. Posting in online forums to have conversations with people about a particular subject (for example, Reddit)
- E. Studying/homework
- F. Downloading music/ films/ games/screen savers/other software
- G. Playing online games
- H. Shopping online/booking tickets for events or concerts
- I. Watching TV/listening to the radio
- J. E-mailing
- K. Live streaming
- L. Video calling/chatting
- M. Something else

① SINGLE CODE

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know
- 4. Don't want to answer

ONLNEACTA-ONLNEACTE

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP = 1

In the last 12 months, have you done any of the following online?

- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know
- 4. Don't want to answer

RANDOMISED LOOP

- a) Sent your name, address or phone number to someone you have never met in person
- b) Sent a photo or video of yourself to someone you have never met in person
- c) Looked at an inappropriate website
- d) Accepted a friend request from someone you have never met in person
- e) Shared your location publicly

6.3 BULLYING

INTRO3

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP = 1

Sometimes, people say or do nasty things to someone. This can happen in person, by phone (texts, calls, video clips), or online (e-mail, instant messaging, social networking, chatrooms).

BULONL

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP = 1

In the last 12 months, have any of these things happened to you?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Nasty messages about you were sent to you
2. Nasty messages about you were passed around or posted where others could see
3. Someone made or tried to make you give them money or other things
4. Someone threatened you on purpose
5. You were left out or excluded from a group or activity on purpose
6. Rumours were spread about you
7. Someone called you names, swore at you or insulted you
8. Someone pretended to be you online
9. Other nasty things happened to you
10. None of these (EXCLUSIVE)
11. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
12. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

BULTRAD

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP = 1

And, in the last 12 months, has anyone done any of these things to you?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Stolen your money or other belongings
2. Damaged your belongings on purpose
3. Pushed or shoved you on purpose
4. Physically hurt you on purpose
5. Tried to physically hurt you
6. None of these (EXCLUSIVE)
7. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
8. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

BULOFT

ASK IF BULONL=1 TO 8 OR BULTRAD = 1 TO 5]

You said that...

[INSERT RELEVANT CODE FROM BULONL OR BULTRAD BUT CHANGE BULTRAD TO START WITH 'SOMEONE...']

How often has this happened in the last 12 months?

QUESTION LOOPED FOR OPTIONS SELECTED AT BULONL/BULTRAD

① SINGLE CODE

1. Every day or a few times a week
2. Once or twice a week
3. Once every two weeks
4. Once a month
5. Only a few times a year
6. Less often than this
7. It varies too much to say
8. Don't know
9. Don't want to answer

TRTHOW

ASK IF BULONL=1 TO 8

Did this happen...

QUESTION LOOPED FOR OPTIONS SELECTED AT BULONL

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. In person
2. By a telephone or mobile phone call
3. By text message/instant message
4. Online
5. Some other way
6. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
7. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

HRTHOW

ASK IF TRTHOW=3 OR 4

You mentioned that someone had treated you in a nasty way online or by sending messages. How did they do this?

QUESTION LOOPED FOR OPTIONS SELECTED AT BULONL

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Through an instant message
2. Through social media
3. Through a chatroom (these are online forums to have conversations about a particular subject)
4. Through a videocall
5. Through a livestream
6. Through an online game
7. Some other way
8. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
9. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

PUBPRIA-E

ASK IF HRTHOW=1 TO 6

And was this sent as a private message to you, a message to a group of people or something that anyone could see online?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Private message to you
2. Group message
3. Something anyone could see online
4. Don't know
5. Don't want to answer

CBWHO

ASK IF TRTHOW=3 OR 4

Were any of the people who treated you in a nasty way online or by sending messages, you're your school?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

CBWHO_b

ASK IF TRTHOW=1 OR 2 OR 5

[Not including anyone who treated you in a nasty way online or by sending messages,]
Were any of the people who treated you in a nasty way in person, in a phone call or some other way, from your school?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

BULWHR

ASK IF BULONL=1 TO 8 OR BULTRAD = 1 TO 5

Thinking about all the times in the last 12 months someone has treated you in a nasty way in any way, did any of this take place at school (including on school grounds, school buses and school trips)?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes, it all took place at school /during school time
2. Some of it took place at school /during school time
3. None of it took place at school/during school time
4. Don't know
5. Don't want to answer

CREPOR

ASK IF BULONL=1 TO 8 OR BULTRAD = 1 TO 5

Did you tell anyone about it?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Teacher
2. Other member of school staff
3. Your parent or guardian
4. Other family member
5. Your friends/mutual friends
6. Your girlfriend/boyfriend
7. Your classmates
8. Other adults you know
9. A helpline
10. The police
11. You did not tell anyone (EXCLUSIVE)
12. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
13. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

CNOTREP

ASK IF CREPOR=11

Why did you not tell anyone about it?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. You could deal with it on your own
2. You thought it would make it worse
3. You told someone previously and nothing happened/changed
4. You were embarrassed
5. You didn't feel comfortable talking about it
6. You didn't think it was that important
7. You didn't know who to report it to
8. Other
9. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
10. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

HRTFEEL

ASK IF BULONL=1 TO 8 OR BULTRAD = 1 TO 5

Thinking about the last time someone treated you in a nasty way, how much, if at all, were you bothered by it?

1. A lot
2. A little
3. Not at all
4. Don't know
5. Don't want to answer

BULFEEL

ASK IF HRTFEEL= 1 or 2

Thinking about the last time someone treated you in a nasty way, did you feel any of the following as a result?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Lower confidence
2. Wanted to spend more time alone
3. Wanted to stay away from school
4. Wanted to stop going online
5. Wanted to hurt yourself
6. None of these (EXCLUSIVE)
7. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)

8. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

BULDEFI

ASK IF BULONL=1 TO 8 OR BULTRAD = 1 TO 5

Would you describe any of the things you've mentioned as 'bullying'?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

BULPPL

ASK IF BULONL=1 TO 8 OR BULTRAD = 1 TO 5

During the last 12 months, [IF BULDEFI=2,3 OR 4] were the things that you've mentioned] [IF BULDEFI=1 was the bullying] always done by the same person or same group of people?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

SCHBUL

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP = 1

In your opinion, how well do you think your school deals with bullying?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Very well
2. Quite well
3. Not very well
4. Not at all well
5. Bullying is not a problem at your school
6. Don't know
7. Don't want to answer

6.5 SPEAKING/MEETING PEOPLE ONLINE

INTRO4

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP = 1

Next are some questions about the contact you might have had with people online

Please remember to think about any way of using the internet (for example, on a computer, mobile phone or, gaming console) and any place.

NETWHO

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP = 1

When you are speaking to people online (for example, through social networking sites, instant messaging or online gaming), which of these people do you usually speak to?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Teacher
2. Other member of school staff
3. Your parent or guardian
4. Other family member
5. Your friends
6. Your girlfriend/boyfriend
7. Your classmates
8. Other adults you know
9. People you haven't met in person before
10. You don't speak to people online
11. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
12. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

NETOLD

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP = 1

Have you ever spoken to or messaged someone online who you thought was your own age and later found out that they were much older than you?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

NETOLDK

ASK ALL ASK IF NETOLD=1

Has this happened in the last 12 months?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

MEET

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP = 1

In the last 12 months, have you met up in person with anyone you had only spoken to online first?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

ONCHT

ASK IF MEET=2

And, in the last 12 months have you spoken to or exchanged messages with anyone online who you have not met in person before?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

DISPLAY

ASK IF MEET=1 OR ONCHT=1

The next questions ask about the time you [MEET=1 met with someone who you had only spoken to online first/ONCHT=1 spoke to someone who you have not met in person before.]

If you have done this with multiple people, please only consider the most recent time.

ONCHTF

ASK IF MEET=1 OR ONCHT=1

Do you have any friends, family or other connections with this person, through someone you have met in person before?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Yes
 2. No
 3. Don't know
 4. Don't want to answer

ONMALE

ASK IF MEET=1 OR ONCHT=1

Was this person...

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Male
 2. Female
 3. Don't know
 4. Don't want to answer

ONAGE

ASK IF MEET=1 OR ONCHT=1

And were they...

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Your age
 2. Younger than you
 3. Older than you, but aged under 18
 4. Aged 18 or over
 5. Don't know
 6. Don't want to answer

DKAGE

ASK IF ONAGE=5

To the best of your knowledge, were they...

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Your age
 2. Younger than you
 3. Older than you, but aged under 18
 4. Aged 18 or over
 5. Don't know

6. Don't want to answer

ONCONT

ASK IF MEET=1 OR ONCHT=1

[IF MEET=1] *Still thinking about the most recent time you met with someone who you had only spoken to online first...*

[IF ONCHT=1] *Still thinking about the most recent time you spoke to someone online who you have not met in person...*

Which of the following best describes how you started speaking to them online?

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. You contacted them first
 2. They contacted you first
 3. Other
 4. Don't know
 5. Don't want to answer

SNTMSG

ASK IF ONCONT=1

How did you first contact them?

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. Through an instant message
 2. Through social media
 3. Through a chatroom (these are online forums to have conversations about a particular subject)
 4. Through a videocall
 5. Through a livestream
 6. Through an online game
 7. Some other way
 8. Don't know
 9. Don't want to answer

FSTSNTA-E

ASK ALL ASK IF SNTMSG=1 TO 6

And was this sent as a private message to someone, a message to a group of people or something that anyone could see online?

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. Private message to someone
 2. Group message
 3. Something anyone could see online
 4. Don't know
 5. Don't want to answer

RECMSG

ASK IF ONCONT=2

How did they first contact you?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Through an instant message
2. Through social media
3. Through a chatroom (these are online forums to have conversations about a particular subject)
4. Through a videocall
5. Through a livestream
6. Through an online game
7. Some other way
8. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
9. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

RECSNTA-E

[ASK IF RECMSG=1 to 6]

And was this sent as a private message, a message to a group of people or something that anyone could see online?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Private message
2. Group message
3. Something anyone could see online
4. Don't know
5. Don't want to answer

FSTELL

ASK IF MEET=1 OR ONCHT=1

And did you tell anyone you were talking to someone?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Teacher
2. Other member of school staff
3. Your parent or guardian
4. Other family member
5. Your friends/mutual friends
6. Your girlfriend/boyfriend
7. Your classmates
8. Other adults you know
9. A helpline
10. The police
11. Someone else

12. You did not tell anyone (EXCLUSIVE)
13. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
14. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

DISMEET

ASK IF ONCHT =1

When you were speaking to them, did you ever discuss meeting up in person?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Yes
 2. No
 3. Don't know
 4. Don't want to answer

MEETWHO

ASK IF DISMEET=1 OR MEET=1]

[IF MEET=1] *Still thinking about the most recent time you met with someone who you had only spoken to online first...*

[IF ONCHT=1] *Still thinking about the most recent time you spoke to someone online who you have not met in person...*

Who suggested meeting up in person?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. You suggested meeting up
 2. They suggested meeting up
 3. Don't know
 4. Don't want to answer

NOMEET

ASK IF DISMEET=1

Why did you not meet with them?

- ① CODE ALL THAT APPLY
1. You were worried/scared
 2. You told your parent/guardian and they said you shouldn't go
 3. You told someone else and they said you shouldn't go
 4. You did not know them well enough
 5. You were not sure they were who they said they were
 6. You couldn't be bothered to go
 7. You haven't had the opportunity to meet yet
 8. The person you were meeting cancelled/rearranged
 9. You cancelled/rearranged
 10. You stopped talking to this person before you had the opportunity to meet
 11. Some other reason

12. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
13. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

CONWHER

ASK IF MEET = 1

And did you go to meet them by yourself or did you take someone else with you?

① SINGLE CODE

1. You went to meet them by yourself
2. You took one other person with you when you went to meet them
3. You took more than one other person with you when you went to meet them
4. Don't know
5. Don't want to answer

TELL

MEET=1

[Apart from the people that went with you] did you tell anyone you were meeting them?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Teacher
2. Other member of school staff
3. Your parent or guardian
4. Other family member
5. Your friends/mutual friends
6. Your girlfriend/boyfriend
7. Your classmates
8. Other adults you know
9. A helpline
10. The police
11. You did not tell anyone (EXCLUSIVE)
12. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
13. Don't wish to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

FEEL

ASK IF MEET =1

Before you met them, how did you feel about it?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Happy
2. Nervous
3. Excited
4. Scared

5. Worried
6. Confident
7. Angry
8. Embarrassed
9. Other
10. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
11. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

METEX

ASK IF MEET =1

Did anything about meeting them bother you?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

UNSAF

ASK IF MEET=1

Did you feel unsafe at any point when meeting up with them?

① SINGLE CODE

1. A lot
2. A little
3. Not at all
4. Don't know
5. Don't want to answer

METF2FN

ASK IF MEET = 1

In the last 12 months, how many times have you met up in person with them?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Once
2. 2 to 3 times
3. 4 to 5 times
4. 6 to 10 times
5. More than 10 times
6. Don't know
7. Don't want to answer

METPLE

MEET=1

In the last 12 months, how many people have you met in person that you had previously only met online?

① SINGLE CODE

1. 1
2. 2 or 3
3. 4 to 7
4. 8 to 10
5. More than 10
6. Don't know
7. Don't want to answer

METPLE2

METPLE=2 to 5

You mentioned meeting more than one person who you had previously only met online. Did you meet them all on the same occasion or meet up with them separately?

① SINGLE CODE

1. [Always METFTFN = 2 to 5] met them all on the same occasion
2. [Always METF2FN = 2 to 5] met up with them separately
3. [METFTFN = 2 to 5 Both – sometimes met them all on the same occasion and sometimes met them separately]
4. Don't know
5. Don't want to answer

EXCMMSG

ASK IF MEET=1

In the last 12 months, have you spoken to or exchanged messages with anyone online that you have not met in person?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

DISPLAY

ASK ALL

The next questions ask about the most recent time you spoke to someone online who you had not known previously.

EXCMUT

ASK IF EXCMMSG=1

Do you have any friends, family or other connections with this person, through someone you have met in person before?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

EXCGEN

ASK IF EXCMMSG=1

Was this person...

① SINGLE CODE

1. Male
2. Female
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

EXCAGE

ASK IF EXCMMSG=1

And were they...

① SINGLE CODE

1. Your age
2. Younger than you
3. Older than you, but aged under 18
4. Aged 18 or over
5. Don't know
6. Don't want to answer

EXDKAGE

ASK IF EXAGE=5

To the best of your knowledge, were they...

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Your age
 2. Younger than you
 3. Older than you, but aged under 18
 4. Aged 18 or over
 5. Don't know
 6. Don't want to answer

XWHOCON

ASK EXCMMSG=1

Which of the following best describes how you started speaking to them online?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. You contacted them first
 2. They contacted you first
 3. Don't know
 4. Don't want to answer

PUBEVE

ASK ALL

XSNTMSG [ASK IF XWHOCON=1]

How did you first contact them?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Through an instant message
 2. Through social media
 3. Through a chatroom (these are online forums to have conversations about a particular subject)
 4. Through a videocall
 5. Through a livestream
 6. Through an online game
 7. Some other way
 8. Don't know
 9. Don't want to answer

XFSTSNTA-E

ASK IF XSNTMSG=1 to 6

And was this sent as a private message to someone, a message to a group of people or something that anyone could see online?

SINGLE CODE

1. Private message
2. Group message
3. Something anyone could see online
4. Don't know
5. Don't want to answer

XRECMMSG

ASK IF XWHOCON=2

How did they first contact you?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Through an instant message
2. Through social media
3. Through a chatroom (these are online forums to have conversations about a particular subject)
4. Through a videocall
5. Through a livestream
6. Through an online game
7. Some other way
8. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
9. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

PUBEVE XFSTRECA-E

ASK IF XRECMMSG=1 TO 6

And was this sent as a private message, a message to a group of people or something that anyone could see online?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Private message
2. Group message
3. Something anyone could see online
4. Don't know
5. Don't want to answer

XFSTELL

ASK IF EXCMSG=1

And did you tell anyone you were talking to them?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Teacher
2. Other member of staff
3. Your parent or guardian
4. Other family member
5. Your friends/mutual friends
6. Your girlfriend/boyfriend
7. Your classmates
8. Other adults you know
9. A helpline
10. The police
11. You did not tell anyone (EXCLUSIVE)
12. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
13. Don't wish to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

XDISMEET

ASK IF EXCMSG=1

When you were speaking to them, did you ever discuss meeting up in person?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

XMEETWHO

ASK IF XDISMEET=1

Who suggested meeting up in person?

① SINGLE CODE

1. You suggested meeting up
2. They suggested meeting up
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

XNOMEET

ASK IF XDISMEET=1

Why did you not meet with them?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. You were worried/scared
2. You told your parent/guardian and they said you shouldn't go
3. You told someone else and they said you shouldn't go
4. You did not know them well enough
5. You were not sure they were who they said they were
6. You couldn't be bothered to go
7. You haven't had the opportunity to meet yet
8. The person you were meeting cancelled/rearranged
9. You cancelled/rearranged
10. You stopped talking to this person before you had the opportunity to meet
11. Some other reason
12. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
13. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

FRICONT

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP = 1

The next question is about things that someone you know well might have done.

In the last 12 months, has someone you know well met up with someone in person who they first met online (when they didn't know them beforehand)?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

6.6 SENDING AND RECEIVING MESSAGES

INTROS

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP=1 AND IF AND AGE >12

The next few questions will ask you about sending and/or receiving sexual messages. There are always 'Don't know' and 'Don't want to answer' options at all of these questions.

SEXMS

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP=1 AND AGE >12

In the last 12 months, have you received any sexual messages? These could be text or instant messages, images, videos or voice notes.

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Yes
 2. No
 3. Don't know
 4. Don't want to answer

MSOFT

ASK IF SEXMS=1

And in the last 12 months, how often have you received messages like this?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Just once
 2. 2 to 3 times
 3. 4 to 5 times
 4. 6 to 10 times
 5. 11 to 20 times
 6. More than 20 times
 7. Don't know
 8. Don't want to answer

HOWREC

ASK IF SEXMS=1

And how did you receive this message/these messages?

- ① CODE ALL THAT APPLY
1. Through an instant message
 2. Through social media
 3. Through a chatroom (these are online forums to have conversations about a particular subject)
 4. Through a videocall
 5. Through a livestream

6. Through an online game
7. Some other way
8. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
9. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

HOWREC CHECK

ASK IF SEXMS=1

Were the sexual messages you received...

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Photos or images
2. Videos
3. Text/instant message
4. Voice notes
5. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
6. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

PUBRECA-E

ASK IF HOWREC=1-6

And was this sent as a private message to you, a message to a group of people or something that anyone could see online?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Private message to you
2. Group message
3. Something anyone could see online
4. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
5. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

MSFEEL

ASK IF SEXMS=1

Please think about the most recent sexual message you received, how much, if at all, were you bothered by it?

① SINGLE CODE

1. A lot
2. A little
3. Not at all
4. Don't know
5. Don't want to answer

MSTELL

ASK IF SEXMS=1

And did you tell anyone about it?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

MSWHO

ASK IF MSELL=1

Who did you tell?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Teacher
2. Other member of school staff
3. Your parent or guardian
4. Other family member
5. Your friends/mutual friends
6. Your girlfriend/boyfriend
7. Your classmates
8. Other adults you know
9. A helpline
10. The police
11. You did not tell anyone (EXCLUSIVE)
12. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
13. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

SEXSENT

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP=1 AND AGE >12

And, in the last 12 months, have you sent someone a sexual message? These could be text or instant messages, images, videos or voice notes.

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

HOWSENT

ASK IF SEXSENT=1

How did you send this?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Through an instant message
2. Through social media
3. Through a chatroom (these are online forums to have conversations about a particular subject)
4. Through a videocall
5. Through a livestream
6. Through an online game
7. Some other way
8. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
9. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

HOWSENTCHECK

ASK IF SEXSENT =1

Were the sexual messages you sent...

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Photos or images
2. Videos
3. Text or instant message
4. Voice notes
5. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
6. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

MSPRECA-E

ASK IF HOWSENT=1-6

And was this sent as a private message, a message to a group of people or something that anyone could see online?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Private message to someone
2. Group message
3. Something anyone could see online
4. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
5. Don't want to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

MSSAVE

ASK IF SEXSENT=1

As far as you know, does anyone still have the sexual message saved?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

SENTR

ASK IF SEXSENT=1

Thinking about any sexual message you sent, as far as you know, has this been posted anywhere or shown to anyone else without your agreement?

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes
2. No
3. Don't know
4. Don't want to answer

SENTEL

ASK IF SEXSENT=1

And did you tell anyone about it?

① CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Teacher
2. Other member of school staff
3. Your parent or guardian
4. Other family member
5. Your friends/mutual friends
6. Your girlfriend/boyfriend
7. Your classmates
8. Other adults you know
9. A helpline
10. The police
11. You did not tell anyone (EXCLUSIVE)
12. Don't know (EXCLUSIVE)
13. Don't wish to answer (EXCLUSIVE)

SENTREG

ASK IF SEXSENT=1

Thinking about the most recent sexual message you sent or posted, do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

RANDOMISE

- a. You wish you hadn't sent it
- b. You are sure that the message has now been deleted
- c. You are worried about who might see the message that you sent
- d. You don't see any harm in sending messages like these

① SINGLE CODE

1. Agree
2. Neither agree nor disagree
3. Disagree
4. Don't know
3. Don't want to answer

6.7 ONLINE SECURITY

INTRO

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP = 1

The next set of questions are about keeping safe online.

PARCAR [A-G]

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP = 1

How often, if ever, do your parents or guardians do any of the following?

① SINGLE CODE

1. A lot
 2. A fair amount
 3. Sometimes
 4. Not very much
 5. Not at all
 6. Don't know
 7. Don't want to answer
-
- a. Encourage you to explore and learn things on the internet
 - b. Restrict your internet use
 - c. Talk to you about what you do online
 - d. Login to access your online social media accounts (for example, Facebook, Twitter, Instagram)
 - e. Explain why some websites are appropriate or inappropriate

- f. Help you when something bothers you on the internet
- g. Monitor your internet use

PARKNO

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP = 1

How much do you think your parents/guardians know about what you do online?

- ① SINGLE CODE
 - 1. A lot
 - 2. A fair amount
 - 3. Not very much
 - 4. Nothing at all
 - 5. Don't know
 - 6. Don't want to answer

PARTEL

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP = 1]

And how much do you tell your parents/guardians about what you do online?

- ① SINGLE CODE
 - 1. A lot
 - 2. A fair amount
 - 3. Not very much
 - 4. Nothing at all
 - 5. Don't know
 - 6. Don't want to answer

INTINFO

ASK ALL IF CNONRESP = 1

Have you received or read any information about what to do to keep safe online?

- ① SINGLE CODE
 - 1. Yes
 - 2. No
 - 3. Don't know
 - 4. Don't want to answer

WHERSAF

ASK INTINFO=1

Where do you receive most of your online safety information from?

- ① SINGLE CODE
 - 1. School
 - 2. Friends

3. Parents
4. The internet
5. Other
6. Don't know
7. Don't want to answer

6.10 SCHOOL TRUANCY

CTRUANT1

ASK IF CNONRESP = 1 OR 3

Now for some questions about school.

In the last 12 months, have you missed or skipped school without permission for a whole day or longer?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Yes
 2. No
 3. Have not attended school in the last 12 months
 4. Don't know
 5. Don't want to answer

CTRUNUM

ASK IF CTRUANT1 = 1]

How many full days in the last 12 months have you skipped school?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. One or two days
 2. 3 to 5 days
 3. 6 to 10 days
 4. More than 10 days
 5. Don't know
 6. Don't want to answer

CSUSPEN

ASK IF CNONRESP = 1 OR 3

In the last 12 months, have you been suspended or excluded from school?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Yes
 2. No
 3. Have not attended school in the last 12 months
 4. Don't know
 5. Don't want to answer

6.12 DRINKING BEHAVIOUR

+DISPLAY

ASK IF CNONRESP = 1 OR 3

Now for a few questions about drinking alcohol such as beer, cider, sprits, alcopops or wine. Please answer them honestly.

If there are any questions you don't want to answer please choose the 'Don't want to answer' option

TOUCH THE FORWARD ARROW ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

CA1EVAL

ASK IF CNONRESP = 1 OR 3

Have you ever had an alcoholic drink – a whole drink, not just a sip?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Yes
 2. No
 3. Don't know
 4. Don't want to answer

CALCDRUN

ASK IF CA1EVAL = YES

Have you ever been drunk?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Yes
 2. No
 3. Don't know
 4. Don't want to answer

CALCDRN2

ASK IF CALCDRUN = YES

And have you been drunk in the last 12 MONTHS?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Yes
 2. No
 3. Don't know
 4. Don't want to answer

CALCDRU3

ASK IF CALCDRN2 = YES

**Thinking about the last 12 MONTHS, how many times have you felt drunk?
Please give your best guess if you don't know.**

① SINGLE CODE

1. 2 or 3 times a month or more
2. Once a month
3. Once every couple of months
4. Less often
5. Don't know
6. Don't want to answer

6.13 CANNABIS USE

+DISPLAY

ASK IF CNONRESP = 1 OR 3

The following questions ask whether or not you have ever used cannabis. Please answer them honestly.

If there are any questions you don't want to answer please choose the 'Don't want to answer' option.

TOUCH THE 'CONTINUE' BUTTON ON THE SCREEN TO MOVE TO THE NEXT QUESTION.

CDRQ2A

ASK IF CNONRESP = 1 OR 3

Have you EVER tried CANNABIS (sometimes known as MARIJUANA, HASH or SKUNK)?

- ① SINGLE CODE
- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Never heard of it
- 4. Don't know
- 5. Don't want to answer

CDRQ1H

ASK IF CDRQ2A = YES

In the last 12 MONTHS have you taken CANNABIS (sometimes known as MARIJUANA, HASH or SKUNK)?

- ① SINGLE CODE
- 1. Yes
- 2. No
- 3. Don't know
- 4. Don't want to answer

CDRQ2C

ASK IF CDRQ1H = YES

And again, thinking about the last 12 months, how often have you used CANNABIS (sometimes known as MARIJUANA, HASH or SKUNK)?

- ① SINGLE CODE
- 1. 2 or 3 times a month or more
- 2. Once a month
- 3. Once every couple of months
- 4. Less often
- 5. Don't know
- 6. Don't want to answer

END OF INTERVIEW

ASK ALL

Thank you for answering these questions. We asked you some questions about your online activity. For information about how to keep safe online please read the top ten tips for staying safe online. If you have any concerns about keeping safe online please speak to your parent(s) or guardian(s) about your concerns.

Below are some tips for keeping safe online. Please read these carefully and then tick the box to confirm that you have done this.

TOP TEN TIPS (taken from <https://www.childline.org.uk/info-advice/bullying-abuse-safety/online-mobile-safety/staying-safe-online/>)

1. Don't post any personal information publicly or when you're talking to people online – like your address, email address or mobile number.
2. Think carefully before sharing pictures or videos of yourself, remember that other people will be able to download and share them
3. Keep your privacy settings as high as possible
4. Use strong passwords, 2-factor authentication when you can, and never give out your username and password
5. Remember that news or information you see online won't always be accurate, if you're not sure then check if it's from a well-known source and ask someone you trust
6. Talk to an adult you trust if you see anything online that makes you feel uncomfortable, unsafe or worried
7. Speak to your parent or carer if someone online wants to meet up or asks personal questions
8. Don't share personal information with someone you've met online, and talk to an adult you trust if you're not sure whether you should
9. Report and block bullying and nasty posts to the platform you're on, but don't share or comment on them as this can mean they're seen by more people
10. Think carefully before you reply or post online, especially if you're upset or angry. Remember that you can respect someone else's views without agreeing with them

More information about keeping safe online can be found at <https://www.childline.org.uk/info-advice/bullying-abuse-safety/online-mobile-safety/>

If you would like to talk to someone about any of the issues raised by the survey you can contact www.childline.org.uk online or call free on 0800 1111

1. I confirm I have read and understood the tips for staying safe online.

+DISPLAY

ASK IF CNONRESP= 1 OR 3

Thank you for completing this section.

After the interview, we will send a letter to you and your parent/guardian(s) about whether your online activity is low, medium or high risk. We will not reveal any of your answers as these are confidential, no one outside of Kantar will know what answers you gave. However, as you are 16 or under, your parent/guardian(s) do have a right to request access to the information you have given us. If they made a legal request, we might have to share the answers you gave with them.

If you want to go back over any answers, the interviewer can tell you how to do this.

Please tell the interviewer that you have finished and they will press a key which will hide your answers, so that no-one can see them on the screen.

CSELFCHK

INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER YOUR INTERVIEWER NUMBER (THE ONE YOU ENTERED AT THE START OF THE INTERVIEW) TO CARRY ON

CDEALOCK

Once you go on to the next questions, the previous answers will be locked.

CLOCKED

ANSWERS LOCKED

CAUDIO

ASK IF CNONRESP = 1

INTERVIEWER: TO WHAT EXTENT DID THE RESPONDENT USE AUDIO CASI?

1. Audio CASI used for all questions
2. Audio CASI used for most questions
3. Audio CASI used for some questions
4. Audio CASI used for one or two questions only
5. Didn't use audio CASI

4. DEMOGRAPHICS

7.1 HELP AT SCHOOL

I'd now like to ask you about any extra help you may get at school.

CTCHASTA - CTCHASTH

ASK ALL

ORANGE SHOWCARD D1

Do you get extra help at school from a person like a Teaching Assistant in any of the ways shown on this card?

- ① CODE ALL THAT APPLY
1. Extra help with school work and learning
 2. Extra help with getting about
 3. Extra help with communicating
 4. Extra help to stay calm
 5. Extra help taking your medicine
 6. No, I do not get any extra help (EXCLUSIVE)

7.2 HEALTH AND WELLBEING

CILLNESS

ASK ALL

I'd now like to ask you a few more questions about yourself.

Do you have any long term illness or disability?

IF NECESSARY: **By long term I mean anything that has affected you for longer than three months or that is likely to affect you for longer than three months.**

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Yes
 2. No

CLIMITS

ASK IF CILLNESS = YES

Does this illness or disability limit your activities in any way?

- ① SINGLE CODE
1. Yes
 2. No

CCARER2

ASK ALL

Some people your age provide help or support to people who are physically or mentally ill, disabled or misusing drugs or alcohol. This could be a parent, brother, sister, another relative or someone else.

Is there anyone like this who you have to look after on an ongoing basis? This could include people who live with you and people who do not.

① SINGLE CODE

1. Yes – someone I live with
2. Yes – someone I do not live with
3. No

CWELLBE4

ASK ALL

I'd now like to ask you about your feelings on aspects of your life. There are no right or wrong answers. For each of these questions I'd like you to give an answer on a scale of zero to 10, where zero is 'not at all' and 10 is 'completely'.

Overall, how satisfied are you with your life nowadays?

ENTER A NUMBER FROM 0 to 10 WHERE 0 IS 'NOT AT ALL' AND 10 IS 'COMPLETELY'

0..10

Don't know

Don't want to answer

CWELLBE5

ASK ALL

Overall, to what extent do you feel that the things you do in your life are worthwhile?

ENTER A NUMBER FROM 0 to 10 WHERE 0 IS 'NOT AT ALL' AND 10 IS 'COMPLETELY'

0..10

Don't know

Don't want to answer

CWELLBE6

ASK ALL

Overall, how happy did you feel yesterday?

ENTER A NUMBER FROM 0 to 10 WHERE 0 IS 'NOT AT ALL' AND 10 IS 'COMPLETELY'

0..10

Don't know

Don't want to answer

7.3 NATIONALITY, COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND RELIGION

CETHNIC

ASK ALL

ORANGE SHOWCARD D2

Looking at this card, how would you describe yourself?

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. White
 2. Mixed ethnic group
 3. Asian or Asian British
 4. Black or Black British
 5. Chinese
 6. Other

CWHITE

ASK IF CETHNIC = 1

And would you describe yourself as...READ OUT

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. British,
 2. or from another White background ?

CMIXED

ASK IF CETHNIC = 2

And would you describe yourself as...READ OUT

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. White & Black Caribbean
 2. White & Black African
 3. White & Asian
 4. or from another mixed background?

CASIAN

ASK IF CETHNIC = 3

And would you describe yourself as...READ OUT

- ① SINGLE CODE
 1. Indian,
 2. Pakistani,
 3. Bangladeshi,
 4. or from another Asian background?

CBLACK

ASK IF CETHNIC = 4

And would you describe yourself as...READ OUT

① SINGLE CODE

1. Caribbean
2. African
3. or from another Black background?

CRELIG3

ASK ALL

What is your religion, even if you are not currently practicing?

① SINGLE CODE

IF YES PROBE FOR RELIGION

1. No religion
2. Christian (including Church of England, Catholic, Protestant, and all other Christian denominations)
3. Buddhist
4. Hindu
5. Jewish
6. Muslim
7. Sikh
8. Any other religion (SPECIFY)

Appendix I: Show Cards and Life Events Calendar - Core Survey

Contents

Test Showcard

Section A

Section AB

Section C

Section F

Section J

Section M

Section V

Section H

Section Y

Section A

A1

A2

A3

A4

A5

A6

A7

Section AB

AB1

AB2

AB3

Section C

C1

C2

C3

C4

C5

C6

C7

C8

Section F

F1

F9

F2

F10

F3

F11

F4

F12

F5

F13

F6

F14

F7

F15

F8

F16

Section J

J1

J2

J3

J4

J5

J6

J7

J8

J9

J10

Section M

M1

M2

M3

M4

M5

M6

M7

Section V

V1

V12

V2

V13

V3

V14

V4

V15

V5

V16

V6

V17

V7

V18

V8

V19

V9

V20

V10

V21

V11

Section H

H1

H2

H3

H4

H5

Section Y

Y1

Y2

Y3

Y4

Y5

Y6

Y7

Y8

Y9

Y10

Y11

TEST SHOWCARD

[HOME](#)

1. Option A
2. Option B
3. Option C
4. Option D

SHOWCARD M1

[HOME](#)

1. 16 to 19
2. 20 to 24
3. 25 to 29
4. 30 to 34
5. 35 to 39
6. 40 to 44
7. 45 to 49
8. 50 to 54
9. 55 to 59
10. 60 to 64
11. 65 to 69
12. 70 to 74
13. 75 to 79
14. 80 or over

SHOWCARD M2

[HOME](#)

1. Very worried
2. Fairly worried
3. Not very worried
4. Not at all worried

SHOWCARD M3

[HOME](#)

1. Gone up a lot
2. Gone up a little
3. Stayed about the same
4. Gone down a little
5. Gone down a lot

SHOWCARD M4

[HOME](#)

1. A very big problem
2. A fairly big problem
3. Not a very big problem
4. Not a problem at all

SHOWCARD M5

[HOME](#)

During the last 12 months, have you been sexually interfered with or sexually assaulted or attacked, either by someone you knew or by a stranger?

1. Yes

2. No

SHOWCARD M6

[HOME](#)

Apart from anything you may have already mentioned, during the last 12 months, has any member of your household (aged 16 or over) deliberately hit you with their fists or with a weapon of any sort, or kicked you, or used force or violence on you in any other way?

1. Yes
2. No

SHOWCARD M7

[HOME](#)

1. Your personal information or account details were used or tried to be used to obtain money, or buy goods or services
2. You were tricked or deceived out of money or goods (in person, by telephone or online)
3. Someone TRIED to trick or deceive you out of money or goods (in person by telephone or online)
4. Your personal information or details were accessed or used without your permission
5. An internet-enabled device of yours was infected or interfered with, for example, by a virus

SHOWCARD V1

[HOME](#)

1. Your religion or religious beliefs
2. Your sexuality or sexual orientation
3. Your age
4. Your sex
5. Any disability you have
6. Your gender identity (transgender)

SHOWCARD V2

[HOME](#)

1. During morning (6am – noon)
2. During afternoon (noon – 6pm)
3. Morning/afternoon (can't say which)
4. During early evening (6pm – 10pm)
5. During late evening (10pm – midnight)
6. During night (midnight – 6am)
7. Evening/night (can't say which)

SHOWCARD V3

[HOME](#)

1. In a communal area **inside** the same building (e.g. corridor, stairs, lift, etc.)
2. In a shed, greenhouse or other outbuilding on the same premises
3. In a garden
4. **Outside** the building on the same premises (e.g. doorstep, walkways, balconies, carport, drive, car space, etc.)
5. In the street or on the pavement immediately outside your house/flat
6. In a car park or parking area for this estate
7. In or near a row of garages for this flat/estate
8. Somewhere else

SHOWCARD V4

[HOME](#)

1. Inside the building
2. Outside the building
3. In a car park at work
4. In the street near a place of work
5. Other places at work

SHOWCARD V5

[HOME](#)

1. In/around a shop, supermarket, shopping centre, precinct
2. In/around a school/college/university
3. In another street or road
4. In/around a pub/bar/working men's club
5. In a public car park (not including car parks at stations or airports)
6. At the home of a friend or relative
7. While travelling in a vehicle or near transport facilities (e.g. at a bus stop/station, on a bus/train, in a station/airport car park)
8. In/around a place of entertainment (e.g. restaurant, cafe, cinema, bingo hall)
9. In/around a nightclub/disco
10. In/around a sports centre/sports club/gym
11. In/around a football ground or other sports ground
12. Somewhere else

SHOWCARD V6

[HOME](#)

1. Burglar alarm on premises
2. Outside doors with double locks or deadlocks
3. Security chain or door bars on doors into home
4. Windows with locks that need keys to open them
5. Bars or grilles on the windows
6. Home had double glazed windows
7. Internal lights on timer or sensor switch
8. External lights on timer or sensor switch
9. CCTV
10. Something else
11. None of these

SHOWCARD V7

[HOME](#)

1. A key (with no remote locking facility)
2. A key or key fob which can unlock the vehicle remotely by pressing a button
3. A key that simply needs to be close to the vehicle to unlock without the need to press a button
4. An “app” downloaded onto a smartphone (or other device), used remotely to unlock the vehicle
5. Something else

SHOWCARD V8

[HOME](#)

1. While it was being used by someone (e.g. snatched from their hand)
2. While it was being carried by someone in their hand, but not being used
3. While it was on the person, and visible (e.g. on a belt or clip, in an open pocket, etc.)
4. While it was on the person, but not visible (e.g. in a bag/ briefcase being carried by the person, in an inside pocket, etc.)
5. While it was unattended, and visible (e.g. on a table, on a dashboard, in an open bag/ briefcase that was not being carried, etc.)
6. While it was unattended, and not visible (e.g. in a closed unattended bag/ briefcase, in an unattended coat, in a drawer, in the glove box of a car, etc.)
7. Some other way

SHOWCARD V9

[HOME](#)

1. I was aware of what was happening
2. Another household member
3. Another person outside my household who is well known to me (e.g. colleague, companion, friend)
4. Another person outside my household who is known to me casually (e.g. by sight or just to speak to)
5. Strangers or bystanders

SHOWCARD V10

[HOME](#)

1. Grabbed or pulled my bag, etc.
2. Grabbed or pushed me
3. Punched or slapped me
4. Kicked me
5. Hit me with a weapon
6. Raped me
7. Attempted to rape me
8. Sexually assaulted me
9. Verbal abuse
10. Something else

SHOWCARD V11

[HOME](#)

1. A trained first aider/St John's Ambulance
2. A paramedic
3. A nurse
4. A doctor
5. A dentist
6. No medical attention

SHOWCARD V12

[HOME](#)

1. Stress-related illness/ condition
2. Tiredness/ fatigue
3. Constant/ intermittent pain as a result of an injury sustained in the incident
4. Some other problem
5. Didn't experience any long-term physical health problems

SHOWCARD V13

[HOME](#)

1. Anger
2. Shock
3. Fear
4. Depression
5. Anxiety/ panic attacks
6. Loss of confidence/ feeling vulnerable
7. Difficulty sleeping
8. Crying/ tears
9. Annoyance
10. Something else

SHOWCARD V14

[HOME](#)

1. Financial loss
2. Time off work
3. Loss of employment
4. Relationship breakdown
5. Avoided social situations
6. Avoided going to certain places/locations
7. Something else
8. No impact

SHOWCARD V15

[HOME](#)

1. Treated the matter as an emergency and attended the scene immediately
2. Treated the matter as a priority, but not an emergency, and attended the scene within a few hours
3. Followed up with you at a later time
4. Referred you to another agency
5. Advised you to contact the police in another way
6. Took no further action
7. Don't know

SHOWCARD V16

[HOME](#)

1. Charged them
2. Gave them a caution
3. Gave them a fine (or Penalty Notice for Disorder)
4. Made them do something to make amends for the matter (e.g. apologise to the victim or do voluntary work in the community)
5. Some other action
6. No action taken (yet) against the offender

SHOWCARD V17

[HOME](#)

1. A health professional (e.g. doctor, nurse, health visitor etc.)
2. A local council department (e.g. social services, housing department)
3. Any other government agency (e.g. benefit agency)
4. A lawyer, solicitor or other legal professional
5. A website administrator (e.g. Facebook, eBay, Amazon)
6. A counsellor/therapist
7. Victim Support
8. A helpline (e.g. national domestic violence helpline, a rape crisis line, a men's helpline, gay helpline, Childline)
9. Someone else
10. None of these
11. Don't know

SHOWCARD V18

[HOME](#)

1. Witness Care Unit
2. Crown Prosecution Service
3. Magistrates'/Crown/Juvenile Court
4. Court-based witness Service
5. Probation Service
6. Youth Offending Team
7. Police and Crime Commissioner
8. None of these

SHOWCARD V19

[HOME](#)

1. Yes – it helped a lot
2. Yes – it helped a little
3. No – it did not help at all

SHOWCARD V20

[HOME](#)

- A.** Did not receive any information, advice or support
- B.** Chance to talk to someone either formally or informally
- C.** Help with reporting the incident/dealing with the police
- D.** Help with insurance or compensation claims
- E.** Help related to the case going through the Criminal Justice System (e.g. attending court, giving evidence, etc.)
- F.** Financial support
- G.** Other practical help (e.g. clearing up, making a list of what was stolen, fitting locks)
- H.** Help accessing other services (e.g. health care, housing, refuge)
- I.** Information on the progress of the case or how the Criminal Justice System works
- J.** Information on preventing further crime
- K.** Something else

SHOWCARD V21

[HOME](#)

- A.** Would not have liked to receive any (more) information, advice or support
- B.** Chance to talk to someone either formally or informally
- C.** Help with reporting the incident/dealing with the police
- D.** Help with insurance or compensation claims
- E.** Help related to the case going through the Criminal Justice System (e.g. attending court, giving evidence, etc.)
- F.** Financial support
- G.** Other practical help (e.g. clearing up, making a list of what was stolen, fitting locks)
- H.** Help accessing other services (e.g. health care, housing, refuge)
- I.** Information on the progress of the case or how the Criminal Justice System works
- J.** Information on preventing further crime
- K.** Something else

SHOWCARD F1

[HOME](#)

1. By accessing your details held by a company or organisation in a customer database
2. By accessing your social media account or messenger app
3. By accessing your email account
4. By accessing your bank or credit card account
5. By accessing an online shopping account (e.g. Amazon, eBay, Google Pay)
6. By accessing your Paypal, WorldPay or Apple/Google Pay account, or another payment provider
7. By accessing any other type of online account (e.g. Netflix, Apple, broadband, insurance)
8. Through a computer virus or another form of malware
9. By taking over your computer using remote access
10. By gaining physical access to your computer
11. By tricking you into entering your details into a fake/fraudulent website
12. By tricking you into giving the information willingly, as you didn't realise it was fraudulent

SHOWCARD F2

[HOME](#)

- A.** Unsolicited help to repair your computer/laptop (e.g. to deal with viruses)
- B.** A lottery, prize draw, sweepstake or competition win
- C.** An investment opportunity (e.g. shares, art, fine wine, carbon credit)
- D.** Compensation that is owed to you (e.g. from HMRC, due to overpayment of tax)
- E.** Delivery of something that you have sent or were due to receive (e.g. a package)
- F.** Moving money out of your bank account, supposedly to protect yourself from fraud
- G.** A friendship or relationship contact which led to a request for money
- H.** Items you were buying or selling online
- I.** Someone selling bogus services (e.g. a bogus tradesperson)
- J.** Help in moving large sums of money from abroad
- K.** Help in releasing an inheritance
- L.** An urgent request to help someone get out of financial trouble
- M.** Help to recover money lost from a previous scam
- N.** Releasing your pension savings early (e.g. for cash incentives, better returns, tax free advances or pension loans) without warning you of the tax implication
- O.** Paying an urgent debt
- P.** Some other type of similar request

SHOWCARD F3

[HOME](#)

1. Provided financial details (e.g. bank details, credit card details, Paypal account details)
2. Provided personal information (e.g. address, passport number)
3. Provided device login details or allowed access to your device
4. Clicked on a link to a website/downloaded a file
5. Requested further information to be sent
6. Contacted the sender to complain
7. Stated that you were not interested/hung up/deleted email
8. Some other way
9. None of these

SHOWCARD F4

[HOME](#)

1. Stated that you were not interested/hung up/deleted email
2. Contacted the sender to complain
3. Requested further information to be sent
4. Clicked on a link to a website/downloaded a file
5. Provided financial details (e.g. bank details, credit card details, Paypal account details)
6. Provided personal information (e.g. address, passport number)
7. Provided device login details or/ allowed access to your device
8. Gave, sent or transferred money
9. Some other way
10. None of these

SHOWCARD F5

[HOME](#)

1. A credit or debit card
2. A store card
3. A bank or building society account
4. A mobile phone account
5. A loan
6. A mortgage
7. Another credit agreement
8. State benefits such as child benefit, tax credits, housing benefit, etc.
9. A passport
10. Something else
11. None of these

SHOWCARD F6

[HOME](#)

1. Your identity used to commit a crime
2. Received letters from debt collection agencies
3. Visits from bailiffs
4. Had utilities cut off or been denied new service
5. Been turned down for a job or lost a job
6. Unable to obtain a loan or other type of credit
7. Unable to obtain a credit card
8. Unable to open a bank account
9. Delays at the border when coming back into the country
10. Some other problem
11. Not experienced any problems

SHOWCARD F7

[HOME](#)

1. Demand for money to release files
2. Lost access to files or data on my computer
3. Computer was performing badly/stopped working
4. Pop ups constantly appearing on screen that I could not remove
5. Unauthorised access to files or accounts held on my device
6. My email account sent out spam emails
7. Something else
8. Nothing

SHOWCARD F8

[HOME](#)

1. Less than £20
2. £20 - £49.99
3. £50 - £99.99
4. £100 - £249
5. £250 - £499
6. £500 - £999
7. £1,000 - £2,499
8. £2,500 - £4,999
9. £5,000 - £9,999
10. £10,000 - £19,999
11. £20,000 - £39,999
12. £40,000 - £59,999
13. £60,000 - £79,999
14. £80,000 - £99,999
15. £100,000 or more
16. Not yet resolved

SHOWCARD F9

[HOME](#)

1. Nothing (i.e. all money was refunded)
2. Up to £10
3. £10 - £49
4. £50 - £99
5. £100 - £249
6. £250 - £499
7. £500 - £999
8. £1,000 or more
9. Not yet resolved

SHOWCARD F10

[HOME](#)

- 1. Anger**
- 2. Shock**
- 3. Fear**
- 4. Depression**
- 5. Anxiety/panic attacks**
- 6. Loss of confidence/feeling vulnerable**
- 7. Difficulty sleeping**
- 8. Crying/tears**
- 9. Annoyance**
- 10. Something else**

SHOWCARD F11

[HOME](#)

1. Financial loss
2. Time off work
3. Loss of time/inconvenience
4. Loss of employment
5. Damage to relationships
6. Avoided social situations
7. Fear of physical threat
8. Physical health problems (e.g. resulting from stress)
9. Felt ashamed, embarrassed, self-blame or similar
10. Stopped using specific internet sites
11. Something else
12. No impact

SHOWCARD F12

[HOME](#)

1. Advised you to make a report to Action Fraud
2. Reported the incident to Action Fraud on your behalf
3. Dealt with the incident themselves as a matter of urgency
4. Provided information or advice about how to protect against becoming a victim again
5. Something else
6. No response received

SHOWCARD F13

[HOME](#)

1. Anti-virus software company
2. Internet service provider
3. Other government agency
4. Website administrator (e.g. Facebook, eBay, Amazon)
5. Someone else
6. No-one

SHOWCARD F14

[HOME](#)

1. In person
2. Phone call
3. Email
4. Letter
5. Some other way

SHOWCARD F15

[HOME](#)

1. Received information on the police investigation into the incident
2. Received information on the outcome of the police investigation
3. Received information on how to protect against becoming a victim again
4. Advised that incident would be recorded by financial institution and no further action required
5. Something else
6. None of the above

SHOWCARD F16

[HOME](#)

1. Theft of your credit or bank card

2. Theft of your personal documents (e.g. bank statements, bills, passport)

3. Theft of a computer, laptop, tablet, smart phone, or another internet enabled device

4. Card details being physically stolen/cloned (e.g. at a cash machine, a restaurant or petrol station)

5. None of the above

6. Not sure

SHOWCARD J1

[HOME](#)

1. Very confident
2. Fairly confident
3. Not very confident
4. Not at all confident
5. Don't know

SHOWCARD J2

[HOME](#)

1. Strongly agree
2. Tend to agree
3. Tend to disagree
4. Strongly disagree

SHOWCARD J3

[HOME](#)

1. A lot
2. A fair amount
3. Not very much
4. Not at all

SHOWCARD J4

[HOME](#)

1. Positive personal experience with the police
2. Negative personal experience with the police
3. Relatives' and/or friends' experiences
4. Word of mouth/ Information from other people
5. Reporting on police involvement in high profile incidents
6. Broadsheet newspapers (e.g. Times, Guardian, Telegraph)
7. Tabloid newspapers (e.g. Sun, Express, Daily Mail)
8. Local newspapers
9. TV documentaries
10. News programmes
11. Social media (e.g. Facebook/ Twitter)
12. Something else

SHOWCARD J5

[HOME](#)

1. Excellent
2. Good
3. Fair
4. Poor
5. Very poor

SHOWCARD J6

[HOME](#)

1. Visiting victims of cyber crime
2. Working with Action Fraud to investigate cyber crimes
3. Providing advice about how people can protect themselves from cyber-crime and be secure online
4. Explaining/ warning of the consequences of committing cyber crimes
5. None of these
6. Don't know

SHOWCARD J7

[HOME](#)

1. Excellent
2. Good
3. Fair
4. Poor
5. Very poor
6. I have no knowledge or specific action taken by the police in my area in relation to cyber-crime
7. Don't know

SHOWCARD J8

[HOME](#)

1. Strongly agree
2. Tend to agree
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Tend to disagree
5. Strongly disagree

SHOWCARD J9

[HOME](#)

1. Excellent

2. Good

3. Fair

4. Poor

5. Very poor

SHOWCARD J10

[HOME](#)

1. Registered your phone on an asset register (e.g. www.immobilise.com)
2. Recorded your phone's serial number (called the IMEI number)
3. Physically marked the phone (e.g. with postcode, name/address)
4. Used a PIN lock or code to prevent unauthorised use
5. Made a note of the service provider's number to report loss/theft
6. Taken out insurance that covered your mobile phone
7. Installed an app to track/ lock your phone remotely
8. Installed anti-virus/anti-spyware software
9. None of these

SHOWCARD A1

[HOME](#)

1. Via social media (e.g. Facebook/Twitter)
2. Newsletters
3. E-mail notifications
4. Community messaging
5. Public meeting
6. Local newspapers
7. On a website (e.g. on a police force's own website)
8. Somewhere else
9. None of these

SHOWCARD A2

[HOME](#)

1. At an open public meeting
2. Via an online meeting
3. At a surgery or drop-in centre
4. At a gathering in a street near here
5. They knocked on my door
6. At a group I go to
7. At an event in the local area
8. At a community centre
9. In the course of my job
10. Not had any contact

SHOWCARD A3

[HOME](#)

1. Treated the matter as an emergency and attended the scene immediately
2. Treated the matter as a priority, but not an emergency and attended within a few hours
3. Followed up with you at a later time
4. Referred you to another agency
5. Advised you to contact the police in another way
6. Took no further action

SHOWCARD A4

[HOME](#)

- 1. Phone call to local police station (not including calls to 101)**
- 2. Approached/stopped an officer in the street**
- 3. Visited the police station**
- 4. Via email/online (excluding social media)**
- 5. Via social media**
- 6. Some other way**
- 7. Not contacted the police in any of these ways**

SHOWCARD A5

[HOME](#)

- A.** To report a crime of which you or someone in your household was the victim
- B.** To report a crime of which someone else NOT IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD was the victim
- C.** Because you were told or asked to do so (e.g. to show documents, give a statement)
- D.** To report a traffic accident or medical emergency
- E.** To report a burglar alarm ringing
- F.** To report a car alarm going off
- G.** To report any other suspicious circumstances or persons
- H.** To report any type of disturbance, noise or nuisance (apart from alarms going off)
- I.** To report a missing person
- J.** To report that you had lost something (including animals)
- K.** To report that you had found something (including animals)
- L.** To tell them that your home was going to be empty
- M.** To report any other type of problem or difficulty
- N.** To ask for directions or the time
- O.** To ask for any other sort of advice or information
- P.** To give them any other sort of information
- Q.** Just for a social chat

SHOWCARD A6

[HOME](#)

- A.** To report a crime of which you or someone in your household was the victim
- B.** To report a crime of which someone else NOT IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD was the victim
- D.** To report a traffic accident or medical emergency
- E.** To report a burglar alarm ringing
- F.** To report a car alarm going off
- G.** To report any other suspicious circumstances or persons
- H.** To report any type of disturbance, noise or nuisance (apart from alarms going off)
- I.** To report a missing person
- J.** To report that you had lost something (including animals)
- K.** To report that you had found something (including animals)
- L.** To tell them that your home was going to be empty
- M.** To report any other type of problem or difficulty
- O.** To ask for any other sort of advice or information
- P.** To give them any other sort of information

SHOWCARD A7

[HOME](#)

1. Physical restraint
2. Handcuffs
3. Taser – drawn or fired
4. Baton – drawn or used
5. Irritant spray – drawn or used
6. Police dog – deployed or dog bite
7. Some other way
8. None of these

SHOWCARD C1

[HOME](#)

1. Installed a burglar alarm
2. Installed a dummy alarm
3. Fitted double locks or deadlocks on outside doors into home
4. Fitted security chains or door bars on the doors into home
5. Fitted window locks
6. Replaced doors/windows with more secure ones
7. Fitted indoor timer or sensor lights
8. Fitted outdoor timer or sensor lights
9. Security marked household property or bicycles with your postcode/other security code
10. Recorded the serial number of household property
11. Installed lockable gates to protect rear or side garden
12. Installed new fencing, or improved existing fencing to protect rear or side garden
13. Installed CCTV camera outside house
14. Made some other security improvement
15. None of these

SHOWCARD C2

[HOME](#)

1. Home as secure as it can be
2. Don't think home is at risk
3. Costs too much to improve security
4. Can't be bothered
5. Home is rented (security is responsibility of landlord)
6. Haven't got round to it yet/have recently moved
7. Some other reason
8. No particular reason

SHOWCARD C3

[HOME](#)

1. Walk home in company (where possible)
2. Only use licensed cabs
3. Make sure I travel in a busy train or tube carriage
4. Not listen to music when walking home alone
5. Keep personal property out of sight (e.g. phone, mp3 player)
6. Avoid walking through certain areas or types of place
7. Take/taken self-defense classes
8. Being generally aware of my surroundings/other people around
9. Done something else to improve personal security
10. Not done anything

SHOWCARD C4

[HOME](#)

1. Victim of personal crime/attempted crime
2. Friend/ family member was victim of personal crime/attempted crime
3. Levels of crime (including crime maps)
4. Advertising/advice by government or police
5. Advertising/advice by retailer/transport/bar/restaurant
6. Advice from friend/family/someone else
7. Media reports in newspaper/on TV/in other media
8. Generally more aware of security/aware of risks/generally more security conscious
9. Some other reason
10. No particular reason

SHOWCARD C5

[HOME](#)

1. Only downloaded known files, apps or programs
2. Questioned the credibility of website links and do not click when unsure
3. Downloaded software updates and patches whenever prompted
4. Use complex passwords (e.g. three random words) that are not easily guessable or related personally to you
5. Use different and strong passwords for important online accounts, such as email
6. Checked for signs that a site is secure when buying or entering personal details online (closed padlock sign/https website address)
7. Deleted suspicious emails without opening them
8. Logged out of websites when finished instead of just closing the browser
9. None of these

SHOWCARD C6

[HOME](#)

1. Adjusted website account settings (e.g. privacy settings) to improve security
2. Made use of security features that come built into my devices, for example auto-update facilities.
3. Scanned computer regularly for viruses or other malicious software
4. Protected your home wireless connection (wi-fi) with a password
5. Been cautious using free public Wi-Fi (e.g. not using online banking)
6. Only added known persons as friends on social networks
7. Been careful about putting personal details on social networking sites (e.g. date of birth, place of work)
8. Backed up important data to a cloud service or onto physical media (e.g. memory stick)
9. None of these

SHOWCARD C7

[HOME](#)

1. Advice from family/friend/someone else
2. Advertising by/advice from government
3. Advice from police/crime prevention officer
4. Media reports in newspapers/on TV/in other media
5. Have had computer virus (or other computer infection) that has infected computer in the past
6. Have experienced unauthorised access to/use of personal data (e.g. banking information or social media/e-mail account) in the past
7. Have experienced loss of money through responding to online communication in the past
8. Have experienced online harassment in the past
9. Generally aware about risks of using the internet/common sense
10. Some other reason
11. No particular reason

SHOWCARD C8

[HOME](#)

- A.** Shred/burn/destroy financial documents (e.g. receipts, statements)
- B.** Regularly check transactions on bank statements/online
- C.** Frequently change 'PIN' numbers
- D.** Avoid keeping records of 'PIN' numbers or keep 'PIN' numbers separately from cards
- E.** Avoid using cash machines when possible
- F.** Only use cash points that are inside
- G.** Check if cash points appear to have been tampered with
- H.** Only use a credit card rather than debit card online
- I.** Have separate card to use for online purchases only
- J.** Use computer security measures (e.g. firewall, anti-virus software)
- K.** Only purchase items from secure websites (e.g. padlock icon)
- L.** Avoid purchasing items on the internet
- M.** Shield 'PIN' number at cash points/in shops/restaurants etc.
- N.** Taken out insurance against loss of cards/card fraud
- O.** None of these

SHOWCARD AB1

[HOME](#)

1. A very big problem
2. A fairly big problem
3. Not a very big problem
4. Not a problem at all

SHOWCARD AB2

[HOME](#)

1. Gone up a lot
2. Gone up a little
3. Stayed about the same
4. Gone down a little
5. Gone down a lot

SHOWCARD AB3

[HOME](#)

- 1. Police**

- 2. Local council**

- 3. Housing association/private landlord**

- 4. Someone else**

- 5. None of these**

SHOWCARD H1

[HOME](#)

- A. Abusive or offensive comments or behaviour directed at you in public (e.g. insults, name calling)
- B. Threatening or abusive messages or calls (including things posted online)
- C. Nasty or hurtful messages or calls (including things posted online)
- D. Nasty or hurtful graffiti about you
- E. None of these

SHOWCARD H2

[HOME](#)

- A. Unwanted messages or calls of a sexual nature
- B. Inappropriate sexual jokes, comments or gestures
- C. Unwanted relationship attempts
- D. Sexually explicit pictures or videos of you being taken or shared without your permission
- E. Someone *threatening* to share sexually explicit pictures or videos of you without your permission
- F. Unwanted touching in a way that was not sexual, which made you feel fearful, intimidated, alarmed or distressed
- G. Unwanted touching or attempts to touch you in a sexual way
- H. Someone indecently exposing themselves to you (flashing) either in person or online (e.g. webchat or video call)
- I. None of these

SHOWCARD H3

[HOME](#)

1. Your race or ethnicity
2. Your gender
3. Your gender identity (e.g., transgender)
4. Your age
5. Your religion or religious beliefs
6. Your physical appearance
7. Your disability
8. Your sexuality or sexual orientation
9. Your education
10. Your income level or job
11. Your social status
12. Your relationship with the perpetrator
13. A previous relationship with the perpetrator
14. None of these

SHOWCARD H4

[HOME](#)

1. At home
2. At the home of friend and/or relative
3. At my place of work
4. In a public space (e.g., in the street, shop, park, car park, pub)
5. On public transport
6. Somewhere else

SHOWCARD H5

[HOME](#)

1. Your husband/ wife/ partner/ boyfriend/ girlfriend
2. Your former/ex Husband/ wife/ partner/ boyfriend/ girlfriend
3. Your son or daughter
4. Your son-in-law or daughter-in-law
5. Another household member
6. Another relative from outside of your household
7. A workmate/ colleague
8. A client/ member of the public contacted through work
9. A friend or acquaintance
10. An online friend or acquaintance
11. A neighbour
12. A tradesman/ builder/ contractor
13. A former spouse or partner of someone else in household
14. A stranger
15. Someone else

SHOWCARD Y1

[HOME](#)

1. Vision (for example, blindness or partial sight)
2. Hearing (for example, deafness or partial hearing)
3. Mobility (for example, walking short distances or climbing stairs)
4. Dexterity (for example, lifting and carrying objects, using a keyboard)
5. Learning or understanding or concentrating
6. Memory
7. Mental health
8. Stamina or breathing or fatigue
9. Socially or behaviourally (for example associated with autism, attention deficit disorder or Asperger's syndrome)
10. Other condition or illness

SHOWCARD Y2

[HOME](#)

White

1. English/Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish/British
2. Irish
3. Gypsy or Irish Traveller
4. Any other white background

Mixed/multiple ethnic groups

5. White and Black Caribbean
6. White and Black African
7. White and Asian
8. Any other Mixed / Multiple ethnic background

Asian/Asian British

9. Indian
10. Pakistani
11. Bangladeshi
12. Chinese
13. Any other Asian background

Black/African/Caribbean/Black British

14. African
15. Caribbean
16. Any other Black / African / Caribbean background

Other ethnic group

17. Arab
18. Any other ethnic group

SHOWCARD Y3

[HOME](#)

1. No religion
2. Christian (including Church of England, Catholic, Protestant, and all other Christian denominations)
3. Buddhist
4. Hindu
5. Jewish
6. Muslim
7. Sikh
8. Any other religion

SHOWCARD Y4

[HOME](#)

White

1. English/Welsh/Scottish/Northern Irish/British
2. Irish
3. Gypsy or Irish Traveller
4. Any other white background

Mixed/multiple ethnic groups

5. White and Black Caribbean
6. White and Black African
7. White and Asian
8. Any other Mixed / Multiple ethnic background

Asian/Asian British

9. Indian
10. Pakistani
11. Bangladeshi
12. Chinese
13. Any other Asian background

Black/African/Caribbean/Black British

14. African
15. Caribbean
16. Any other Black / African / Caribbean background

Other ethnic group

17. Arab
18. Any other ethnic group

SHOWCARD Y5

[HOME](#)

1. No religion
2. Christian (including Church of England, Catholic, Protestant, and all other Christian denominations)
3. Buddhist
4. Hindu
5. Jewish
6. Muslim
7. Sikh
8. Any other religion

SHOWCARD Y6

[HOME](#)

1. Higher degree/postgraduate qualifications
2. First degree (including B.Ed.)
Postgraduate Diplomas/Certificates (include. PGCE)
Professional qualifications at degree level (e.g. chartered accountant/surveyor)
NVQ/SVQ Level 4 or 5
3. Diplomas in higher education/other H.E qualifications
HNC/HND/BTEC Higher
Teaching qualifications for schools/further education (below degree level)
Nursing/other medical qualifications (below degree level)
RSA Higher Diploma
4. A/AS levels/SCE Higher/Scottish Certificate 6th Year Studies
NVQ/SVQ/GSVQ level 3/GNVQ Advanced
ONC/OND/BTEC National
City and Guilds Advanced Craft/Final level/Part III
RSA Advanced Diploma
5. Trade Apprenticeships
6. O Level/GCSE grades A-C/SCE Standard/Ordinary grades 1-3/CSE grade 1
NVQ/SVQ/GSVQ level 2/GNVQ intermediate
BTEC/SCOTVEC first/General diploma
City and Guilds Craft/Ordinary level/Part II/RSA Diploma
7. O Level/GCSE grade D-G/SCE Standard/Ordinary below grade 3
CSE grades 2-5
NVQ/SVQ/GSVQ level 1/GNVQ foundation
BTEC/SCOTVEC first/General certificate
City and Guilds part 1/RSA Stage I -III
SCOTVEC modules/Junior certificate
8. Other qualifications (including overseas)

SHOWCARD Y7

[HOME](#)

1. Own it outright
2. Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan
3. Pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)
4. Rent it
5. Live here rent-free (including rent-free in relative/ friend's property; excluding squatting)
6. Squatting

SHOWCARD Y8

[HOME](#)

1. Earnings from employment or self-employment
2. Pension from a former employer or private pension
3. State Pension
4. Child Benefit
5. Income Support
6. Other State Benefits
7. Tax Credits
8. Employment Support Allowance (ESA)
9. Furlough payments/ Job Support Scheme payments/
Self-employed Support Scheme payments
10. Interest from savings etc.
11. Other kinds of regular allowance from outside the
household
12. Other sources (e.g. rent)
13. No source of income

SHOWCARD Y9

[HOME](#)

	Weekly	Monthly	Annual
A.	Up to £49	Up to £216	Up to £2,599
B.	£50 - £99	£217 - £432	£2,600 - £5,199
C.	£100 - £199	£433 - £866	£5,200 - £10,399
D.	£200 - £299	£867 - £1,299	£10,400 - £15,999
E.	£300 - £399	£1,300 - £1,732	£15,600 - £20,799
F.	£400 - £499	£1,733 - £2,166	£20,800 - £25,999
G.	£500 - £599	£2,167 - £2,599	£26,000 - £31,199
H.	£600 - £699	£2,600 - £3,032	£31,200 - £36,399
I.	£700 - £799	£3,033 - £3,466	£36,400 - £41,599
J.	£800 - £899	£3,467 - £3,899	£41,600 - £46,799
K.	£900 - £999	£3,900 - £4,332	£46,800 - £51,999
L.	£1,000 or more	£4,333 or more	£52,000 or more

SHOWCARD Y10

[HOME](#)

1. Impossible to find
2. A bit of a problem
3. No problem

SHOWCARD Y11

[HOME](#)

- K.** Heterosexual or Straight
- W.** Gay or lesbian
- C.** Bisexual
- T.** Other
- D.** Prefer not to say

KANTAR PUBLIC

Life Events Calendar

1. INTERVIEWER: Clearly mark off the 12 month reference period on the calendar and give to the respondent.
2. Mark off the dates, to the nearest month, when any crimes the respondent has experienced took place. If the respondent has experienced a series of crimes, mark off the dates of each incident in the series.
3. If the respondent is having difficulty in remembering exactly when particular incidents or events took place it may help to consider other events that have happened in the last year. Mark these off on the calendar if necessary. Examples of events include:
 - The date of respondent's birthday and other family birthdays.
 - Other important events over last year, such as the birth of a child, weddings, anniversaries.
 - Any dates when respondent started a new job or college, left work or moved house
 - Any periods when the respondent was in employment, full time education or unemployed
 - Any other relevant periods such as holidays, exams, pregnancy, time in hospital

18. CSEW 2022-23/Main LE Calendar Jan 2022 V1

Life Events Calendar

This calendar is designed to make it easier for you to remember when particular crimes happened and whether they occurred in the past 12 months. Please mark on any crimes that have occurred within this period, or any other events that make it easier for you to remember when particular events occurred (such as birthdays, holidays, starting a new job etc.).

2021

January 2021	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
											
New year			Easter				August bank holiday			Bonfire Night	

2022

January 2022	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
											
New year			Easter				August bank holiday			Bonfire Night	

KANTAR PUBLIC

Life Events Calendar

1. INTERVIEWER: Clearly mark off the 12 month reference period on the calendar and give to the respondent.
2. Mark off the dates, to the nearest month, when any crimes the respondent has experienced took place. If the respondent has experienced a series of crimes, mark off the dates of each incident in the series.
3. If the respondent is having difficulty in remembering exactly when particular incidents or events took place it may help to consider other events that have happened in the last year. Mark these off on the calendar if necessary. Examples of events include:
 - The date of respondent's birthday and other family birthdays.
 - Other important events over last year, such as the birth of a child, weddings, anniversaries.
 - Any dates when respondent started a new job or college, left work or moved house
 - Any periods when the respondent was in employment, full time education or unemployed
 - Any other relevant periods such as holidays, exams, pregnancy, time in hospital

18. CSEW 2022-23/Main LE Calendar Nov 2022 v2

Life Events Calendar

This calendar is designed to make it easier for you to remember when particular crimes happened and whether they occurred in the past 12 months. Please mark on any crimes that have occurred within this period, or any other events that make it easier for you to remember when particular events occurred (such as birthdays, holidays, starting a new job etc.).

2022

January 2022	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
114 							,11 ?0				
New year			Easter				August bank holiday			Bonfire Night	

2023

January 2023	February	March	April	May	June	July	August	September	October	November	December
114 							1/1 ?0				
New year			Easter				August bank holiday			Bonfire Night	

Appendix J: Show Cards and Life Events Calendar – 10-15 Year Old Survey

Contents

V1

V2

V3

V4

V5

V6

V7

D1

D2

SHOWCARD V1

[HOME](#)

1. Kicked you
2. Hit/slapped/punched you
3. Pushed or shoved you
4. Used or hit you with a weapon
5. Been physically violent
towards you in some other
way
6. None of these

SHOWCARD V2

[HOME](#)

1. Your skin colour or racial background
2. Your religious background
(for example Christian, Muslim, Jewish, Hindu)
3. A long-term illness or disability you have
4. None of these

SHOWCARD V3

[HOME](#)

1. Kicked them
2. Hit/slapped/punched them
3. Pushed or shoved them
4. Used or hit them with a
weapon
5. Was physically violent
towards them in some other
way
6. None of these

SHOWCARD V4

[HOME](#)

1. A trained first aider
2. A paramedic, nurse or doctor
3. A dentist
4. No medical attention or
treatment

SHOWCARD V5

[HOME](#)

1. Anger
2. Shock
3. Fear
4. Depression
5. Anxiety/panic attacks
6. Loss of confidence/feeling vulnerable
7. Difficulty sleeping
8. Crying/tears
9. Annoyance
10. Some other reaction

SHOWCARD V6

[HOME](#)

1. Teacher/other member of staff
2. Your parent or guardian
3. Other family member
4. Your friends/mutual friends
5. Your girlfriend/boyfriend
6. Friends of friends
7. Your classmates
8. Other adults you know
9. People you haven't met before
10. A helpline
11. The police
12. Someone else
13. You did not tell anyone

SHOWCARD V7

[HOME](#)

When this happened did you think you were being bullied?

1. Yes

2. No

SHOWCARD D1

[HOME](#)

1. Extra help with school work and learning
2. Extra help with getting about
3. Extra help with communicating
4. Extra help to stay calm
5. Extra help taking your medicine
6. No, I do not get any extra help

SHOWCARD D2

[HOME](#)

1. White
2. Mixed ethnic group
3. Asian or Asian British
4. Black or Black British
5. Chinese
6. Other

Youth Life Events Calendar (April 2022 - December 2022)

2021



2022



CSEW22/Youth LE Calendar/issued April 2022

Youth Life Events Calendar (January 2023 - March 2023)

2022



2023



37. CSEW 2022-2023/Youth LE Calendar/v2/issued Nov 2022

Appendix K: Offence Coding Manual

Key to code frames for questions with changing labels

It is important to realise that in terms of calculating victimisation rates for a particular time period (the financial year 2022-23), it is crucial to know for each specific case whether the incident occurred inside or outside the reference period. In the code frames below, code 1 is always the period immediately prior to the reference period and so all incidents in this period are considered out of scope for calculating victimisation rates

IntMon=April 2022

1. Before the first of April 2021 **Out of scope**
2. Between April and June 2021
3. Between July and September 2021
4. Between October and December 2021
5. Between January and March 2022
6. Between the first of April 2022 and the present

IntMon=May 2022

1. Before the first of May 2021 **Out of scope**
2. In May or June 2021
3. Between July and September 2021
4. Between October and December 2021
5. Between January and March 2022
6. Between the first of April 2022 and the present

IntMon=June 2022

1. Before the first of June 2021 **Out of scope**
2. In June 2021
3. Between July and September 2021
4. Between October and December 2021
5. Between January and March 2022
6. Between the first of April 2022 and the present

IntMon=July 2022

1. Before the first of July 2021
2. Between July and September 2021
3. Between October and December 2021
4. Between January and March 2022
5. Between April and June 2022
6. Between the first of July 2022 and the present

Out of scope

IntMon=August 2022

1. Before the first of August 2021
2. In August or September 2021
3. Between October and December 2021
4. Between January and March 2022
5. Between April and June 2022
6. Between the first of July 2022 and the present

Out of scope

IntMon=September 2022

1. Before the first of September 2021
2. In September 2021
3. Between October and December 2021
4. Between January and March 2022
5. Between April and June 2022
6. Between the first of July 2022 and the present

Out of scope

IntMon=October 2022

1. Before the first of October 2021
2. Between October and December 2021
3. Between January and March 2022
4. Between April and June 2022
5. Between July and September 2022
6. Between the first of October 2022 and the present

Out of scope

IntMon=November 2022

1. Before the first of November 2021
2. In November or December 2021
3. Between January and March 2022
4. Between April and June 2022
5. Between July and September 2022
6. Between the first of October 2022 and the present

Out of scope

IntMon=December 2022

1. Before the first of December 2021
2. In December 2021
3. Between January and March 2022
4. Between April and June 2022
5. Between July and September 2022
6. Between the first of October 2022 and the present

Out of scope

IntMon=January 2023

1. Before the first of January 2022
2. Between January and March 2022
3. Between April and June 2022
4. Between July and September 2022
5. Between October and December 2022
6. Between the first of January 2023 and the present

Out of scope

IntMon=February 2023

1. Before the first of February 2022
2. In February or March 2022
3. Between April and June 2022
4. Between July and September 2022
5. Between October and December 2022
6. Between the first of January 2023 and the present

Out of scope

IntMon=March 2023

1. Before the first of March 2022
2. In March 2022
3. Between April and June 2022
4. Between July and September 2022
5. Between October and December 2022
6. Between first of January 2023 and the present

Out of scope

Appendix L: Offence Coding Manual



Crime Survey
for England & Wales

CRIME SURVEY FOR ENGLAND AND WALES Offence Coding Coders Manual

© 2019 TNS UK Limited

31st Oct 2019 – Version 10



Contents

1. Introduction.....	1
2. Offence codes and how they work	3
3. Cyber Offences.....	7
4. 10-15s offence coding	9
5. Moving round the coding modules.....	15
6. Classification of incidents: Core offence codes.....	16
7. Invalid victim forms, out of scope codes and duplicates.....	19
8. Main differences between the adult coding and 10-15s coding	21
9. Sheet 0: Out of scope offences committed by police (adult survey only)	23
10. Sheet 1: Assaults.....	25
11. Sheet 2: Attempted assault	31
12. Sheet 3: Sexual offences.....	33
13. Sheet 4: Robbery, snatch thefts and other thefts from the person (including attempts).....	37
14. Sheet 5: Burglary, attempted burglary and theft in a dwelling	43
15. Sheet 6: Theft of/from car/van, theft of/from motorbike etc, theft of pedal cycle, theft from outside dwelling and other theft.....	51
16. Sheet 7: Attempted theft (excluding attempted theft from the person)	59
17. Sheet 8: Arson and criminal damage.....	61
18. Sheet 9: Threats	69
19. Sheet 10: Fraud	72
20. Sheet 11: Computer Misuse and Viruses.....	87

1. Introduction

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) conducts the Crime Survey for England and Wales (CSEW) to monitor the crime rate in England and Wales and provide other important information (e.g. on security measures). The survey has been conducted since 1982 and is very well known. The information it provides is used extensively within ONS, the Home Office, the Ministry of Justice and by academic researchers. The media also recognise that it is an important source of information on the extent and nature of crime.

The survey's primary aim is to measure the extent of various crimes experienced by the public. This measure of crime is independent of that available from statistics collected by the police, since the survey collects details of offences whether or not they have been reported to or recorded by the police.

It is known that police statistics are subject to changes in the willingness of the public to report crimes and changes in police practice in recording them. For these reasons, the CSEW can give a better indication of how the rate of crime is changing. Also, a comparison of the survey's results with the police statistics shows what types of crime tend not to be reported to the police.

1.1 Importance of offence coding

One of the main purposes of the Crime Survey for England and Wales is to find out whether respondents have experienced any crime in the last 12 months. Anyone who has experienced a crime is asked a series of detailed questions about this crime. These questions are asked by an interviewer and form the part of the interview known as the "Victim Form".

Each respondent can be asked about up to 6 different crimes. However, it is very rare for anyone to have experienced this many crimes within a year. In 2014-15, 18% of respondents had at least one Victim Form and fewer than 1% had four or more.

On the basis of the information in the Victim Form each crime is assigned an Offence Code, which is designed to closely match the crime code that the police would have assigned (had it been recorded as a crime). Each crime has only one offence code, and these codes are used as a key part of the analysis of the Crime Survey. For example, the results of the Crime Survey for England and Wales showed that between 1995 and 2010/11 overall violent crime fell by 47%, violence with injury fell by 50% and violence without injury fell by 44%.

These figures are based on how the crimes described in the victim forms are coded.

1.2 The 10-15s survey

In 2006, the Statistics Commission and The Smith Review of crime statistics recommended that the CSEW sample frame should be extended to cover children under the age of 16. From August to December 2008 interviews with 10-15 year olds were included in the BCS as a split sample experiment to assess any impact on the core survey of introducing interviews with 10-15 year olds. Subsequently, the 10-15s survey started in full in January 2009. This will enable ONS to measure the extent and nature of victimisation among this age group. This is particularly important with the increasing focus on crime among young people.

The way in which children and young people experience crime differs to the way crime is experienced by adults. The questionnaire has been adapted to reflect these differences. 10-15 year olds are asked only about their personal experiences of crime, not about crimes experienced by anyone else in the household (this is covered by the corresponding adult interview). Most of the coding modules work in the same way or a very similar way to the adult survey (the main differences are explained in section 7). However, the questions that appear on the RTF are slightly different to those on the adult survey.

The mini-description

In addition to the usual description of the incident the 10-15s survey includes a mini-description. This is a one line summary of the incident typed in by the interviewer. This is intended primarily for use by the interviewer to act as a prompt during the interview. It may however sometimes contain additional helpful information. If there are any inconsistencies between the full description and the mini description, priority should be given to the information in the full description.

2. Offence codes and how they work

A list of all the offence codes is attached on pages 14-15 of these instructions. Some crimes are excluded from the CSEW, and so do not appear – the most obvious example is murder but also crimes such as possession of drugs.

As explained above, each crime will end up with **just one** of these codes. If one crime consists of a number of offences (for example, a burglar breaks into someone's house, beats up the occupants, steals the car and breaks some valuable belongings), the coding needs to sort out which of these offences takes priority (i.e. should the crime be coded as burglary, assault, theft of a car or criminal damage?).

The exception to this is cases of fraud following a traditional crime. In the example above if a credit card was stolen during the burglary and subsequently used to access the victim's accounts then a separate incident should be recorded for the fraud offence (this should have been recorded during the interview as a separate victim form).

- The offence codes do have a priority order. Generally:
- Arson*
- Rape or Serious Wounding
- Robbery
- Burglary
- Theft
- Criminal Damage
- Assault
- Threats
- Fraud (not included for 10-15s)
- Computer misuse (not included for 10-15s)

*NOTE: This priority order is the same for the adult and 10-15s surveys with the exception that in the **10-15s survey** Arson codes do not have overall priority – they should be treated with the same priority as criminal damage.

For crimes against the person (assault, sexual offences, robbery, snatch theft, other theft from the person and fraud) the respondent must be the victim. If someone else is the victim (even if that person is part of the respondent's household) then the crime is out of scope of the survey.

For crimes against the household (burglary, vehicle and other types of theft – not from the person, criminal damage), the respondent's household must have been the victim. This is important so that crimes do not get counted twice. If a respondent tells us about the break in at his mother's house, it is possible that his mother will also have been selected for the survey and will tell us about the same crime. Thus, we would double count that crime. In the 10-15s survey household

crimes will be recorded as such but presented if the child reported that solely their property was damaged or stolen. Any double counting within the household (between the adult and the 10-15s interview) will be reviewed at the analysis stage.

Crimes that take place abroad will receive an offence code just like any other incident, again, these will be corrected for at the data stage.

The crime must be referred to ONS if a burglary is committed involving use of a weapon or if the offence is recorded in the 10-15s survey and there is a sexual element to the offence.

2.1 Carrying out the offence coding

There are two vital pieces of information required for offence coding; the open ended description of the incident and the answers to the closed questions.

You will be provided with a Word version of the Victim Form containing the answers (both pre-coded and open) given by a respondent. The Victim form is highly filtered, and you will only be given the text and answers to the questions that the respondent actually answered. (Thus, if the respondent has said that no force or violence was used, then there will be no follow up questions about the nature of this force or violence).

At the top of this Word doc there is the serial number and crime number for this victim form. (As we said before, each respondent can be asked about up to six crimes. Thus, it is possible that you will be given up to 6 different forms for each serial number.)

Using this print out you will work through a series of questions that appear on the computer screen. The answers you give to each question will eventually take you to the Offence Code for that crime. The answers you give to each question should be based on ALL of the information contained in the victim form. Although the coding script may refer to specific questions from the victim form these are not the only questions that should be used. For example the coding script will ask you whether the offender used any force or violence against the respondent and refers to questions V710 and USEFORCE. In addition to these questions the information in the incident description should also be used to answer this. Therefore if the incident description clearly states that the offender punched the respondent and gave them a black eye then the answer entered in the coding script should be 'Yes, force used' even if V710 and USEFORCE responses are both 'No'.

The questions you are asked sometimes have quite a lot of explanatory text, which is there to explain exactly what we mean, and to provide guidance. It is important that you do familiarise yourselves with this text (and this manual), as there are situations where the answer to a question is not as straightforward as it appears, or where you will need to use the guidance and your judgement to distinguish between the possible answers. Although the answer to the question will often be obvious, there are all sorts of intricacies that need to be taken into account.

This manual is designed to give you more information that can back up the information that you are given on the computer screen. Although the computerised coding modules are designed to stand alone, sometimes it may help to refer to this manual – just to check why you are getting to an offence code that you think is odd, or to work out what is happening if you think the coding modules are not working as you would expect. The manual also backs up the text on the screen, so may be a useful reference source when dealing with certain offences where the screen contains a lot of information.

Once an offence code has been assigned, you will be asked how certain you are that this is the right code. You can either code certain, uncertain or that it is the wrong code. (If you code the latter, you will be sent back to the start of the coding modules). If you code uncertain, you will be asked to say why you are uncertain or to give any other comments that you think would be useful.

Most of the questions have a "not sure" category. If you code this, the offence will be assigned a "REFER TO SUPERVISOR" code.

As well as internal quality checks, many of the offence codes will be checked by ONS.

10.1 Coding in practice

For each respondent you will have one or more Victim Form documents. All the Victim Forms for a particular respondent will be together. This is important, as in some cases you may find that one of the Victim forms is, in fact, a duplicate (see page 11 for more information). Remember that some offences may appear to be a duplicate but may actually refer to a fraud offence that followed a more traditional type of crime.

10.1.1 Getting to the questionnaire

The initial screen asks for the serial number of the Victim Form that you are about to code. You need to type in the serial number and this will take you to the second screen. At this point you put in the Victim Form number (which is on your print out – it is the number in brackets after the serial number). This will then take you into the coding questionnaire.

The first thing that you will need to do is check that the serial number you have entered is correct. The screen will show you the first line of the description of the incident. This is the first question in the Victim Form (following the automated code). You just need to make sure that the line on screen matches what you have on your paper copy. If it does not match, then you must have entered the wrong serial number and you will be asked to try again.

You are then asked if any of the following apply:

- The offence is a duplicate
- The crime was committed by a policeman (on duty at the time) (Adult survey only)
- *FRAUD* – When coding any fraud cases you will be asked whether the respondent was the specific intended victim. If the respondent is not the specific intended victim the incident will be out of scope. If you are in any doubt you should code 'Unsure' here and you will be able to navigate the coding via the modules and code as appropriate. There will be a later opportunity to record whether or not the respondent is the specific intended victim.

If the case is a duplicate, it is given a code 02.

10.2 Out of scope codes – Adult survey only

In the adult survey, if the crime was committed by a policeman, then the crime is out of scope. However, this is not the case in the 10-15s survey. Further details are given in Sheet 0 (out of scope crimes).

You are then asked if the crime involved deliberate damage by fire – this takes you straight to the arson module, which is described in SHEET 8 (Criminal Damage). Again this applies only to the adult survey, Arson **does not** have overall priority in the 10-15s survey.

If none of the above apply, you will be asked to choose the module that you want to start with.

10.3 The Coding modules

When you choose the coding module you can do this on the basis of the description of the incident, or on the basis of the automated code. Don't worry if you choose the wrong module, as you should end up in the correct one if you answer the questions correctly.

The modules are as follows:

- Robbery (which is theft with violence – e.g. a mugging; this section also covers theft from a person i.e. when the article stolen was being held or carried e.g. pickpocketing)
- Burglary and theft (burglary is when someone enters the respondent's home (or outhouse) without permission; theft covers all thefts where the item was not being held or carried)
- Assault
- Sexual assaults
- Criminal Damage
- Threats (threats of violence, other threats and intimidation – inc cyber-threats)
- Fraud
 - Bank and credit account fraud
 - Advance Fee fraud
 - Consumer and retail fraud
 - Other fraud
- Computer Misuse

3. Cyber Offences

Police recorded crime figures now include a flag to record whether the incident was a cyber related incident. The CSEW will also need to classify incidents in this way.

Cyber crime can be split into two main categories; cyber dependent crime and cyber enabled crime. **Cyber dependent** crime refers to those offences that would not be possible without the use of a computer, computer networks or any other form of information communications technology (ICT). This includes things like the spread of viruses, hacking, the spread of malware etc. This type of crime is covered by the Computer Misuse Act. **Cyber enabled** crime refers to traditional crimes that are increased in the scale or reach by computers, computer networks or other ICT. This would include fraud committed via phishing e mails, online banking and e commerce frauds. It was also include thefts where personal details were stolen from online accounts.

Cyber crime refers to any incident where the internet or any online activity was involved in facilitating the offence. It does not include cases where the internet did not **facilitate** the offence taking place. For example a bicycle theft where the victim subsequently finds their stolen bike for sale on e bay should not be recorded as cyber crime.

A cyber crime flag can apply to any offence code but it will most commonly apply to incidents of fraud, computer viruses or misuse and threats. The incident should be coded with the standard offence code in the usual way, once the offence code has been assigned the incident will need to be classified as either a cyber crime or non cyber crime.

10.4 How to identify cyber crime

For every incident you will need to record whether the incident was a cyber crime or not.

The survey includes two questions (FV88 and FWCYBER) which record whether the internet or any type of online activity was related to the offence in anyway.

Recording a cyber crime should be based on the answers given at (F)V88 and (F)WCYBER as well as any other information provided by the victim, either through the incident description or elsewhere within the victim form. If the incident description or other information provided in the victim form contradicts the answers given at (F)V88 and (F)WCYBER then a judgement needs to be made as to whether the incident does have a cyber related element to it by looking at all the information in the victim form together. If (F)V88 and (F)WCYBER both state no cyber element but the victim states that the incident happened as a result of an e mail received then this should be recorded as a cyber incident.

Incidents should be recorded as cyber crime in cases where the contact by the offender was online or by e mail (for example threats made via social media, spam e mails sent encouraging the victim to send money/personal details). Other examples of cyber crime would include online commerce incidents (such as items purchased via ebay/gumtree that are not delivered etc). Threats or intimidation received by text message should be counted as cyber incident as should instant messages (IM) or social media messages.

Bank or credit card fraud itself is not a cyber crime unless the offender obtained the card details either by hacking into the victim's accounts or online information or the victim responded to an e mail or online communication requesting their card details. Theft of the card and subsequent use would not be included as a cyber crime (even if the stolen card was used to buy goods online).

Car thefts where the car was stolen by the thieves reprogramming remote entry keys should be recorded as a cyber crime. Car crime following the physical theft of the keys should not be recorded as a cyber crime.

Cases where the respondent received a phone call requesting access to their computer (often purporting to be a call from Microsoft) should be recorded as a cyber offence.

10.5 Computer viruses and computer misuse

These crimes are, by their very nature, cyber crimes and should be recorded as such. All computer viruses should be recorded as a cyber crime as should all incidents where the victims online accounts have been hacked (for example unauthorised access to e mail accounts, paypal, online bank accounts etc). Even though the respondent may not have full knowledge of how the information was accessed if the online account has been compromised then this should be recorded as a cyber crime. It should be noted that the fraud itself must have been facilitated online not just discovered online. If a victim discovers by checking their online account that unauthorised amounts have been taken from their account following the theft of a credit card this would not be recorded as a cyber crime. If, however, the account was hacked then this should be recorded as a cyber crime.

4. 10-15s offence coding

Crimes experienced by 10-15 year olds will be assigned offence codes but are also classified according to their severity as children's experiences can be quite different to those of adults and the classification system has been designed to reflect this.

When the data is presented by ONS two different counts of crime will be used:

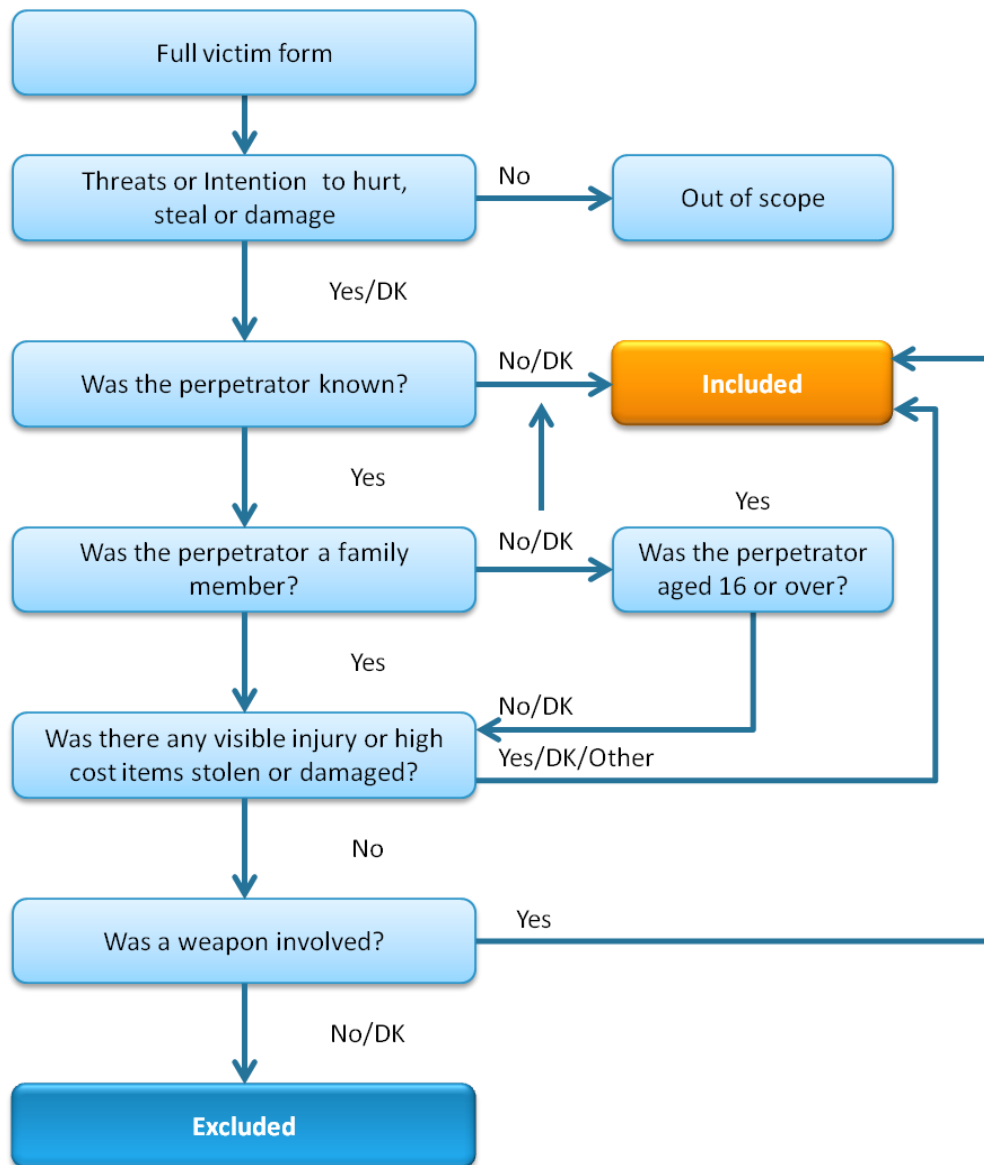
1. Preferred measure – this takes into account factors identified as important in determining the severity of an incident (such as relationship to the offender, level of injury and value of item stolen or damaged).
2. Broad measure – this also includes minor offences between children and family members that would not normally be treated as criminal matters.

Across both measures the element of intent on behalf of the offender must be present for the incident to be included as a crime. Questions regarding the intent of the offender are included on the RTF (Intthft, Intthft2, Cdamdeli, IntAslt). Where there is no intent recorded the incident should be recorded as out of scope. If intent is unclear (ie the respondent says don't know and there is no indication of whether intent was present elsewhere in the RTF then we should assume that intent was present and the incident will be included in the crime count classification. If there is no evidence from the closed questions in the RTF, use the open-ended descriptions to see if that helps with evaluating where incidents involved intent. Although the variables listed above are the key variables to determine intent if these are coded as no intent present but there is contradictory evidence elsewhere to imply intent then it should be assumed that there was intent on behalf of the offender.

There is a difference between intent and premeditation. For intent to be present the offender simply needs to have intended at the time to harm the respondent; for example a deliberate push would be counted as intended harm even if the resulting broken arm was not intentional).

The crime count classification flowchart shows the pattern of classification for the 10-15s victim forms. Victim forms will be coded using the standard offence coding modules but there is an additional set of questions once the final code has been allocated that will classify the incident as being included in either the Preferred or Broad measures (all in law).

Classification system for the preferred measure

**10.6 Classifying relatively serious and relatively minor incidents**

All incidents against children recorded in a full victim form (and therefore assigned a core offence code) will in addition need to be classified as either a relatively minor incident (excluded from the Preferred measure) or a relatively serious incident (included in the Preferred measure). All cases where a valid, in scope, offence code is allocated will be classified in the Broad measure (all in law count of crime).

Classification of incidents is based on whether the respondent knew the offender, the severity of inflicted injury, the use of a weapon and the cost of anything stolen or damaged. Where the offender is **not** a family member the incident will be included where the perpetrator was aged over 16. For definitions of who to include as a family member please see descriptions below in (Victim/offender relationships).

Victim/offender relationships

When coding whether or not the victim knew the offender refer to the table below for guidance.

Relationship type	Relationship as described by victim	
	'Family member'	Not a 'family member'
PERPETRATOR KNOWN	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parent including step/ adopted / foster • Brother / sister including step/ adopted / foster • Another relative 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Friend • Pupil at school / place of learning • Teacher • Boy / girl-friend / partner • Neighbour
PERPETRATOR NOT KNOWN		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stranger • Pupil at another school • Young people from local area • Young people from a different area • Someone you worked with • Someone you've seen around • Tradesman / builder / contractor • Other

- If the offender is known by sight only and there is no further information available this should be coded as not known.
- If the information about whether or not the offender is known to the respondent is unclear or contradictory you should refer to offrel1 AND the description. In cases where one implies a friend and one a stranger assume the offender is not known to the respondent.
- Family members – Family members would be defined as anyone falling into the following categories:
 - Parent including step/adopted/foster
 - Brother/sister including step/adopted/foster
 - Another relative

If any one of the offenders is not a family member this will be coded as 'non family member'.

Low level/High level distinction

Whether an incident will be include or excluded from the count will depend on the value of the item stolen or damaged or the level of injury inflicted. Where there is an attempt only the value of the theft or damage will be £0 as nothing was actually stolen or damaged. Likewise where there is attempted assault only the injury will be classified as low level as there was no actual injury involved.

Items stolen or damaged

The table below lists the items that may be stolen or damaged by whether they would be included or excluded from the count according to whether they are of either high or low cost. You will need to refer to this table to code whether the item should be recorded as a high or low cost item.

Outcome	Description
High cost and included	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile phone/iphone • Calculator • Bag (including handbag/shopping bag) • Purse/wallet • Cash, Cash cards • MP3 player (e.g. iPod), Portable games consoles (e.g. PSP, DX), Games consoles/play stations and games (not portable) • Jewellery/watches • Camera • Clothes/shoes • Documents (e.g. savings account book, passport) • Video equipment/camcorder, Television, Stereo/Hi-fi equipment, DVD player • Computer, computer equipment including laptops • CDs/videos/DVDs/MiniDiscs • Bicycle, Bicycle parts • Glasses/sunglasses • Various items/gadgets (e.g. torch, penknife) • Sports equipment (e.g. golf clubs, football, etc) • Toiletries/make up/perfume/medication • Animals/pets/fish/birds • Personal organiser (e.g. Palm Pilot, Blackberry) • Books • Dongle/pen drives • House keys
Low cost and excluded	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pens, Rulers, Pencils, Rubbers, Pencil case • Stationery • Food/lunch, Sweets • Keyrings • Toys, Cards • Year planners • Cigarettes /tobacco / lighters

- If the item damaged or stolen is not on the list please make a judgment as to whether the item would be worth less than £5 or £5 or over. The guiding principle is that for theft of or damage to property to be included in the count the item stolen or damage d should have a value of £5 or more.
- Cash is always included as a high value theft even if the amount taken is low e.g. a theft of 50p should be coded as a high value theft.
- If you are not sure the case should be referred.

Injuries

When coding the severity of the injury or the value of items please refer to the table below. The table lists the injuries that would be classified as either relatively serious (and therefore included) or as relatively minor (and therefore excluded) from the count.

Outcome	Description
Included	<p><i>Injuries categorised as the following:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Minor bruising or black eye, Severe bruising • Scratches, Cuts • Broken bones, Broken nose • Broken/lost teeth, Chipped teeth • Concussion or loss of consciousness • Facial/head injuries (no mention of bruising) • Eye/facial injuries caused by acid, paint, sand, etc. thrown in face
Excluded	<p><i>Injuries categorised as the following:</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hurt but no marks on skin • Marks on skin (e.g. slap marks, redness, dead arm or leg)

- Cases where the injury is minor bruising or more serious will be included in the count.
- Cases where the respondent is hurt but no marks are left on the skin or there are marks on the skin but no bruise will be excluded from the count.

Weapons

Where a weapon is involved the incident will always be included in the crime count classification (although other criteria mean the incident may already be included). As is the case in the adult survey anything can be used as a weapon if the offender uses or threatens to use it as such (for example threatening to use keys to scratch/cut someone would count as a threat with a weapon). If the child victim felt that they were being threatened/attacked with a weapon (regardless of what the weapon is) this should be included as use of a weapon.

Threats

Incidents of threats are included in the crime count classification (unless a weapon is involved in which case a code of attempted assault would apply).

Household offences

All household offences should be coded with the relevant offence code. Household offences where the child reported property belonging solely to them will be included in the count of crime against children, for example, theft in a dwelling where only the child's property was stolen.


Duplicate offence codes and out of scope codes

All duplicate and out of scope offences should be coded with the relevant offence code and ONS will ensure the relevant codes are excluded from analysis.

5. Moving round the coding modules

Generally, you will answer a question by entering a code and pressing the forward arrow key. However, you may enter the wrong code by mistake, or realise that you have put in some wrong information.

You can navigate backwards throughout the questionnaire by pressing on the back arrow. However moving backwards and forwards repeatedly may cause the system to become unstable.

Some screens will include additional notes or information that can be accessed by clicking on the  button in the corner of the script.

If you believe that the wrong code has been applied and you know the correct code you can code this at CERTAIN and you will be guided to the full list of offence codes to select the correct code.

A practice script can be accessed here:

<http://ts-preview.ktrmr.com/surveyv.aspx?i.project=CS17FRAUD&s=GEN24&id=1&chk=na&pid=auto&vfser=14313101&capi=CS17JUL&VType=F>

6. Classification of incidents: Core offence codes

Category	Code	Description
	01	Refer to ONS
	02	Duplicate victim form
	04	Traditional crime recorded via a fraud/computer misuse victim form (invalid)
	05	Fraud/computer misuse recorded via a traditional victim form (invalid)
1. ASSAULT	11	Serious wounding
	12	Other wounding
	13	Common assault
	19	Other assault outside the survey's coverage
2. ATTEMPTED ASSAULT	21	Attempted assault
3. SEXUAL OFFENCES	31	Rape
	32	Serious wounding with sexual motive
	33	Other wounding with sexual motive
	34	Attempted rape
	35	Indecent assault
	39	Sexual offence outside the survey's coverage
4. ROBBERY, SNATCH THEFT, THEFT FROM PERSON	41	Robbery
	42	Attempted robbery
	43	Snatch theft from the person
	44	Other theft from the person
	45	Attempted theft from the person
	48	Possibly theft but could have been loss/possibly attempted theft, but could have been innocent
	49	Other robbery or theft from the person outside the survey's coverage
5. BURGLARY, ATTEMPTED BURGLARY THEFT IN A DWELLING	50	Attempted burglary to non-connected domestic garage/outhouse
	51	Burglary in a dwelling (nothing taken)
	52	Burglary in a dwelling (Something taken)
	53	Attempted burglary in a dwelling
	54	Possible attempted burglary (insufficient evidence to be sure)
	55	Theft in a dwelling
	56	Theft from a meter
	57	Burglary from non-connected domestic garage/outhouse - nothing taken
	58	Burglary from non-connected domestic garage/outhouse - something taken
	59	Other burglary, attempted burglary, theft in a dwelling, falling outside the survey's coverage
6. THEFT	60	Theft of car/van
	61	Theft from car/van
	62	Theft of motorbike, motorscooter or moped
	63	Theft from motorbike, motorscooter or moped
	64	Theft of pedal cycle
	65	Theft from outside dwelling (excluding theft of milk bottles)

Category	Code	Description
	66	Theft of milk bottles from outside dwelling
	67	Other personal theft
	68	Possible theft, possible lost property
	69	Other theft/attempted theft falling outside survey's coverage
7. ATTEMPTED THEFT	71	Attempted theft of/from car/van
	72	Attempted theft of/from motorcycle, motorscooter or moped
	73	Other attempted theft
8. CRIMINAL DAMAGE	80	Arson
	81	Criminal damage to a motor vehicle (£20 or under)
	82	Criminal damage to a motor vehicle (over £20)
	83	Criminal damage to the home (£20 or under)
	84	Criminal damage to the home (over £20)
	801	<i>Arson to a motor vehicle (10-15s only)</i>
	802	<i>Criminal damage to a motor vehicle (10-15s only)</i>
	803	<i>Arson to the home (10-15s only)</i>
	804	<i>Criminal damage to the home (10-15s only)</i>
	805	<i>Arson to personal property (10-15s only)</i>
	806	<i>Criminal damage to personal property (10-15s only)</i>
	85	Other criminal damage (£20 or under)
	86	Other criminal damage (over £20)
	87	Possibly criminal/possibly accidental damage/nuisance with no damage
	88	Attempted criminal damage (no damage actually achieved)
	89	Other criminal damage outside survey's coverage
9. THREATS	91	Threat to kill/assault made against, but not necessarily to respondent
	92	Sexual threat made against, but not necessarily to respondent
	93	Other threat or intimidation made against, but not necessarily to respondent
	94	Threats against others, made to the respondent
	97	Other threats/intimidation outside survey's coverage
OTHER CODES	95	Obscene and nuisance telephone calls
	96	Invalid Victim Form (e.g. no information/no offence)
FRAUD	200	Bank and credit account fraud – with loss
	201	Bank and credit account fraud – with full loss reimbursed
	202	Bank and credit account fraud – no loss
	203	Advance Fee fraud – with loss
	204	Advance Fee fraud – with full loss reimbursed
	205	Advance Fee fraud – no loss
	206	Consumer and retail fraud – with loss
	207	Consumer and retail fraud – with full loss reimbursed
	208	Consumer and retail fraud – no loss
	210	Other fraud – with loss
	211	Other fraud – with full loss reimbursed
	212	Other fraud – no loss
	219	Other fraud falling outside the survey's coverage
COMPUTER MISUSE	320	Hacking and unauthorised access to personal information
	321	Computer virus – with loss
	322	Computer virus – with full loss reimbursed

- 323 Computer virus – no loss
- 324 Other computer misuse
- 329 Other computer misuse falling outside the survey's coverage

7. Invalid victim forms, out of scope codes and duplicates

10.7 Invalid victim forms

Wherever possible you should avoid using code 96 (invalid victim form, no information, no crime). As the name suggests, this code is mainly intended for Victim forms where we have no, or extremely limited, information or where there has been no crime.

Even with quite limited information on a Victim Form we may be able to reach a valid offence code. In some cases, we may have no description or a very poor description, but it is still possible to use the answers to the closed questions to reach a valid offence code. Similarly, if we only have the written description and all codes are missing, we still may have enough information to get an offence code.

If you are uncertain as to whether or not there has been a crime, it is important to try to reach an offence code. A number of the offence codes are "dump codes" which are not used in the official victimisation rates (all of the out of scope codes, and codes such as 87 – possible criminal/possible accidental damage/nuisance with no damage). It is better to arrive at one of these codes than to give the Victim form a code 96. However, there will be cases where you do need to use 96 – but they should be rare. You can get to a code 96 at the main menu for the coding modules.

In some cases you may find that traditional crimes have been recorded via a fraud or computer misuse victim form or vice versa. In these cases there will not be enough information to apply a valid offence code so these should be coded as either code 03 or code 04 depending on the type of incident. These codes will be automatically referred to the ONS. **THESE CODES WILL BE ACTIVATED FROM APRIL 2018 ONWARDS.**

10.8 Out of scope codes

Where there is more than one offence within an incident, but the element that would normally take precedence is out of scope (for example, the respondent's friend has had property damaged and the respondent has been threatened), you should try to get to an in scope code rather than an out of scope code. In some cases, this may require you to ignore the part of the incident that does not involve the respondent. However, do be careful with this, as some offence codes cover the other members of the household and some do not. Non household members, however, are always out of scope.

Sometimes, even if the respondent is the victim, the crime will be out of scope. This mainly occurs if the respondent had property stolen from someone else's home or car. In these situations, the actual burglary or theft from a car would be the in scope code. Thus, to avoid double counting, the respondent's loss is coded as out of scope.

10.9 Duplicates

Duplicate incidents (code 02) are those where the same incident is recorded on more than one Victim Form. In these cases, one incident is given the appropriate valid offence code while the duplicates are given code 02. Duplicates are often obvious, but sometimes it can require some detective work to decide whether or not they are duplicates.

Things to look for:

- The interviewer states that the victim form is a duplicate, or refers to details in a previous victim form
- The date information and most of the characteristics are identical. The VFs do not need to be exactly the same because the victim may be discussing two elements of the same incident in the different VFs (e.g. if the incident is the theft of a vehicle, the respondent may discuss the theft in one VF and the damage to the car in another).
- If the Victim Forms include the same unusual characteristic (e.g. said the other injury was "hepatitis B")
- In some cases it may be worth checking the job of the respondent. In one case, we had several similar victim forms dealing with threats against the respondent. His job was "custody officer" at a police station, which made it quite likely that the threats were all separate incidents rather than the same one.

It is important to note that sometimes duplicate RTFs give extra details about the overall offence. In such cases, all the relevant information should be used to reach the offence code, which can then be assigned to one of victim forms, while the rest are coded 02.

8. Main differences between the adult coding and 10-15s coding

10.10 Low-level incidents

As previously mentioned, children are more likely than adults to be involved in minor incidents, such as low level fights in the play ground, pranks etc. The ONS are still interested in these incidents and where there is intent, these should be given a full offence code.

10.11 Sexual Offences

Children aged 10-15 are not asked any questions about whether the offence had a sexual element. Where there is a sexual element to the offence these should be referred to TNS BMRB/ONS

10.12 Criminal damage

Children aged 10-15 are not asked for any information about the cost of damage to property. It is therefore not possible to use the standard criminal damage codes which split the damage out by whether it was less than or more than £20. These six codes have been replaced by six codes that do not refer to the cost of the damage.

- 801 Arson to a motor vehicle
- 802 Criminal damage to a motor vehicle
- 803 Arson to the home
- 804 Criminal damage to the home
- 805 Arson to personal property
- 806 Criminal damage to personal property

10.13 Household incidents

The 10-15s survey only asks about experiences of personal victimisation- so ideally we would expect that household incidents will not be recorded in the 10-15s survey as they should have been covered by the adult survey. However, where household incidents are recorded these should be assigned the relevant offence code and any double counting with the adult survey will be corrected at the data stage. For example, children may report their personal belongings having been stolen when their family house was burgled.

9. Sheet 0: Out of scope offences committed by police (adult survey only)

9.1 Offenders who are policemen

If the offender is a policeman or woman who is on duty, and the incident takes place during the course of their duties, then the offence is out of scope (it would be dealt with by the Police Complaints Commission rather than the standard Criminal Justice system). This would therefore include assaults that take place during arrest; thefts that take place when the police are in a property on police business etc. However, if the offender happens to be a policeman and commits the crime in his own time, then the crime is in scope. You will need to use the information in the description to make this judgement, as there are no specific questions relating to this.

If the crime has been committed by an on-duty policeman or woman, then you will be asked for the nature of the offence. As the offence is out of scope, we do not need to spend so much time assessing which crime takes priority, so please use your judgement to code the first offence to apply from the list provided. This will then assign the offence the relevant out of scope code.

In the 10-15s survey if the incident is committed by policeman or woman who is on duty, and the incident takes place during the course of their duties then the incident should be referred.

10. Sheet 1: Assaults

Most assaults uncovered by the survey will be straightforward incidents arising in the course of family rows, arguments between friends/acquaintances, brawls in pubs, fights at football matches and so on. In these there is no motive to steal, and no sexual motive. Spitting counts as assault, as does pouring a glass of water over someone, or setting a dog on them. This main group of assaults has been divided into three sub-groups: serious wounding, other wounding and common assault. Incidents that take place in the course of work are in scope.

It is not possible to draw precise boundary lines between the three assault sub-groups. Coders must use their judgement. Guidelines are:

- A 'serious wounding' (code 11) must involve a wound (where the skin is broken or a bone is broken) which clearly needs immediate medical attention: and the severity of the wounding must be intentional - the offender must have intended to do, and succeeded in doing, really serious bodily harm. Things to check:
 - Did the respondent suffer broken bones /teeth; loss of consciousness; permanent injury
 - Did respondent suffer cuts that required medical attention; a serious cut (e.g. use of weapon, knifing). The use of a weapon does not automatically lead to a code 11, the injury sustained is what is important.
 - Did the respondent require immediate medical attention

The majority of incidents involving assault will be either '**other wounding**' or '**common assault**'

Other wounding (code 12) applies if the offender inflicts severe injuries unintentionally, or there are minor injuries inflicted such as:

- Cuts (regardless of medical attention) and the force used was not severe
- Severe bruising or chipped teeth
- Bruises and scratches which required medical attention and the force used seemed serious

Common assault (code 13) applies where the victim was punched, kicked, pushed or jostled, spat at or had a drink thrown over them but there was no injury or only negligible injury. Minor bruising or a black eye count as negligible injury. Victims of common assault are unlikely to require any medical attention. Incidents where the victim received no injury or minor injury are common assault even if knives are involved. Spitting counts as common assault.

Sometimes, the injuries described in the text description and those coded at WhatFor1 will differ. In these cases, equal weight should be placed on the two sources of information and it should be assumed that both sets of injuries happened. Injuries inflicted accidentally during an incident are counted.

All assaults which have a sexual motive are to be classified using Sheet 3, Sexual Offences. In other words, if an incident is assigned one of the three assault codes, this means that the questionnaire contains no suggestion of any sexual motive. In the 10-15s survey if there is clear mention of a sexual element to the offence in the description it should be referred. For the survey's purposes, only the respondent can be the victim of any assault. Assaults happening to other household members are to be treated as outside the survey's coverage. In such cases, check to see if any aspects of the offence are in scope (eg threats made to respondent etc).

Possible codes

Code 11	Serious wounding
Code 12	Other wounding
Code 13	Common assault (no injury or negligible injury)
Code 19	Assault falling outside the survey's coverage

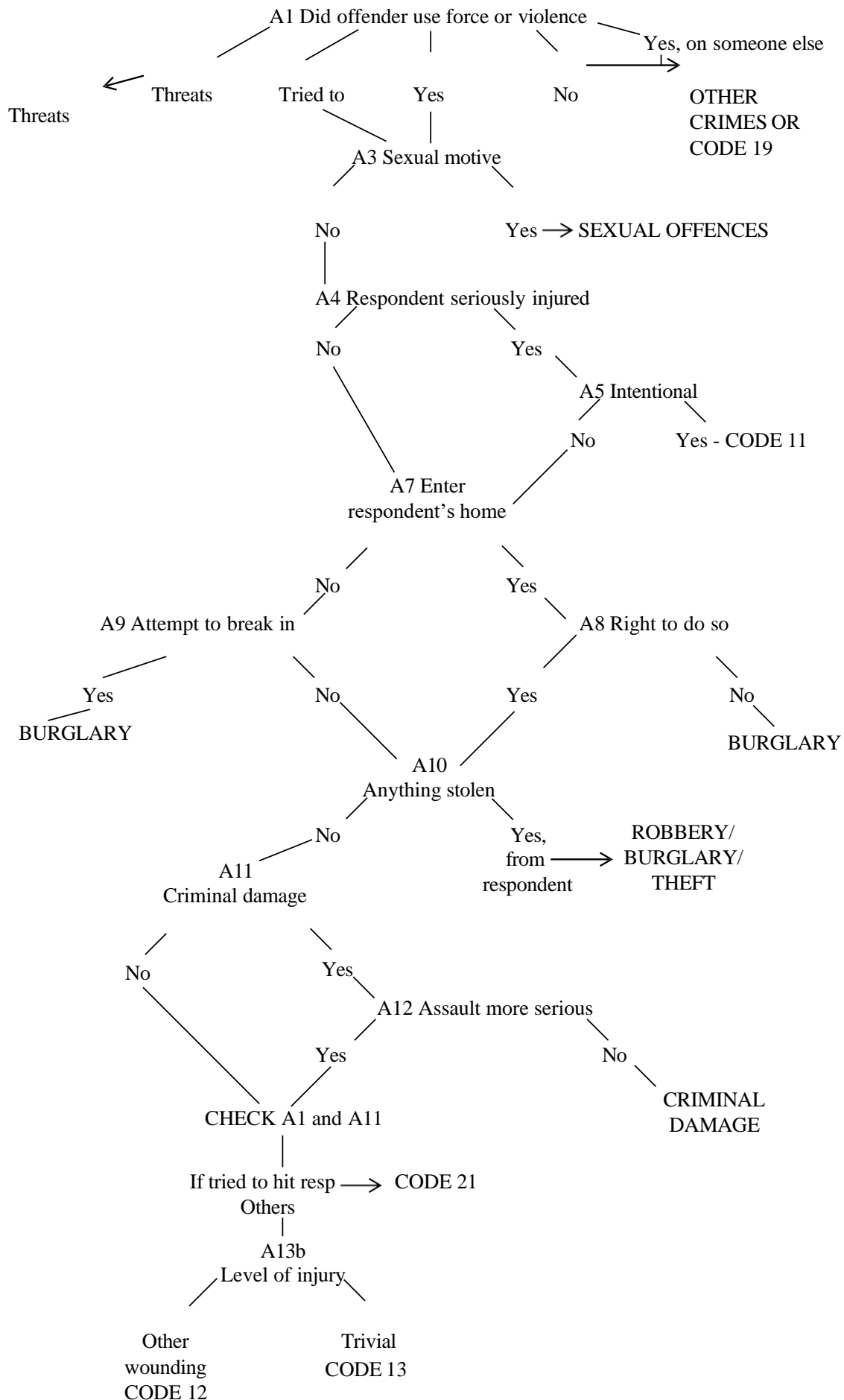
PRIORITIES

- If the offender did some malicious damage to property in the course of, or at the same time as, assaulting the victim, this will in most cases be classified as criminal damage (codes 81 to 89) **unless** the assault amounts to a serious wounding (but see Note for Guidance 1D).
- Threats where force was used, even if there was no injury, should be coded as assaults (codes 11-13) or sexual offences (codes 31-35), depending on the type of force used.

PRIORITIES

- If the offender did some malicious damage to property in the course of, or at the same time as, assaulting the victim, this will in most cases be classified as criminal damage (codes 81 to 89) **unless** the assault amounts to a serious wounding (but see Note for Guidance 1D).
- Threats where force was used, even if there was no injury, should be coded as assaults (codes 11-13) or sexual offences (codes 31-35), depending on the type of force used.

ASSAULT FLOWCHART



10.1 Assaults: Notes for guidance

- 1A Some assaults without injury will consist of merely grabbing the respondent, spitting at them, pushing them or throwing a drink over them. In these cases UseForce ('Did the person/any of the people actually use force or violence on anyone in any way, even if this resulted in no injury?') may be answered 'no'; the correct code is likely to be 13, common assault.
- 1B Only the respondent can be the victim of an assault, for the purpose of the survey. Any incidents involving assault only, where the respondent is not a victim, should be treated as outside the survey's coverage (code 19) unless there is another part of the incident that involves the respondent (e.g. threats). If the respondent is one of several victims, code on the basis of information about the respondent alone.

Any cases of burglary or other sorts of theft where serious injury was inflicted on someone other than the respondent will be referred to ONS.

- 1C Further criteria for the three categories of assault are:

Common assault Code 13

- a) No injury was inflicted
- OR b) Injury inflicted was trivial or negligible:
[Medical attention not really necessary].

Other wounding Code 12

- a) Injury inflicted
i.e. - substantial bruising, cuts etc. but not amounting to a serious wound - [medical attention probably not necessary for a)]
- OR b) Serious wound inflicted but not intentional:
i.e. the offender hurt victim more than he intended.

Note: If an incident involves serious wounding, it should only be coded 'other wounding' if the questionnaire makes it explicit that such a serious attack was not intended.

Examples of injuries for code 13:

- Minor scratches or bruises
- Black eye
- Punched, kicked, pushed or jostled
- Aches and pains
- Headache
- Stiff joints

Examples of injuries for code 12:

- Nose bleed
- Swollen lip/leg
- Damaged rib
- Dislocated shoulder
- Torn cartilage
- Scalding
- Chipped tooth
- Rash from CS gas
- Substantial bruising/cuts (but not amounting to very serious injury)

Serious wounding Code 11

- a) offender intended to inflict really serious wound
 OR b) a really serious wound was inflicted and therefore risk of permanent injury or damage
 [Medical attention needed immediately for a) & b)].

Note: Do not assume that the respondent seeing doctor means the injury is serious. A stay in hospital is more likely to indicate serious injury.

Examples of injuries for code 11:

- Serious cuts or bones broken
- Knocked unconscious
- Internal bleeding
- Blood clot on brain
- Concussion
- Damaged kidney
- Needing stitches
- Stab wound
- Head injury
- Broken rib
- Broken nose

- 1D Code 11, serious wounding, always takes precedence over codes 81-89, criminal damage. However, the criminal damage codes take precedence over code 12, other wounding, and code 13, common assault without injury. (Exceptions to this rule can be made where the damage is very trivial, and the assault involves injury; for example, if a victim is given a beating in which his eyes are both blacked and his clothes torn, it makes more sense to call this an assault than an act of criminal damage). In cases where the respondent was beaten up and their property destroyed (for example a mobile phone/mp3 player stamped on) the damage would take priority over the assault code (unless the assault amounted to serious wounding). Arson (code 80) takes precedence over all assault codes in the adult survey but for 10-15s code 11 would have priority over an arson code.
- 1E When considering the level of injury whether the respondent sought medical help can be a useful variable, the assumption being that where medical help is sought the injury may be more serious. However this is not necessarily the case and medical attention should be treated with care. In the 10-15s survey it is possible that children will routinely be sent to a school nurse for any injury regardless of the level of injury. Seeking medical attention cannot on its own be used as an indication of level of injury.
- 1F If something was thrown at the respondent (or thrown over the respondent, eg a drink) check whether the respondent was actually hit by what was thrown. For an offence to be coded as assault the respondent should have been hit by what was thrown. If something was thrown at a respondent but missed this should be coded as attempted assault. In cases where it is not possible to say whether the respondent was hit by the item or not assume that they were hit and code the appropriate assault code (probably code 13 depending on the level of injury).

11. Sheet 2: Attempted assault

Respondents are not asked, either in the main questionnaire 'screener' questions or in the victim form, whether anyone has **tried** to hit them, beat them up etc. Some respondents will have reported such incidents, all the same; they will probably be of the nature: "Someone took a swing at me in a pub".

Attempted assaults are not the same thing as **threatened** assaults.

However, if a respondent is threatened with a weapon, this is an attempted assault (code 21). A weapon does not have to be a gun or knife – it can be anything that it used to threaten the victim (eg a brick, a dog, a bag of shopping etc.). It is not the object, but what the offender does with it that makes it a weapon.

If the victim said the offender had a weapon it should be assumed that a weapon was present *even if the victim did not actually see the weapon*. This includes cases where an offender threatens to shoot/stab the victim; it should be assumed they have the necessary weapon to carry out the threat. If the victim believes a weapon to have been present then this should be accepted.

If a weapon is present (even if not brandished by the offender) and a threat is made this should be coded as attempted assault. However if no threat is made, then the presence of a weapon does not constitute as a crime on its own merit. Note that this is different to cases of robbery where the mere presence of a weapon is sufficient to assume an implied threat.

Driving a car aggressively and in a threatening manner may be coded as attempted assault if there was a clear attempt to cause the respondent harm (for example driving directly at them or trying to force their car off the road). Aggressive driving where no such clear attempt is apparent should not be counted and will be coded as out of scope.

For the survey's purpose, only the **respondent** can be the victim of an attempted assault. Attempted assaults happening to other household members will be out of scope, as there is no specific out of scope code for attempts these cases should be given a code 19.

Possible codes

Code 21 Attempted assault.

PRIORITIES

- If attempted assault is "competing" with any other offence classification, except threats, the other offence takes precedence. Attempted assault takes precedence over threats

ATTEMPTED ASSAULT: NOTES FOR GUIDANCE

2A An incident may involve an attempt to assault the respondent and a successful attack on someone else; in this case the incident should be counted as a code 21.

12. Sheet 3: Sexual offences

Most sexual offences uncovered by the survey will have an element of physical assault to them; and, some sexual offences will occur in combination with offences such as robbery. The survey uses six codes for sexual offences.

Codes 32-34 all involve attacks not amounting to rape. Code 32, **serious wounding with sexual motive**, refers to incidents which would be classified as serious wounding (code 11) if it were not for the sexual motive. (The criteria for serious wounding areas set out on sheet 1).

Indecent assaults, code 35, refer to incidents involving no injury; a typical case might be perpetrated by a "groper" on a train or bus. An assault may be indecent if its **motive** was clearly sexual, even though the specific act was not of an explicitly sexual character.

If the offender does not actually touch the victim, and there are no threats made (eg indecent exposure) then this would be coded as "other sexual offence" (code 39). If there is no touching, but the respondent says that they were threatened (this could be a non-verbal sexual threat) then this would be coded as code 92 (sexual threat made against respondent).

Respondents in the 10-15s survey are not asked any questions about whether there was any sexual element to the incident so mention of this is likely to be rare. If, however, there is a sexual element to the incident the case should be referred to ONS.

Possible codes

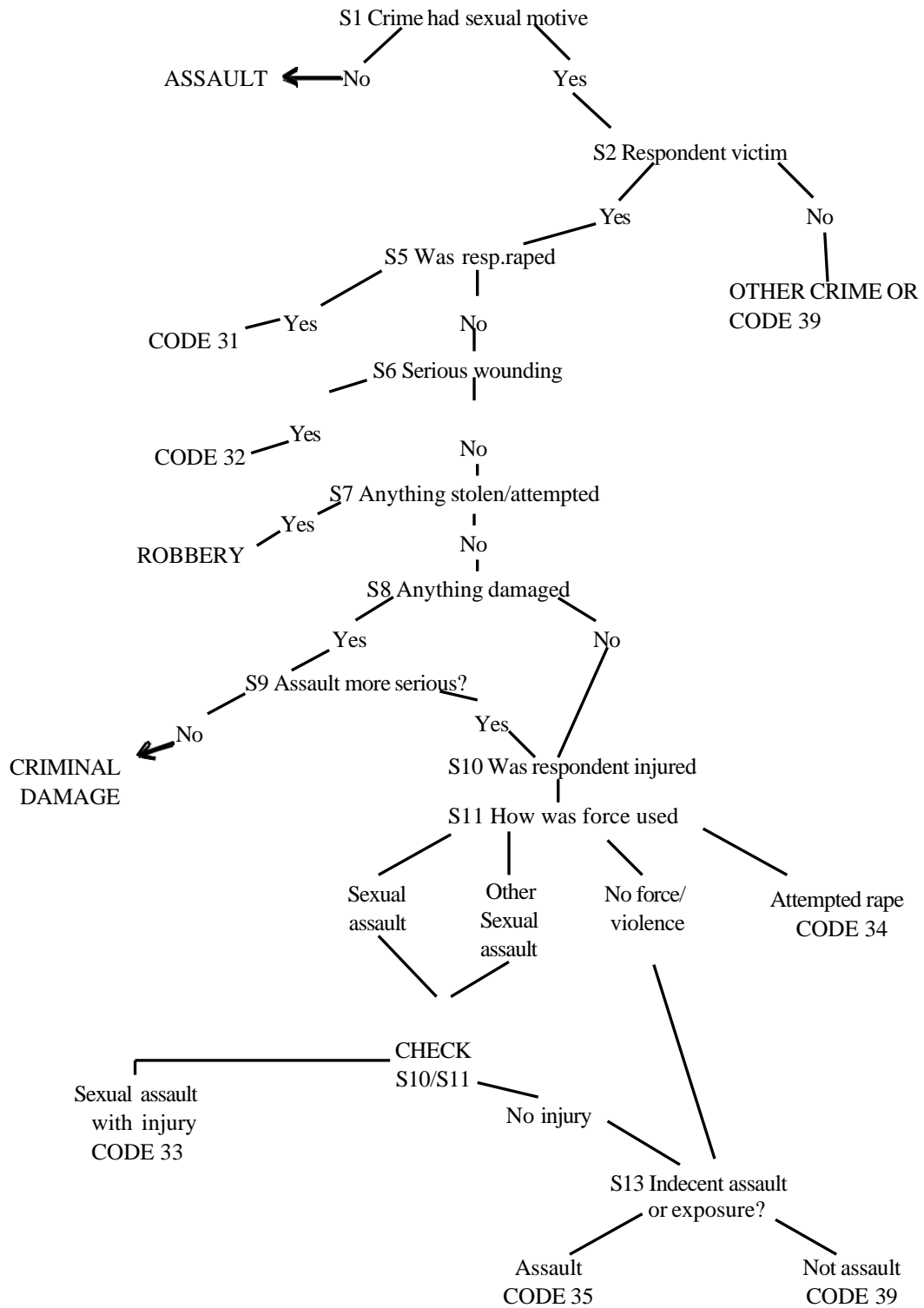
- Code 31 Rape
- Code 32 Serious wounding with sexual motive
- Code 33 Other wounding with sexual motive
- Code 34 Attempted rape
- Code 35 Indecent assault
- Code 39 Other sexual offence, falling outside the survey's coverage.

Respondent: Both male **and** female respondents can be the victim of sexual offences.

PRIORITIES

- An incident of rape is counted as a code 31 (rape), regardless of any other offence with which it is combined (except arson which takes priority). For example, if a rape takes place in the course of a burglary, it is to be classified as a rape, not a burglary.
- Code 32 (serious wounding with sexual motive), takes precedence over any offence with which it can occur in combination (except, of course, rape and except arson).
- Code 33 (other wounding with sexual motive), and code 34 (attempted rape), do not take precedence over codes for robbery, burglary, criminal damage and most thefts.
- Code 35 (indecent assault), does not take precedence over codes for robbery, burglary, criminal damage and theft.

SEXUAL OFFENCES FLOWCHART



12.1 Sexual offences: Notes for guidance

- 3A There will be some sexual offences where no force or violence was used. In these, **WhatFor** will not be completed. For the purposes of coding, if the assault involved some contact between the offender and victim (i.e. not just exposure) this should be coded as a indecent assault (code 35).

If **DescrInc** indicates that the incident was one of attempted rape (code 34) but **WhatFor** has not been answered, coders should assume that this is an attempted rape, and answer the coding module questions as if **WhatFor** had been answered attempted rape.

Where injuries are sustained, it is too serious to be coded as indecent assault. Any sexual assault with injuries will be coded as **other wounding with sexual motive (code 33)** or **serious wounding with sexual motive (code 32)** as appropriate.

- 3B If the respondent is simultaneously the victim of robbery or attempted robbery or theft from the person and of rape or serious wounding with sexual motive, the incident should be coded as rape or serious wounding with sexual motive. However, if robbery, attempted robbery or theft from the person occur in combination with other wounding with sexual motive, attempted rape or indecent assault, the sexual offence codes do not take precedence.
- 3C If the respondent is the victim of rape or serious wounding with sexual motive in the course of a burglary, the incident is given one of the two sexual offence codes rather than a burglary code.

If someone other than the respondent is the victim of rape or serious wounding with sexual motive in the course of a burglary, the case will be referred to ONS.

If any lesser sexual offence occurs in the course of a burglary, the incident is coded as burglary.

- 3D If a sexual element is claimed to exist, it must relate to the incident, not the general relationship between the victim and the perpetrator.

13. Sheet 4: Robbery, snatch thefts and other thefts from the person (including attempts)

Robbery involves the use of force or threat of force to a person immediately before or at the time of a theft. A threat can be simply **implied** e.g. "Give us your wallet". This type of threat can be particularly common among 10-15 year olds. The presence of a weapon is an implied threat, even if it is not actually used. If someone is threatened or attacked by an intruder in their home, the element of robbery will usually be absent but where present this would take priority over a burglary code (see the detailed list).

Snatch thefts have no element of threat, and only minimal force; they involve speed rather than force or threat - for example, pulling a handbag off a woman's shoulder or snatching a purse from a shopping bag, snatching a mobile from a respondents hand. However, a snatch that turns into a 'tug of war' between victim and offender involves more than minimal force, and should be counted as robbery.

Other thefts from the person involve neither force, threats nor snatching, but the offender intends that the victim should remain unaware of the theft whilst it is being committed – pick pocketing being the prime example.

Respondents are likely to use the term 'mugging' to refer to robbery and snatches, but not to other thefts from the person. Some thefts and attempted thefts of personal property may need to be classified under code 67 or 73 instead of here.

The following broad hierarchy applies to thefts of personal property:

- Robbery (41, 42)** force was used to further theft; more force than was necessary to snatch property away (including a bag being 'wrenched from a grasp' or a 'tug of war' between victim and offender); or threats used, **whether or not** victim was actually holding items (if domestic location, may be code 55 or assault/wounding).
- Snatch (43, 45)** force used was just to snatch property away or no extra force used, but victim clearly **aware** of the incident as it happened **and** respondent actually holding items taken or carrying them on their person.
- Stealth (44, 45)** no force used and respondent clearly **unaware** of incident **and** actually holding items or carrying them on (or very close to) their person (e.g. purse in pocket or in bag being held).

Other (67, 73) no force used and respondent not actually holding items or carrying them on their person (something put down on a shop counter for a while or left on a shopping trolley while respondent wanders about, and items well away from respondent at the time e.g. things left in cloakrooms).

Sometimes, the respondent may be unclear whether they had their pockets picked or lost their wallet or may report behaviour which may or may not have been attempted theft. In such cases code 48 applies.

Respondent: Only the respondent can be the victim of this group of offences.

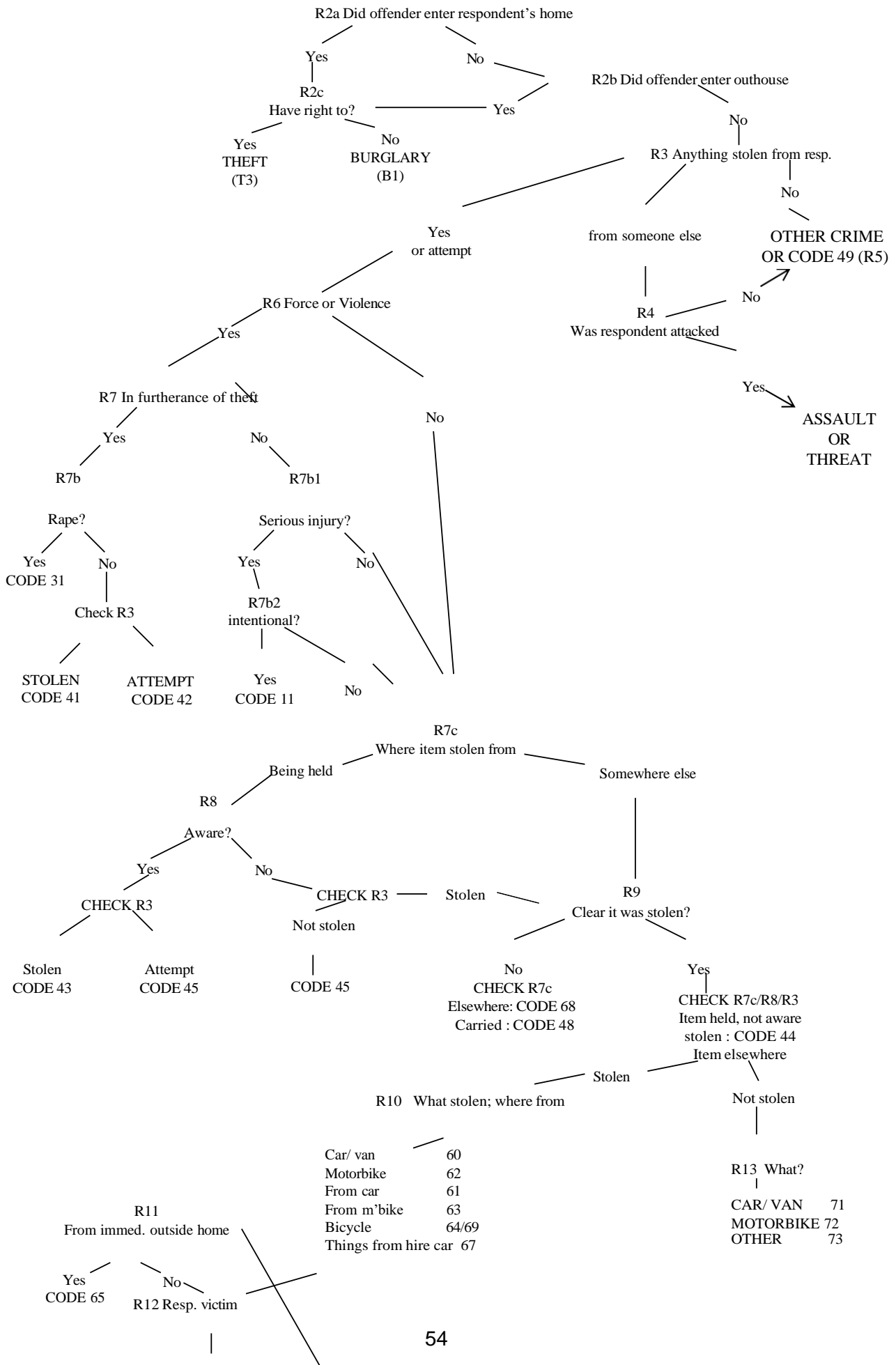
Possible codes

- Code 41 Robbery
- Code 42 Attempted robbery
- Code 43 Snatch theft from the person
- Code 44 Other theft from the person
- Code 45 Attempted theft from the person
- Code 48 Possibly theft but could have been loss/possibly attempted theft but could have been innocent
- Code 49 Other robbery, theft from the person, falling outside the survey's coverage.

PRIORITIES

- Where robberies occur in combination with other offences, code 41 takes precedence over all others except rape and arson, code 31. Snatch theft and other thefts from the person, by their nature, will not occur in combination with any other offences except, conceivably, criminal damage, over which they take precedence.

ROBBERY



Sheet 4: Robbery, snatch thefts and other thefts from the person (including attempts)

Someone else's stuff from hire car	69	Resp. items from	non HH car, van	69
Yes CODE 67		No CODE 69	Resp. items from non HH home	59
			Hired car	69
			Lorry	69/60 (60 if hh owned)
			Milk bottles	66
			Other	

13.1 Robberies and thefts from the person: notes for guidance

- 4A For an incident to be coded with this group of codes (41-49), the respondent must be a victim (other people might also be victims simultaneously). If the respondent was simply accompanying someone else who was robbed (or someone else who suffered a theft from the person), no offence has occurred for the purposes of the survey, and the incident may be coded out of scope. But, if the respondent was accompanying someone else who was robbed, and the respondent was attacked or threatened in the course of the robbery, the incident should be coded as an assault (codes 11-19) or a threat (code 91-95). This also covers situations where the respondent was caught up in the robbery of a business. Violence against someone else can in some cases constitute an implied threat towards the respondent. Thus if someone with the respondent is assaulted and the respondent's property is taken from the respondent in the same incident this may be more appropriately coded as a robbery (this only applies where the respondent would have felt threatened by the violence towards the person they were with).
- 4B If someone gains unauthorised access into a house and threatens the occupants in the furtherance of theft - in order e.g. to make them open up a safe - this is code 41, robbery. But if someone breaks into a house to steal and is disturbed by the occupants who (try to) stop him/her, this is burglary rather than robbery or attempted robbery (even if a household member is wounded) - see burglary (sheet 5).
- 4C Robbery involves the use of force or threat of force immediately before or at the time of a theft. A threat can, for these purposes, be simply implied. Snatch thefts (code 43) involve **no** threat and only minimal force - e.g. pulling a bag from someone's grasp, or off their shoulder. As soon as the victim offers any resistance, force is considered to have been used, and the offence becomes one of robbery (code 41) or attempted robbery, code 42.

In some cases force may have been used only by the victim in fighting off an offender. Where this is the case and there is no evidence of threat or force from the offender, then the offence should be assigned one of the theft codes rather than a robbery code (likely an attempted theft). However if any force was used by the offender (even if minimal force) this offence should be assigned a robbery code.

'Other thefts from the person' (code 44) involve **stealth**; pickpocketing for example, and covertly taking a purse from a shopping basket. Victims will not become aware of 'other theft from the person' until after the event - in contrast to robberies and snatches. (It may be helpful to check **Aware**: "Were you aware of what was happening?"). So if a victim is pushed/jostled (e.g. on the tube) and later discovers the theft, this is a stealth theft (code 44). If the victim is aware of the theft at the time of being pushed/jostled it is a snatch (code 43).

In some cases among 10-15 year olds it can be hard to tell whether threat or violence was used in furtherance of a theft, or whether it was a separate incidence – an additional question Cfur has been added to help clarify this to assist with coding a robbery.

- 4D If property is actually taken by the offender (even if it is dropped and the victim recovers it) this is an actual, not attempted, offence. Property voluntarily returned by the offender at a later date should be included as having been stolen.
- 4E Property taken from a trolley, pushchair or bike will count as a code 44 (other theft from a person), even though it was not actually physically being carried by the respondent – as long as the trolley, pushchair or bike was in close proximity to the respondent (i.e. being wheeled). Items taken that are not being carried or held (e.g. a bag by someone's feet, a coat on a hanger) will be coded as 67 (other theft). If the bag by the feet is touching that person (eg they have the strap wrapped round their foot, or have the bag between their feet) then this should be a code 44 (other theft from a person). However, in the absence of any specific information on this, these cases should continue to be coded as 67 (other theft).
- 4F If a respondent is assaulted or threatened in the course of a robbery or attempted robbery of a business this should only be coded as robbery/attempted robbery (41 or 42) if the respondent was also the victim of a theft (e.g. as well as robbing the business the robber also took items from the respondent or if the business is the respondent's business and they are a sole trader). Otherwise, the threat or assault codes will apply.

If the respondent challenges shoplifters or thieves and is then threatened/assaulted, the threat or assault codes apply. If the respondent is threatened or assaulted at work by a customer refusing to pay a bill, this is coded as threat/assault.

- 4G To use code 48 (possibly theft, could have been loss) the victim must not know if the property has been lost or stolen. If the respondent thinks that the property has been stolen, do not use this code.
- 4H If the offender reaches into a car and takes something while the respondent is sitting in the car, this would count as a theft from a car **unless** force or violence was used in furtherance of the theft. For a robbery code to apply the force or violence must have been directed at the respondent, if it was directed at someone else the incident should be coded as out of scope robbery or theft from a car (if the car belonged to the household).

If the car is a household car, but the person in the car is not the respondent, then this would be in scope (theft from a car). For a theft from a car code to apply the car **must** be a household car but the property stolen may not necessarily be household property. Thus if the respondent and a friend were in the respondent's car together and the friend's bag was snatched from the back seat a theft from a car code would apply. If the car does not belong to the household this will be out of scope.

An actual car-jacking where the victim is threatened to give up their car would count as robbery. If the car-jacking involves no threat or force (ie the person is tricked out of their car and it is driven off) this would be theft of a car.

14. Sheet 5: Burglary, attempted burglary and theft in a dwelling

Burglary from a dwelling is any unauthorised entry into the respondent's dwelling – no matter what incident occurs once the offender is inside (the same applies to burglary from a non-connected domestic garage/outhouse). If the offender does not have the right to enter a home or non-connected domestic garage/outhouse, but does so, this will be burglary. The exceptions are if the respondent is raped or seriously injured by such a trespasser. In these cases, the crime would be rape (code 31) or serious wounding (code 11). In the 10-15s survey cases where there is a sexual element should be referred to ONS.

Burglary does not necessarily involve forced entry; a burglar can walk in through an open door, or gain access by, for example, impersonating a gas man, electrician etc. It does not matter to whom the items taken belong – just the fact that it is taken from the respondent's household premises.

The "dwelling" is a house or flat or any outhouse or garage linked to the dwelling via a connecting door. The "dwelling" should be the respondent's permanent residence. Burglary from a friend's house would be outside the scope of the survey (and should be coded as 59 – burglary outside the scope of the survey, even if the respondent has items stolen during that burglary). If the property is a temporary dwelling (eg a hotel room, holiday home), then the burglary code does not apply. If the respondent's property is stolen during a burglary of a temporary property, this would be coded as other theft (code 67).

For burglary to have occurred, the offender must have **entered** the home. The home 'begins' at any door or window whether open or shut. For example, theft from an open porch (a porch without a door) would not count as burglary, but theft from a porch with a door would, even if the door was open at the time. 'Common areas' (e.g. hallways) of flats are NOT included, and you should not code entry to common areas as entry to the home. Garages are included if they are linked to the dwelling via a connecting door. If the garage is not linked to the house with a door, it is not 'burglary from a dwelling' (see codes 57, 58). Assume outhouses are **not** linked to dwellings unless this is clearly the case.

For there to be an **attempted burglary**, there must be clear evidence that the offender made an actual, physical attempt to gain entry to the home (e.g. damage to locks or broken doors; glass panel in the door smashed; broken windows where the respondent said someone had tried to get in to the home). An attempted burglary takes priority over other theft codes. However, damage to back/side gates or footprints in the garden (in absence of evidence of attempt to get in, e.g. damage to windows, etc) are not sufficient evidence for an attempted burglary. If no evidence of attempted

theft, but damage was done, refer to sheet 8, or, if threat, to sheet 9. Code 54 – possible attempted burglary should be used as a last resort, and all other in scope offences take priority over this code.

Theft in a dwelling (code 55) consists of theft committed **inside** (indoors not outside) a home by somebody who was entitled to be there at the time of the offence. Thefts in dwellings are committed, for example, by guests at parties, by friends visiting and by workmen with legitimate access. They may also be committed by a partner but only if the respondent had sole ownership of the property stolen – if jointly owned then this does not constitute a theft.

Thefts from meters in dwellings are to be classified separately, unless these occurred in the course of burglary.

There are special rules regarding **vehicles and bicycles** stolen during the course of a burglary, so that if these were the only things stolen, it counts as theft of/from vehicle or bicycle theft rather than burglary (see Note 5D for details).

The 10-15s survey does not cover burglaries but respondents may report personal items that were stolen in the course of a burglary. These incidents should be given the appropriate burglary code. It is also likely that respondents to the 10-15s survey will frequently report incidents of Thefts in dwellings (code 55) which are likely to have been committed by friends visiting and/or siblings. These incidents should be assigned the relevant offence code and any double counting the household crime will be dealt with at the analysis stage.

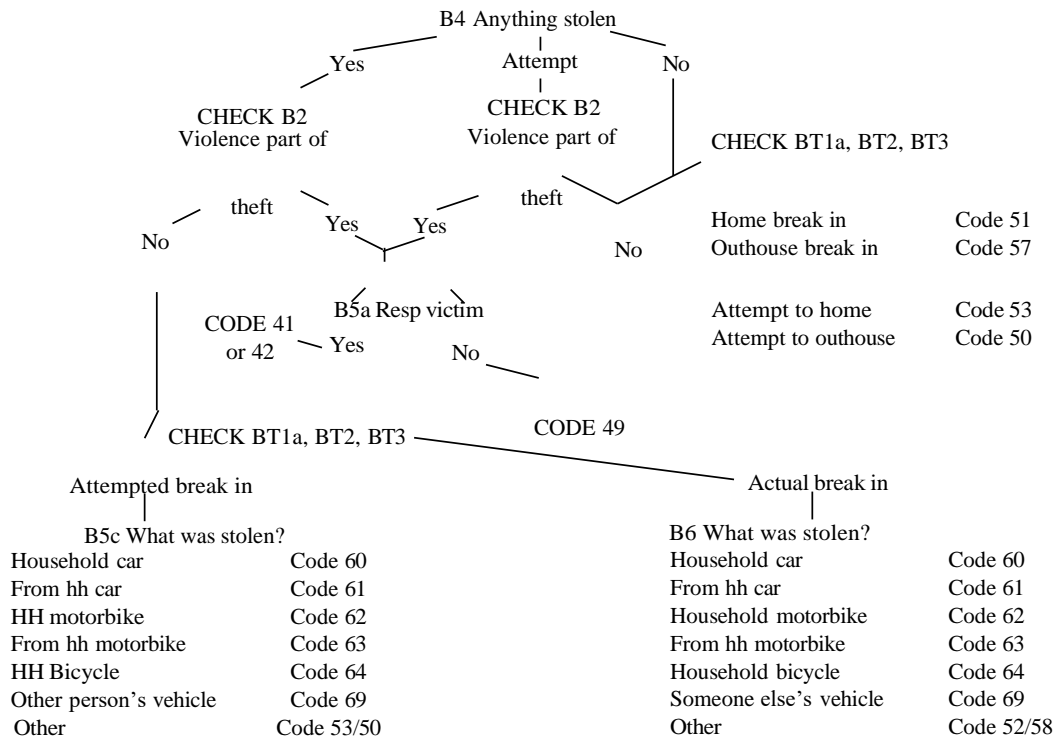
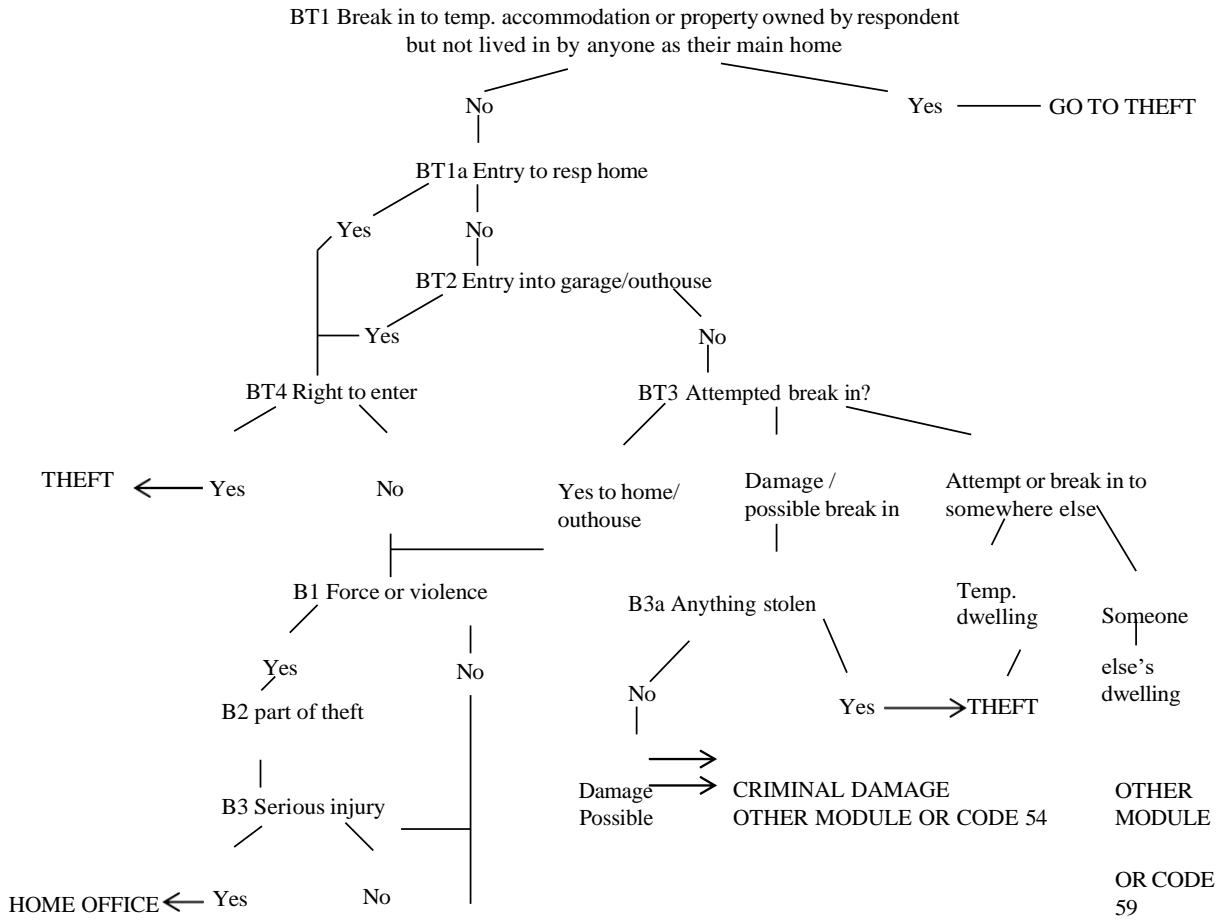
Possible codes

- Code 50 Attempted burglary to non-connected domestic garage/outhouse
- Code 51 Burglary in a dwelling (nothing taken)
- Code 52 Burglary in a dwelling (something taken)
- Code 53 Attempted burglary in a dwelling
- Code 54 Possible attempted burglary
- Code 55 Theft in a dwelling
- Code 56 Theft from a meter
- Code 57 Burglary from a non-connected domestic garage/outhouse (nothing taken)
- Code 58 Burglary from a non-connected domestic garage/outhouse (something taken)
- Code 59 Burglary/attempted burglary/theft in a dwelling falling outside survey's coverage

PRIORITIES

- Burglary, attempted burglary and theft in a dwelling may all occur in combination with a number of other offences, and almost always take precedence over other offences. The exceptions are serious wounding, (code 11), rape (code 31) and serious wounding with sexual motive (code 32). E.g. if a burglar seriously injures a respondent who disturbs him, this may be classified as a code 11, serious wounding (but see detailed list).
- Arson (code 80) takes precedence over burglary in the adult survey but not in the 10-15s survey.

BURGLARY



14.1 Burglary, attempted burglary and theft in a dwelling: notes for guidance

- 5A A burglary occurs only when the offender or any part of their body has **entered** the home without permission. For the purposes of the survey, the 'home' here includes outhouses and garages linked to the dwelling via a connecting door, but **excludes** the grounds - i.e. garden - of a home, and garages and outhouses with no connecting doors to the home. Burglaries from such non-connected garages and outhouses are dealt with by codes 50, 57 and 58. Communal areas in flats do not count as the home. 'Entering the home' means any part of the offender's body (e.g. reaching a hand through a window to steal something or taking mail by reaching through a letter-box on the entry door). If the offender used an implement (like a coat hanger) to take keys off a hook for example, then this is considered an extension of their body and should still be coded as burglary.

If the respondent says "don't know" to the question "Do they have permission to be in the house" this should be treated as trespassing and coded as a burglary.

The home should be the respondent's main dwelling, not somewhere where they are temporarily staying (such as a hotel room or holiday cottage). If there is a burglary of a temporary dwelling, and items that belong to the respondent are stolen, this should be coded as other theft (code 67). If there is a burglary from a temporary dwelling, but the items stolen do not belong to the respondent, then this would be coded as an out of scope theft (code 69). The respondent could be either the owner of the temporary dwelling (eg owner of a holiday cottage) or the temporary occupant. If the respondent is the owner, but has nothing belonging to him/her stolen, any damage caused by the break in would be in scope as other criminal damage (code 85/86).

Dwellings owned by the respondent or the respondent's family in the 10-15s survey but lived in by someone else as their main home do not count as temporary. In such cases, only those living in the property would be victims of the burglary, even if some items were stolen that belonged to their landlord. If the landlord was the respondent in such a case, this would be coded as an out of scope burglary (code 59).

Caravans: an actual or attempted break-in to a caravan parked on the respondent's property counts as burglary/attempted burglary to a non-connected outhouse (codes 50, 57 or 58). An actual/attempted break-in to a caravan parked elsewhere (not being lived in) counts as 'other theft' (code 67) or 'other attempted theft' (code 73). If the caravan is being lived in the code will depend on whether it is someone's main home, or whether it is being used as a temporary dwelling (e.g. let out for holidays).

(Note that if the whole caravan or parts of it are stolen while parked on the respondent's property, this is 'theft from outside dwelling' (code 65). If parked elsewhere, it is 'other theft' code 67).

Break-ins to allotment sheds or other “storage” places not within the grounds of the home (e.g. a lock up or garage) should not count as “outhouse burglaries”, but should be coded as other theft (code 67) or other attempted theft (code 73).

In some cases of attempted burglary, **WherVict** may be wrongly completed, ‘outside own home’ being given as the response to “Where did it happen?” rather than ‘inside own home (including attempted break-ins)’. In these cases, assume for the purpose of classification that the response ‘inside own home’ has been given.

Deliberate damage to a back/side gate (even if in order to effect entry) but without proof of actual or attempted entry to the home or any outhouse should be coded as criminal damage. Damage to locks/padlocks of sheds or other outbuildings should be coded as attempted outhouse burglary (code 50). Damage to doors will usually be attempted burglary (unless it was obviously not part of an attempt to get in).

- 5B Thefts in dwellings are committed, for example, by guests at parties, by friends visiting and by workmen with legitimate access. Even if one person had legitimate access and lets in others, all count as having legitimate access. However, a gatecrasher at a party would lead to a burglary code.

Thefts from a meter are classified separately unless they occurred in the course of a burglary. A person who gets access to a house by impersonating an official or workman (e.g. electrician) has *no right* to be inside the house (someone who uses false pretences is trespassing) and so leads to a burglary code.

- 5C If someone breaks into a house and threatens the occupants in the furtherance of theft - e.g. to make them open up the safe - this is code 41, robbery, or code 42, attempted robbery. In such cases only the respondent can be the victim of the crime. Therefore, if another household member is the victim of the robbery (ie the threats or force are directed at them), the crime would be an out of scope robbery (code 49).

But if someone breaks into a house in order to steal without intending to confront the occupants, and is disturbed by the occupants, who try to stop him, this is burglary (codes 51 or 52), except in the following situation:

If a burglar seriously wounds any member of the household, the case should be referred to ONS. (If anyone is seriously wounded with a weapon belonging to the burglar, the offence in law is ‘aggravated burglary’, and the code will be 51 or 52. But if the respondent is seriously wounded by anything other than a weapon belonging to the offender, the incident should be coded as a serious wounding, code 11. If anyone other than the respondent is seriously wounded by anything other than a weapon belonging to the burglar, the incident should in theory be excluded from the survey, being a code 11 with a victim other than the respondent).

If anyone was the victim of 'other wounding' or 'common assault', in the course of a burglary, the incident is still coded as burglary - code 51 or 52.

If the offender has entered the respondent's home and assaults the respondent this should be recorded as a burglary rather than an assault (unless the respondent was seriously injured). If property is taken at the same time a robbery code will apply.

- 5D If theft of/from a **motor vehicle** (cars or motorbikes) occurs in a connected garage or unconnected garage/outhouse, and these are the **only** things stolen, this should be coded as theft of/from a vehicle (codes 60-63), rather than burglary/theft from dwelling. However, if anything else was stolen, or an attempt was made to steal something else, it counts as burglary/theft from dwelling. If car keys are stolen from inside the dwelling, and used to steal the car, this is a burglary if the offender did not have a right to be there and theft from a dwelling if they did have the right to be there.

If **only bicycles** were stolen from a connected garage or **non-connected** garage/outhouse and no attempt was made to steal anything else, this should be coded as bicycle theft (code 64), not burglary or theft from a dwelling. However, if anything else was stolen, or an attempt was made to steal something else, it is burglary/theft in a dwelling. If a bike is the only thing stolen from inside a house this should be coded as burglary/theft from inside a dwelling.

- 5E It may not be clear whether the offender tried to get inside. If footprints were noticed in a flowerbed, or snow, this is not by itself evidence of an attempted burglary; the offender might just be a nosy parker, or a peeping Tom. Similarly an intruder sighted in a garden may not be a burglary. If in doubt, regard 'don't know' as 'no' for both **OffInHom** and **TryInsid**. Such cases should be coded as code 54 'possible attempted burglary'. However, if any other offences have been committed (e.g. criminal damage), then that offence should take priority.

A burglary of commercial premises is out of scope (even if the respondent owns the business), unless the burglar gains access to the proprietor's/respondent's living quarters (in which case a burglary code would apply) or personal or private items belonging to the respondent were taken, in which case an other theft code would apply.

15. Sheet 6: Theft of/from car/van, theft of/from motorbike etc, theft of pedal cycle, theft from outside dwelling and other theft

Theft is something of a residual category, classified by eliminating contenders such as burglary and robbery. Within the theft classifications, 'theft in a dwelling' code 55, (defined on sheet 5), takes precedence over 'theft of pedal cycle' (code 64) and 'other theft' (code 67). Thus a bicycle stolen from inside a house by somebody who was not trespassing at the time is counted as 'theft in a dwelling'. But 'theft of pedal cycle' takes precedence over 'theft outside a dwelling' (code 65) as do all theft classifications except 'other theft'. If the only thing stolen from a household car is a bike belonging to someone in the household, this is 'theft of a pedal cycle', not 'theft from a car'. If a bike is one of a number of things stolen, it is 'theft from a car' if the car is a household car, or out of scope if the car belongs to someone else.

A bicycle belonging to the household stolen from outside another person's home, from someone else's garden or from someone else's car is an in-scope bicycle theft. Similarly, if someone else's bicycle is stolen from the outside the respondent's home, from their garden or from their car, it is an out of scope theft.

Theft from motor vehicles refers both to theft of parts and accessories of motor vehicles and to theft of contents. The classification system makes no distinction between attempted thefts of and from motor vehicles, because it is often difficult to distinguish these. Where a vehicle and its contents are stolen and the vehicle is subsequently recovered without the contents, this still counts as theft of a vehicle.

Do not include small children's (under 5s) bicycles or tricycles in theft of pedal cycles: such thefts should be treated in the same way as general household property (e.g. code 65). Thefts of quad bikes and motorised scooters should be classified as thefts of motorbike, motorscooter or moped (code 62).

In some cases, the questionnaire will indicate that respondents were in doubt as to whether they had lost something or had it stolen. In any case where doubt is clearly expressed, the incident should be coded as code 68, 'possible theft, possible lost property'. Negligence by the victim makes no difference to theft.

Sometimes it is difficult to distinguish criminal damage from theft (e.g. aerials broken off cars, lighting removed from house walls). The guiding principle is that for something to have been stolen it has to be re-usable elsewhere. So only vehicle parts/accessories that could be reused, were carefully removed (especially regarding aerials and wipers), and were not discarded nearby should be seen as thefts, otherwise a vandalism code applies (code 81 or 82). However, assume that if the respondent says that

the part was stolen that it was stolen and a theft code applies, unless there is any evidence to the contrary in the description. However, code theft of wing mirrors or car badges as theft from vehicle (codes 61 or 63). Damage to wipers, paintwork, etc is vandalism (81, 82), unless done with intention to steal. Assume that if the respondent says that the part was stolen, a theft code applies unless there is any evidence to the contrary in the description.

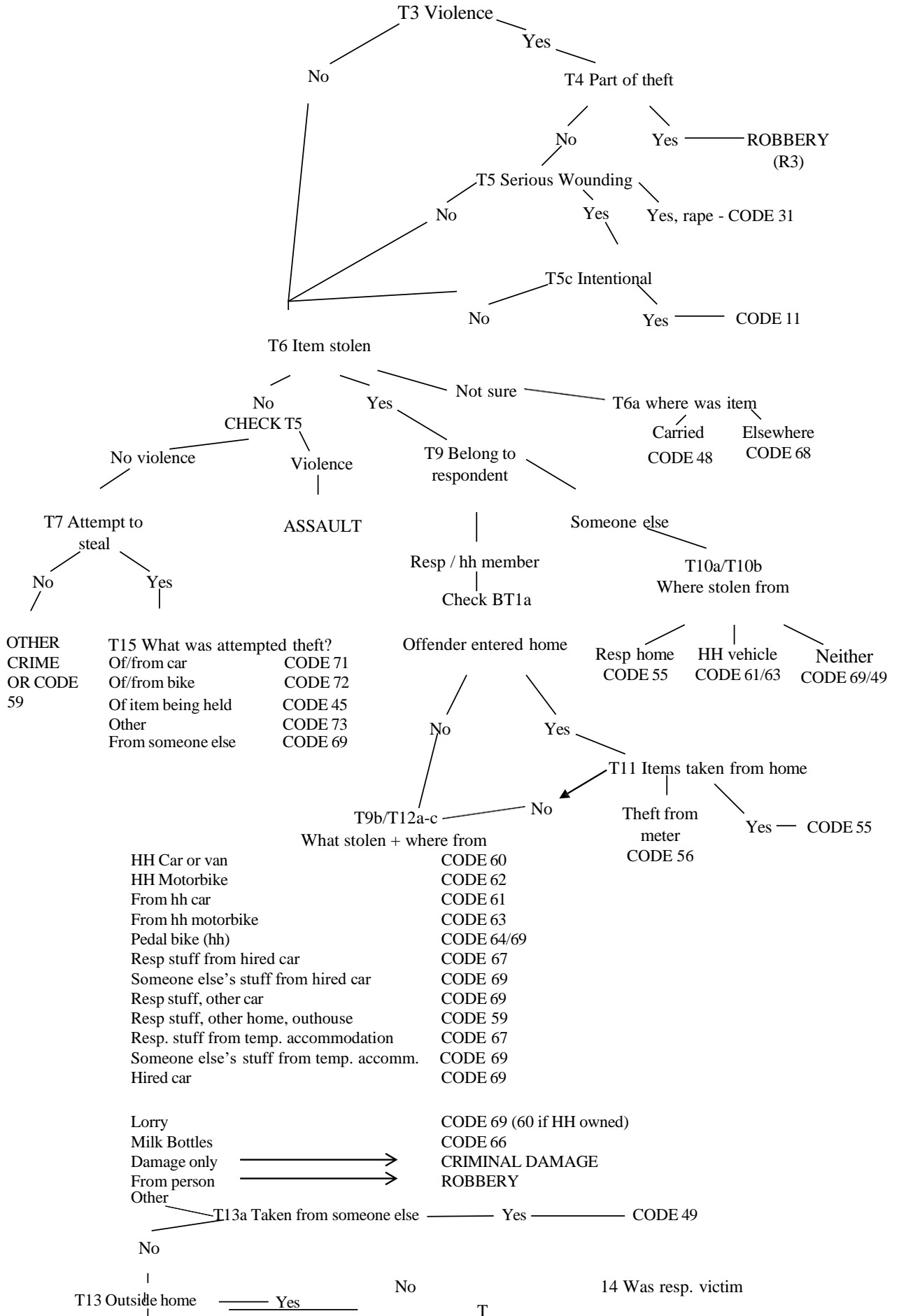
Possible codes

- Code 60 Theft of car/van
- Code 61 Theft from car/van
- Code 62 Theft of motorbike, motorscooter or moped
- Code 63 Theft from motorbike, motorscooter or moped
- Code 64 Theft of pedal cycle
- Code 65 Theft from outside dwelling (excluding theft of milk bottles)
- Code 66 Theft of milk bottles from outside dwelling
- Code 67 Other personal theft
- Code 68 Possible theft, possible lost property
- Code 69 Other theft/attempted theft falling outside the survey's coverage.

PRIORITIES

- When theft occurs with a straightforward assault, the classification is generally neither one of assault nor theft, but robbery. Similarly the classification of burglary embraces the element of theft. When theft occurs in combination with rape or serious wounding with sexual motives (codes 31 and 32) the theft codes do not take precedence. If theft occurs with an assault that is not in furtherance of the theft, the theft takes priority.
- Theft will frequently occur in combination with criminal damage - for example, where the paintwork of a car is damaged and something taken off or from a car. In these cases the theft codes almost invariably take precedence over the criminal damage codes (codes 81 to 89). This is so even if the damage is very extensive and the theft very small; the exception is where the criminal damage amounts to arson, where a house is set on fire. Such cases should be coded 80.

THEFT



CODE 65

Yes

CODE 67

No _____
CODE 69/59

15.1 Thefts of/from motor vehicles, of pedal cycles, from outside dwellings, other theft: Notes for guidance

- 6A If the offender was inside the home, this is usually burglary. However, there are special rules covering theft of/from vehicles and of bicycles:

If theft of/from a **motor vehicle** (car or motorbike) occurs in a connected garage or unconnected garage/outhouse, and these are the **only** things stolen, this should be coded as theft of/from a vehicle (codes 60-63), rather than burglary/theft from dwelling. However, if anything else was stolen, or an attempt was made to steal something else, it counts as burglary/theft from dwelling.

If **only bicycles** were stolen from a connected garage or **non-connected** garage/outhouse and no attempt was made to steal anything else, this should be coded as bicycle theft (code 64), not burglary. However, if anything else was stolen, or an attempt made to steal something else, it is burglary.

- 6B Communal areas in flats (e.g. hallways) do not count as part of the home. Thus, any theft from a communal area should be treated as a theft from outside the dwelling (code 65). If there are clear signs that the offender attempted to break in to the respondent's flat, then this would be coded as an attempted burglary (however, theft from outside the dwelling should take precedence over a possible attempted burglary).

- 6C If something is missing but may have been lost rather than stolen, the correct code is 68, 'possible theft, possible lost property' - for example, belongings left on a train and not recovered. If the respondent thinks the item was stolen, code as other theft (code 67).

- 6D Thefts of company cars (belong=employer) are in scope. Vans are in scope if used for private use or if the respondent is a self employed one man/woman band. However, thefts of hired cars are out of scope. If any of the respondent's property was inside the stolen hired car, this counts as 'other theft', code 67 (not as a theft from a vehicle). If only the hired car was stolen, the incident is out of scope (code 69). Include caravanettes as if they were cars or light vans.

Thefts of/from taxis where the taxi owner is the respondent should be coded as out of scope as the taxi is the 'work premises' of the respondent.

For cases of theft of lorries, tractors, heavy vans, assume that these are commercial vehicles and hence out of scope unless there is definite evidence to the contrary. Assume that vans are light vans unless this is clearly not the case.

If a vehicle is stolen and returned (e.g. by joyriders) this is still theft of a vehicle (code 60 or 62).

If the respondent is “car-jacked” ie threatened or forced to give up their car, this would be robbery rather than theft of a car and so the victim must be the respondent for the offence to be in scope (the threat or force must have been directed at the respondent. If the car jacking involved no threat or force, e.g. they were tricked out of their car and it was driven off, this would be theft of a car (code 60). In this latter case, the victim does not have to be the respondent as long as the car is a household car.

- 6E Thefts of the respondent’s **personal** property from lorries/work vans/hired cars should be coded as ‘other theft’ (code 67), **not** as thefts from vehicles.

Where the respondent’s belongings have been stolen from **other peoples’** private cars (or homes or garages), the incident is out of scope (code 69 or 59). The owner of the car/home could have been selected for the same survey. However, where other peoples’ property has been stolen from the respondent’s car (or home or garage), even if none of the respondent’s property was stolen, the incident is in scope and should be coded as a valid theft from a vehicle (code 61 or 63), or a valid burglary.

Theft of personal property from another person’s house is out of scope, as this person may be in the sample. However, thefts from places such as workplace or lockers are in scope as other personal theft (code 67).

- 6F If an incident involves theft of milk bottles and **nothing else** from outside the home, a victim form should not have been completed and code 66, ‘theft of milk bottles from outside dwelling’ applies.

- 6G Only the respondent can be the victim of ‘other theft’, code 67. If another household member is the victim of theft, and the theft does not fit any one of codes 61-69, the incident may be referred. Thefts of items (e.g. mobile phones, laptops) belonging to an employer are out of scope. Work tools are in scope for other personal theft (code 67) if they belong to a respondent who is obviously self-employed and a one man/woman band. If the respondent is self-employed, but has partners or separate business premises, this is out of scope. Where the respondent says the tools belong to them and there is no evidence that they are not self-employed assume the tools are the respondent’s property. Not paying for goods (or a journey) received is out of scope (this applies to shoplifting, unpaid taxi fares, meals not paid for in restaurants, work not paid for) [see FRAUD pxx].

Theft of a credit/bank card should be recorded as in scope theft., Any subsequent use of the card (or fraudulent use of a credit card number if the card is not actually stolen) should be recorded as a separate incident of fraud [see FRAUD pxx].

- 6H Wheely bins and recycling boxes are in scope, and so a wheely bin stolen from outside the respondent’s home would generally be ‘theft from outside a dwelling’. Estate agents signs (“For sale” signs) are out of scope.

- 6I 'Theft of a pedal cycle' takes priority over other theft codes, including theft from a car. To clarify the situation with regard to cars, here are some rules:
- A theft of just a household bicycle from a household car is "theft of a bicycle"
 - A theft of just a household bicycle from someone else's car is in scope "theft of a bicycle"
 - A theft of just someone else's bicycle from a household car is out of scope (code 69)
 - If a bicycle is one of a number of things stolen from a car, then the theft should be coded theft from a car (code 61) if the car is a household car, or out of scope if the car is someone else's

If something is stolen from a bicycle there is no separate code, so one of the other theft codes should be used – depending on where the bike was and who it belongs to. Thus, a bike in the garden that has its pump stolen would be "theft from outside a dwelling"; something stolen from a bike parked elsewhere would be "other theft" if the item stolen belonged to the respondent, or out of scope if it belonged to someone else.

- 6J If something is stolen from a household car while someone is sitting in the car, this is 'theft from a car', unless force or violence is used towards the respondent, in which case a robbery code (41/42) should apply. For a 'theft from a car' code to apply the car must be a household car. If the car does not belong to the household the offence will be out of scope.
- 6K It is possible that 'theft of a pedal cycle' will be recorded in both the adult and the 10-15s survey. If this is the case code 64 will apply in both cases and the issue of double counting will be dealt with at the analysis stage.

Respondent: Only the respondent can be the victim of 'other theft', code 67. Any member of the household can be the main victim of the remaining categories. All cases where the victim is neither the respondent nor a household member - e.g. the respondent's employing company, should be coded 69 (theft outside the survey's coverage).

- 6I If car keys were stolen and immediately used to steal a car, then this is coded as theft of a vehicle. Some further detail applies.

If car keys were stolen from inside the dwelling and, during the course of the same incident, used to steal a car, then this is coded as a burglary (even if the car was the only item stolen). The burglary code takes priority over theft of a car. .

If car keys are stolen from inside the dwelling but not used during the course of the same incident to steal the car, this is a burglary if the offender did not have a right to be there and theft from a dwelling if they did have the right to be there. If the household's car is subsequently stolen at another time then this should be coded in its own right as theft of vehicle (ie, the theft of car keys and the later theft of vehicle are two separate crimes – but this is dependent on the respondent reporting the crimes separately).

If car keys are stolen from the respondent's person in order to steal their car then this should be coded as theft of a vehicle if nothing else was stolen (unless threat or force was used, in which case the robbery code takes higher priority). If anything else was stolen from the respondent at the time then a robbery/theft code will apply, even if the vehicle was stolen during the course of the incident.

However if car keys are stolen from elsewhere (and the car not subsequently stolen) this will be assigned a code based on the theft of the car keys only. For example, if car keys are taken from the respondent's person with threat or force, a robbery code should apply and if they are taken from elsewhere the incident should be coded accordingly. If car keys are stolen while in the possession of someone other than the respondent then this should be coded as out of scope. If the car was subsequently stolen (at a later date) this should have been recorded as a separate incident and therefore will be coded as a vehicle theft.

16. Sheet 7: Attempted theft (excluding attempted theft from the person)

The most frequent categories of attempted theft are likely to be codes 71 and 72, attempted theft of or from cars/vans or motorbikes/scooters/mopeds. In their nature it will often be impossible to say whether these incidents were attempts to steal the vehicle or just parts/contents.

There are no codes for attempted theft in a dwelling, attempted theft of a meter, of a pedal cycle or from outside a dwelling; any such attempted thefts which emerge should be coded as other attempted theft (code 73) provided that the respondent is the victim. Attempted theft, where someone else is the victim and there is no other crime will be coded as an out of scope theft (code 69).

Attempted theft from the person (code 45) is dealt with on Sheet 4.

Possible codes

Code 71 Attempted theft of/from car/van

Code 72 Attempted theft of/from motorbike, motorscooter or moped

Code 73 Other attempted theft

PRIORITIES

- Evidence for attempted theft of/from motor vehicles will often be damage (to locks, etc.): the attempted theft codes take priority over the criminal damage codes, except Arson (code 80).

16.1 Attempted theft of/from motor vehicles, 'other' attempted theft: notes for guidance

7A It may be unclear what the attempt was aimed at; **DescrInc** may contain additional information.

There can be considerable ambiguity as to whether the incident is one of attempted theft or criminal damage. In such cases, the incident should be coded as attempted theft if any of the following conditions apply:

- the offender actually got into the car
- the damage was concentrated around the lock (e.g. scratches round the door lock, lock punched out)
- the quarterlight was smashed (or similar damage of the type which suggests that the offender was trying to get into the vehicle)
- the radio was pulled out or glove compartment ransacked
- other evidence exists of an attempt to steal

Smashed windscreens count as criminal damage (unless something else happened which indicates theft e.g.. also tried to pull out radio).

Respondent

7B Only the respondent can be the victim of 'other attempted theft'. If, for example, a victim form reports an attempt to steal a bicycle from a household member other than the respondent, this will be coded as an out of scope incident.

17. Sheet 8: Arson and criminal damage

Arson is **deliberate** damage by fire. Any damage, however small, caused by deliberately setting fire to something belonging to the respondent or their household should be coded as arson.

For the adult survey, as with other types of criminal damage (see below), the arson must damage property belonging to the respondent or their home or vehicles. Thus, an item other than a car belonging to a household member that is burnt away from the home would be out of scope.

The only exception to arson taking overall priority is where the item that is set on fire was stolen first. This usually applies to cars that are stolen and later found burnt out. It can also apply to other items, such as wheely bins. In this situation, the theft should be coded rather than the arson. (If the item was not taken, but was set on fire where it was, then this would be arson – it is only if the item is taken or moved and then set on fire that the theft takes priority).

Attempted arson

If the arson was unsuccessful and there was no cost and no damage, then this would be coded as “Attempted criminal damage (no damage actually achieved)”. However, in cases where there was minimal fire damage, eg lighters being held to fences and causing scorch marks, but not enough to warrant replacement of the item, then this should be coded as arson, as there was some damage, even if there was no cost to the respondent.

Out of scope arson

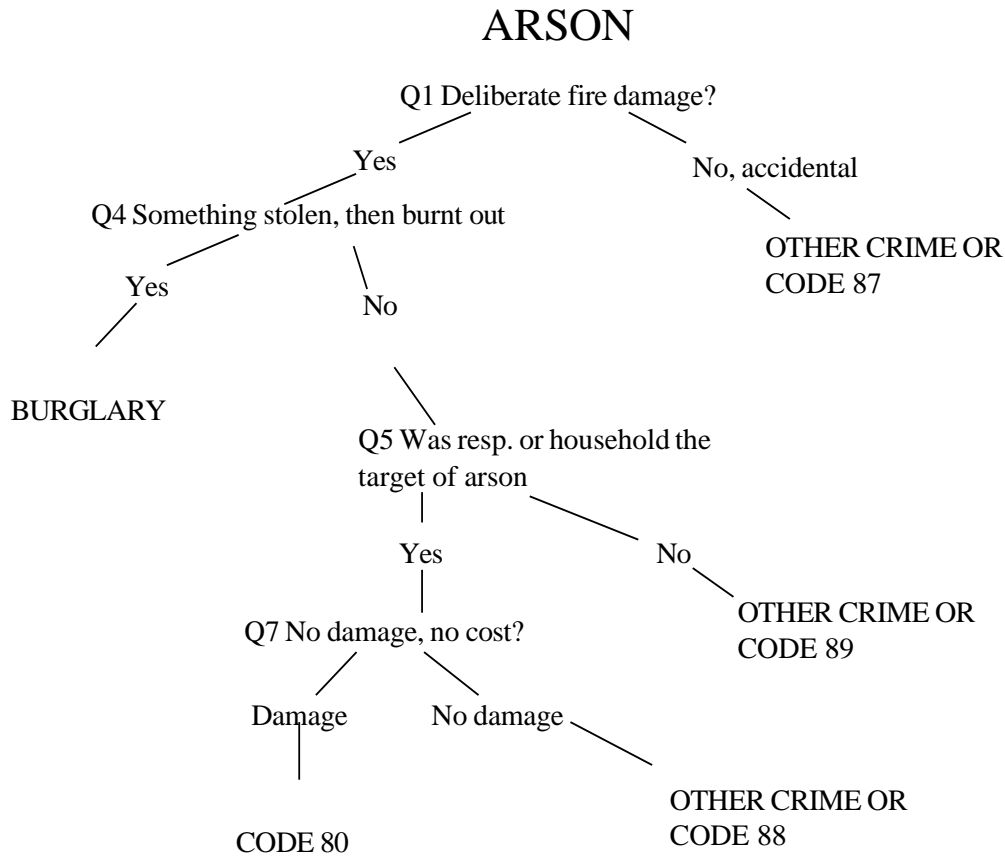
If the respondent’s car or property catches fire because an adjacent car/property belonging to someone other than the respondent or their household was deliberately set alight, this should not be coded as arson, but as “out of scope criminal damage”. This is because the principal victim of this offence would be the person whose car/property was deliberately set alight. The damage to the respondent’s car/property was accidental. However, if fires were deliberately set in two cars, or the fire was set to ensure that both the adjacent property and the respondent’s property was burnt, then the respondent would be the victim and the code would be arson.

If the arson is **accidental**, then it should be coded as such (code 87), or coded as another offence (eg accidental arson during a burglary would be coded as a burglary). As we don’t know the intention of the offender, we have to rely on what the victim tells us. Thus, if the victim says that there was deliberate damage by fire, we should accept this and code as arson.

Arson in conjunction with other crimes

In some cases it is possible that the damage caused by arson is very small, while the impact of another crime was large. For example, a burglary where the carpet was singed by the offender stubbing out a cigarette, but many items were stolen. In theory, these will (if the fire was set deliberately) be arson. If you are unsure, code uncertain and we will refer them to ONS.

Similarly, any cases where you are unsure if the arson code is correct, code as uncertain and they will be referred to ONS.



17.1 Other criminal damage

Criminal damage does not just refer to vandalism, but to any intentional and malicious damage done to the property belonging to the respondent, or to their home or vehicles. Offenders and victims are quite likely to know one another, as in arguments between ex-friends, landlord/tenant etc. **Criminal damage to the home** includes doors, windows, gates, fences, plants, shrubs and belongings in the garden - but excludes motor-vehicles in driveways. Communal areas in flats, such as hallways, staircases etc do not count as part of the home and so any damage would be coded as other criminal damage (code 85 or 86), unless damage has also been done to the door, walls or window of the respondent’s flat. Include damage to rented property as in-scope. Where damage is solely to a door (e.g. glass panel in door smashed, damage to lock, tried to smash door down), or there are smashed

windows where the respondent said the offender was trying to get in, this is likely to be an attempted burglary (sheet 5).

In the 10-15s survey the code 'Criminal damage to personal property' (806) is available to code damage to the respondent's property (such as mobile phones, Ipods, Clothes, jewellery etc). The survey does not ask about cost of items damaged, so the codes are not split by value (£20 or under, over £20).

It is unlikely that the 'Criminal damage to the home' (804) will be used but it may be occasionally required and these cases will be excluded from analysis.

Criminal damage does not include cases where the damage could be repaired by the labour of the victim without outside cost (e.g. throwing eggs at a house or vehicle, flour emptied on a car, rubbish dumped on a doorstep, drawing on walls with chalk, dogs fouling) or cases where there is nuisance only (e.g. letting down car /bike tyres). These should be coded as 87. Criminal damage also does not include damage which is probably accidental (see Note 8B). Refer any doubtful cases to ONS. Code 88 covers cases where there was a definite but unsuccessful attempt to commit criminal damage.

A smashed windscreen counts as criminal damage (code 82) unless there is also evidence of an attempt to steal.

Possible codes

Code 80	Arson
Code 81	Criminal damage to a motor vehicle (£20 or under) – <i>ADULT SURVEY ONLY</i>
Code 82	Criminal damage to a motor vehicle (over £20) – <i>ADULT SURVEY ONLY</i>
Code 83	Criminal damage to the home (£20 or under) – <i>ADULT SURVEY ONLY</i>
Code 84	Criminal damage to the home (over £20) – <i>ADULT SURVEY ONLY</i>
Code 85	Other criminal damage (£20 or under) – <i>ADULT SURVEY ONLY</i>
Code 86	Other criminal damage (over £20) – <i>ADULT SURVEY ONLY</i>
Code 87	Possibly criminal/possibly accidental damage/nuisance with no damage
Code 88	Attempted criminal damage (no damage actually achieved)
Code 89	Other criminal damage falling outside the survey's coverage

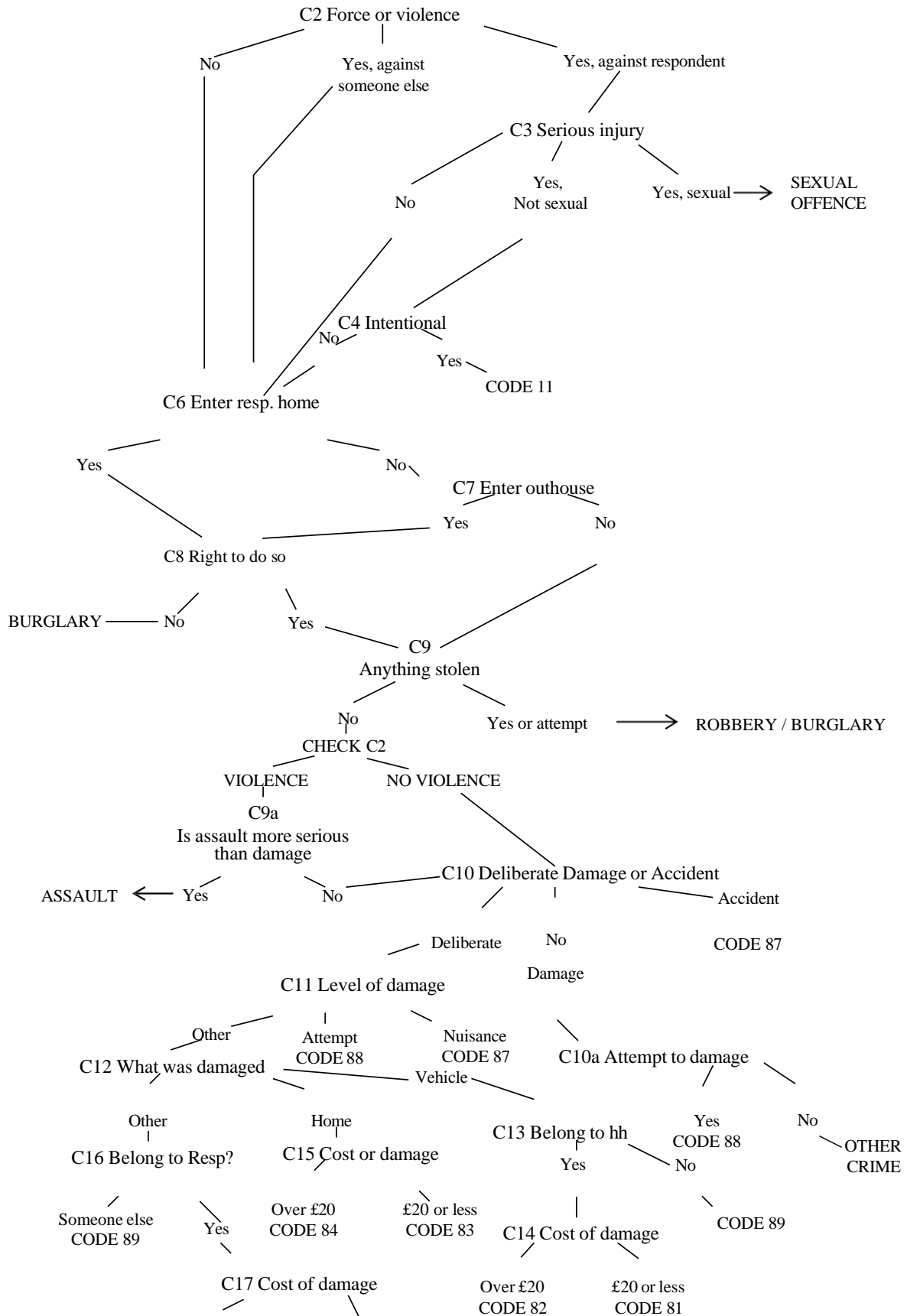
10-15s CRIMINAL DAMAGE CODES

- 801 Arson to a motor vehicle – *10-15s ONLY*
- 802 Criminal damage to a motor vehicle – *10-15s ONLY*
- 803 Arson to the home – *10-15s ONLY*
- 804 Criminal damage to the home – *10-15s ONLY*
- 805 Arson to personal property – *10-15s ONLY*
- 806 Criminal damage to personal property – *10-15s ONLY*

PRIORITIES

- When criminal damage occurs in combination with burglary or robbery, the burglary and robbery codes take precedence over the criminal damage codes. When criminal damage occurs in combination with theft, the incident is always to be classified as theft, except where the damage amounts to arson.
- When criminal damage occurs in combination with serious wounding (code 11), rape (code 31) or serious wounding with sexual motive (code 32), these codes take precedence. Where criminal damage occurs in combination with other wounding (code 12) and other wounding with sexual motive (code 33), the incident can be coded as assault if the damage is relatively trivial or the assault is clearly the more serious aspect of the incident. For example, if someone was punched in the eye so that their glasses broke and they got a broken nose, this should be recorded as a code 12, other wounding.
- It is often hard to distinguish between criminal damage and attempted burglary or attempted theft. The 'attempt' classification should only be used where the victim form states clearly that an attempt was made. (In these cases, the attempt classification takes precedence over criminal damage).
- Threats where something was damaged should be coded as criminal damage.

CRIMINAL DAMAGE



Over £20	£20 or less
CODE 86	CODE 85

17.2 Criminal damage: notes for guidance

- 8A) If an incident involves both criminal damage and serious wounding, the assault code (code 11) always takes precedence - **provided that** the respondent is victim of the serious wounding. If someone else is victim of the wounding, this would be out of scope. If the criminal damage that occurred as part of the offence is in scope, then that would be coded.

Criminal damage codes, however, take precedence over codes 12, 13 and 21 - other wounding, common assault and attempted assault (exceptions to this can be made where the damage is very trivial and the assault involves injury to the respondent; for example if a respondent is given a beating in which his eyes are blacked and his clothes slightly torn, it makes more sense to code this as an assault than an act of criminal damage).

- 8B) For an incident of criminal damage to have occurred, damage must have been done maliciously. Damage should be coded as accidental (code 87) in the following circumstances:
- The respondent says it was accidental (but if they say it was deliberate, then treat it as such).
 - The damage is just dents in the side of a car which could have caused by another car (although a dent or scratch on the roof of a car is almost certainly malicious and a scratch 'made with a coin' down the side of a car is obviously malicious). A broken windscreen or window with no evidence of intention to steal the car or from the car should count as vehicle damage (81 or 82).
 - The respondent just found the brake lights, headlight or wing mirror smashed (unless there is evidence that it was deliberate (wing mirror by pavement or both wing mirrors are smashed)).
 - The damage is to the home and probably unintentional (e.g. cigarette burns after a party, crushed hedge from someone drunk falling in it).

- 8C) If the respondent was just left with a clean-up job but no further costs, or if the effect of the act was trivial (e.g. letting down car tyres, throwing eggs at a house or vehicle, flour emptied on a car, rubbish dumped on a doorstep, drawing on walls with chalk, dogs fouling) code 87 applies. Check the cost of the damage, as if damage does lead to cost, it is criminal (e.g. if eggs thrown on carpet meant carpet had to be replaced). Costs that just cover simple cleaning products should, however, be ignored. Graffiti done with paint, felt tip or aerosol does count as criminal damage, as does deliberate damage to plants/trees/hedges. Where there is doubt about the material used for the graffiti assume it was paint/spray etc and treat as criminal damage unless the respondent specifically states otherwise. Incidents should not be given a code 87 if it is perceived that the damage may easily be put right at a low cost (rather than no cost) e.g. cables ripped off a wall.

Some incidents of vandalism where the respondent specifies no cost may not be code 87 if the cost is accrued to the landlord or the owner of the property. In this case use the description to assess the level of damage and estimate whether it would cost more or less than £20 to repair.

If the offenders were attempting to effect criminal damage but were stopped before they succeeded in doing so, code 88 applies. For code 88 to be assigned there should be clear evidence of an **attempt** to causedamage. Where this is not the case a code 87 should apply unless there is no nuisance or offence at all (in which case if no other code applies code 96 should be used).

- 8E) The "home" in **this** context includes doors, windows, gates, fences, plants, shrubs and belongings in the garden, but **not** motorvehicles in driveways or communal areas in flats. Damage to wheely bins and recycling bins would count under this if they are kept in the garden/grounds of home. Damage to utility meters would count as damage to the home (as they are generally attached to the home).

Respondent

- 8F) Any member of the household can be the main victim of damage to motor vehicles or to the home. Also, note that company cars count as belonging to the respondent (as with theft). But only the respondent can be the victim of other acts of criminal damage. Thus damage, for example, to the respondent's bicycle would be coded 85 or 86 if the damage were done away from the home - but coded 83 or 84 if damaged when in the respondent's garden. But if the respondent's son's bike were damaged when away from the home, this would be out of scope and may be referred.

Damage to personal property

- 8G) The estimated cost of criminal damage is not recorded for the 10-15s survey so it will be necessary to judge from the description of the damage whether the damaged property would incur a cost to fix/replace.
- 8H) In the 10-15s survey there is a category of 'Damage to personal property' (806) to specifically cover damage to a respondent's personal items such as their mobile phone, items of clothing, schoolbags etc. In these cases 'WhatDam' will usually be coded as 1 'Your personal property ...'

18. Sheet 9: Threats

"Threats" are verbal or written. Any other threatening behaviour (following a person closely, menacing gestures, online abuse) counts as intimidation. A threat may be made by any type of communication including in person, by telephone, by text, e email or letter.

In most cases, the respondent will be both the person to whom threats are made and the person **against** whom threats are made. There will be a few cases where this is not so. Either a threat may be made to the respondent against someone else (e.g. I will kill your child) or a threat may be made to someone else against the respondent (respondent's wife is told respondent will be beaten up). Where the offence consists only of obscene or nuisance telephone calls (no verbal threats stated in the calls), code 95 applies.

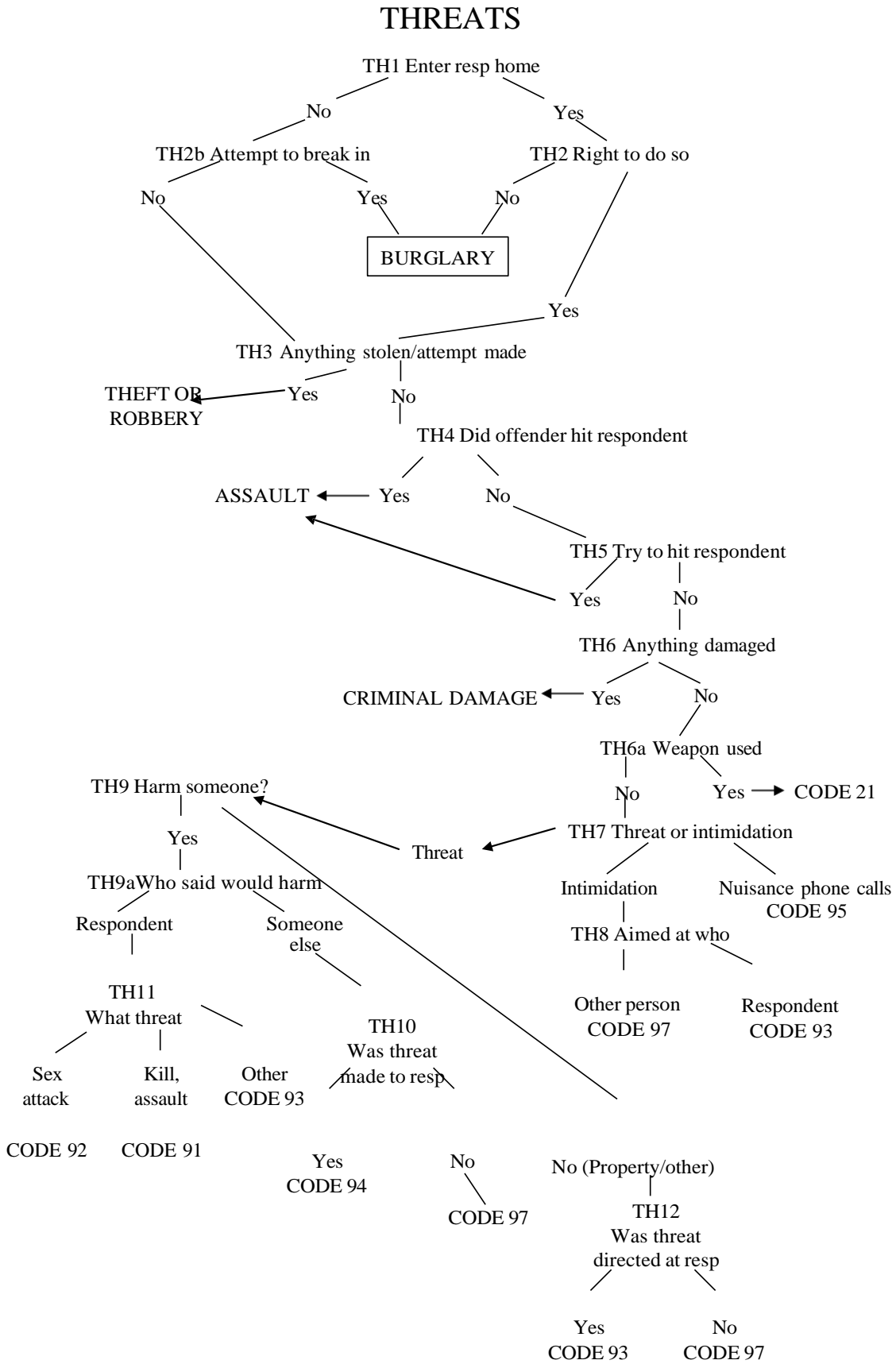
Threats where force was actually used, even if there was no injury, should be coded as assaults (code 11-13). Threats where the offender **attempted** to use force should be coded as attempted assault (code 21). Any threats that involved the use of a weapon should be coded as an attempted assault (code 21) as long as the threat was made in person (and it is reasonable to assume that the weapon was present). A text message threatening to stab the respondent should not be treated as a threat with a weapon. Remember, however, that threats or force where something was stolen or an attempt was made to steal, should usually be coded as robbery/attempted robbery rather than threats or assault.

Possible codes

- 91 Threat to kill/assault made against but **not necessarily to** respondent
- 92 Sexual threat made **against** but **not necessarily to** respondent
- 93 Other threat or intimidation made **against** but **not necessarily to** respondent
- 94 Threats against others, made to the respondent
- 95 Obscene or nuisance phone calls/messages
- 97 Threats/intimidation falling outside survey's coverage

PRIORITIES

- All other codes (except fraud) take precedence over the threat codes.



18.1 Threats: notes for guidance

- 9A) Some threats may simply be against property; in this case **ThreaVio** may be answered 'no', and **WhoHarm** and **WhThrea** not completed. In this case, use **DescrInc** as the basis for selecting codes 93, 94 or 97.
In the 10-15s survey, if the threat was made to the respondent (eg I'll break your bike) this would be a code 93, however if the threat against property was made to someone else this would be out of scope and a code 97 (eg if someone told the respondent's brother they would break the respondent's bike).
- 9B) The survey can cover threats made to the respondent, but not necessarily against him (e.g. I will kill your wife). This is a code 94 (threats against others, made to respondent). If the threat is made merely to someone else (though, for example, the respondent overheard it), this would be outside the scope of the survey and would be coded 97.
- 9C) Code 93 (other threats or intimidation made against but not necessarily to the respondent) covers a range of threats. It will cover general abuse directed at the respondent, or a threat to damage a car or other property owned by the respondent. (However, if someone threatens damage that could do harm e.g. to burn down their house, this should be coded as a threat to kill/assault – code 91).
Threats made to or against businesses (e.g. threatening to spit on the fruit outside the respondent's shop) are out of scope and should be coded 97 (threats falling outside the survey's coverage).
- 9D) Intimidation can be subjective and in some cases the offender may not have done anything but the victim is still intimidated (for example a respondent intimidated by teenagers hanging around on the street). For a threat or intimidation code to be recorded (code 93) the offender should have actually said or done something to cause intimidation.
- 9E) Online intimidation including 'trolling' should be recorded as code 93 assuming the threats or intimidation were targeted at the respondent unless there was a specific threat to assault/kill which should be coded as a code 91.
- 9E) Where the internet was involved in the offence in any way this should be recorded as a cyber-incident. This is flagged at FV88 and FWCYBER. Other evidence may be found in the incident description or method of contact. Threats received via text message should be considered as a cyber-incident.
- 9F) General online abuse directed at the respondent (eg trolling) where no specific threat is made should be coded as intimidation.
- 9G) Online threats or other threats made designed to exhort money from the respondent should be coded as a threat rather than a robbery or fraud code.

19. Sheet 10: Fraud

Fraud involves the use of deception intended to result in financial or personal gain. The fraud itself takes place as soon as the fraudster perpetrates the deception, regardless of whether or not they are successful in obtaining money or financial gain. There is therefore no such offence as 'attempted fraud'. Once the fraudster has made the misrepresentation the fraud has been perpetrated, regardless of whether or not the victim believes the deception.

The CSEW only includes fraud committed against individuals and private households. Frauds committed against businesses are out of scope. If a respondent is self-employed, not paying for goods or services sold by the business is out of scope (this applies to shoplifting, unpaid taxi fares, meals not paid for in restaurants, work not paid for etc.) [See also THEFT para 6G]. For example if a self employed electrician is not paid for work done this will be out of scope.

However, in cases where goods were sold by the respondent (for example property sold on ebay, private sale of a car etc) but payment was not received or payment was made fraudulently this would be an in scope Consumer and retail fraud. This includes cases where money was paid into an account and subsequently withdrawn by the fraudster. If the respondent is tricked into paying money, for example in order to pay £150 the fraudster says they will pay £1,000 into the victim's account and asks the victim to pay back £850 - once the victim has paid the £850 the fraudster removes the £1,000 from the account) this should be coded as either a Consumer and retail fraud or an Advance fee fraud).

Fraud is a very complex category and therefore within the overall category of fraud there are a number sub categories for coding purposes. These are;

- Bank and credit account fraud
- Consumer and retail fraud
- Advance Fee fraud
- Other fraud

More detail is given about these different types of fraud throughout the following pages.

Priorities:

Fraud, as measured by the CSEW, is always recorded as a separate incident (apart from when in combination with computer misuse). Therefore should fraud occur in conjunction with another crime type these should be recorded as two separate incidents (on two separate victim forms).

Where traditional crimes are recorded in a fraud victim form these should have been recorded in a traditional victim form. These cases should therefore be coded as out of scope (Code 219). If a traditional crime occurs in conjunction with a fraud then only the fraud offence should be coded (for example if a credit card is stolen and subsequently used to access the victim's accounts this should be coded as code 200/201 if money was actually taken and code 202 if the attempt was stopped

before any money was taken. There should be an associated traditional victim form which covers the theft of the credit card.

Fraud will always take priority over computer misuse. If a respondent's computer is infected by a virus and their accounts hacked this should be recorded as bank and credit account fraud if the accounts accessed were bank/credit accounts and consumer and retail fraud if they were other accounts.

Within fraud the following priorities apply:

- Bank and credit account fraud
- Consumer and retail fraud
- Advance Fee fraud
- Other fraud

If the fraud includes no loss (regardless of whether the loss is reimbursed) then any successful fraud with loss should take priority.

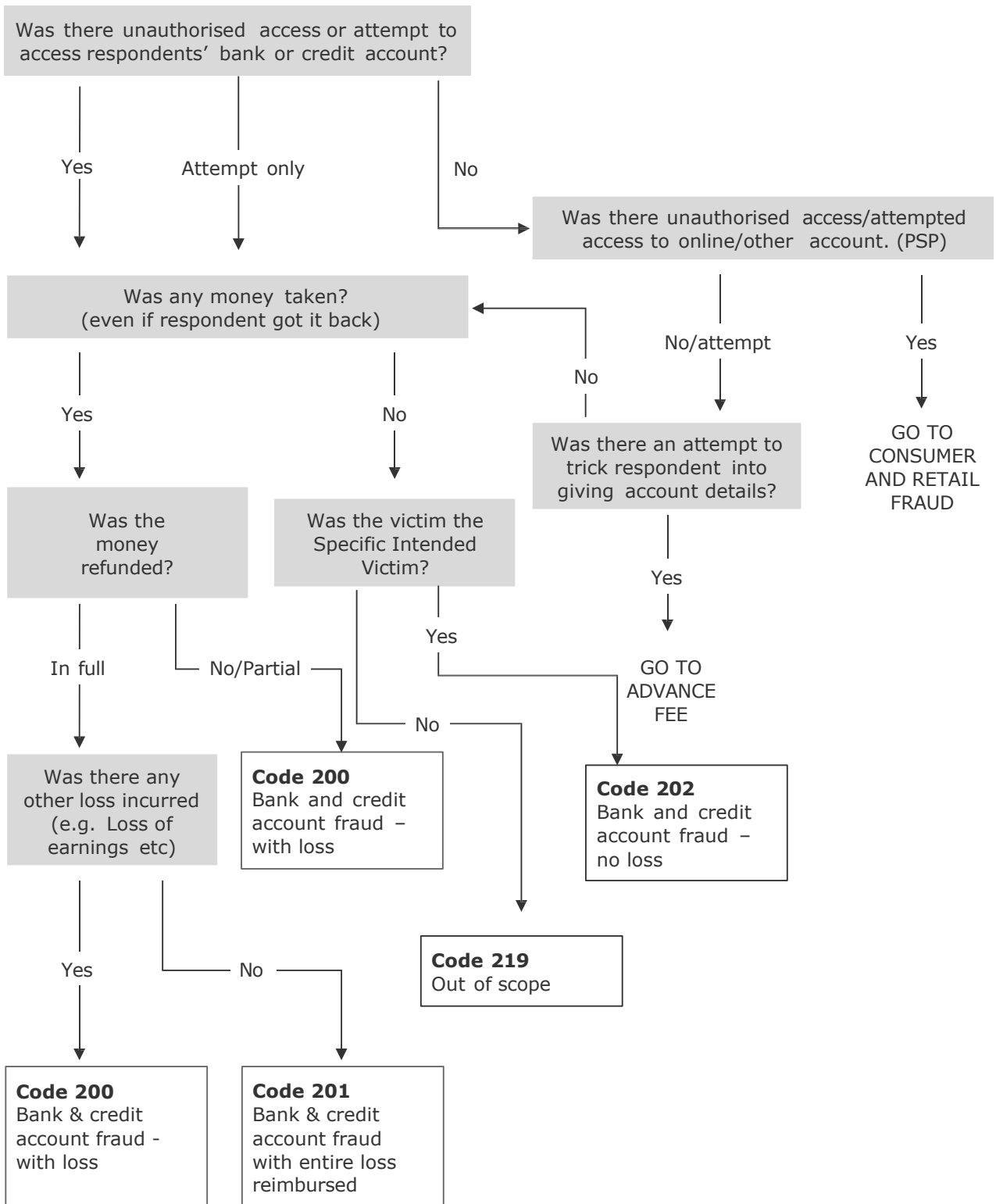
10.14 Bank and credit account fraud

Bank and credit account fraud includes fraudulent access to bank, building society or credit card accounts or fraudulent use of plastic card details. Plastic cards include debit, credit, prepayment and store cards (including Oyster cards). Access to accounts via Apple Pay should be included and bank and credit account fraud (this does not include itunes accounts). Other payment service providers (PSPs) e.g. PayPal, World Pay etc are not included in this category. Fraudulent access/use of PSPs should be recorded as consumer and retail fraud. Access to other online accounts such as itunes, amazon, e-bay accounts should also be classified as consumer and retail frauds (as these are other types of PSP) rather than bank and credit account fraud.

In cases of bank/credit account fraud the victim will often have had no contact with the offender, they may simply have seen unusual transactions on their account statement. Cases where the respondent was tricked or deceived into sending money to a fraudster (for example responding to an email requesting money to release a lottery win) should be recorded as an Advance Fee fraud rather than bank/credit account fraud. However, cases where the victim is tricked into sending account details which are then used by the fraudster to access the account would be included as bank/credit account fraud. Unsuccessful attempts to obtain a victim's account details, or cases where there was no subsequent access to the account should not be classified as bank/credit account fraud, these should be recorded against the other fraud categories, depending on the nature of the attempt. For example, an e mail asking for bank details to secure a lottery win would be recorded as an Advance Fee fraud. If the respondent reveals their details but no money is taken then this would be recorded as another type of fraud.

If the fraudulent transaction is blocked before any money is taken then a 'no loss' code 202 will apply. However, if the transaction is successful and money taken, even if it is immediately refunded then either a code 200 or 201 will apply, depending whether or not the money was refunded in full. Where all money was refunded (including any charges incurred) this should be classified as a code 201. However if the money was only partially refunded or the victim incurred financial loss (either from charges applied to the account and not refunded or any other charges incurred as a result of the incident) this should be classified as a code 200 (Bank and credit account fraud – with loss).

Bank and credit account fraud



10.15 Consumer and retail fraud (formerly non-investment fraud)

Consumer and retail fraud refers to a wide range of fraud committed against individuals including fraudulent sales, bogus callers, ticketing fraud, phone scams and computer software service fraud. This group of fraud refers to cases where the victim has generally engaged with the fraudster in some way, usually to make a purchase which is subsequently found to be fraudulent. If the victim pays for the goods with their bank/credit card they may refer to this as having money taken from their bank/credit account but as the accounts were not accessed directly this should be recorded as Consumer and retail fraud, rather than bank/credit account fraud. Access to PSPs should be coded as Consumer and retail fraud rather than bank and credit account fraud.

10A Online shopping and auctions – shopping and auction fraud involves fraud attributable to the misrepresentation of a product advertised for sale through an internet auction site or the non-delivery of products purchased through an internet auction site. In these frauds the seller will often ask for funds to be transferred directly via Western Union or Money-Gram or a bank to bank transfer making the money virtually unrecoverable.

10B With these offences it is important to distinguish between a fraud and legitimate sales where goods are simply undelivered or there is a dispute over the quality. If the seller is a legitimate individual or organisation these cases should not be recorded as fraud. Evidence that the seller was not legitimate might include the fact that when trying to contact the seller after the sale the e mail address is no longer valid or the internet site has closed down. The address may be invalid or a mail drop or there may be evidence of more than one victim (for example upon investigation the victim finds multiple reports of undelivered goods from the seller). If the victim is able to make contact with the seller to complain this will generally indicate a legitimate sale – unless there is other evidence to the contrary. If the victim's money is refunded this again would indicate a legitimate sale as long as the money was refunded by the original seller rather than a third party (i.e. in the case of an eBay transaction the money must have been refunded by the individual eBay seller rather than by eBay).

In some cases the seller will ask the respondent for an advance payment or payment through a different channel. Where the victim is communicating directly with the seller they immediately become the 'specific intended victim', regardless of any action they have taken, as they are being targeted directly by the seller at that point.

10C Consumer phone fraud – these types of fraud include scams where the victim is called by an unknown number and the caller hangs up before the victim is able to answer the call. People often then call back the number which may be redirected to a premium rate number without their knowledge. Alternatively the number may tell them that they have won a prize without saying what that prize is. They are directed to call another number which may be a premium rate number to claim the prize which may be nothing more than a ringtone subscription – which in itself may be a fraud.

10D Ring Tone scams – in these cases the victim is tricked into signing up for what they believe is a single ringtone but it is actually a subscription to an expensive service. The fraudster does not tell you this up front and will also make it difficult for you to stop the service. There are legitimate firms selling ringtones. If the victim simply hasn't read the terms and conditions this would not count as a fraud.

10E SMS competition and trivia scams – in these cases the victim is lured into the scam with easy questions that get increasingly difficult or impossible to answer (for example guessing a random number). They may then be asked to call a premium number to claim a non-existent prize.

Another common scam is for the fraudster to send a text message which sounds like it comes from a friend 'Hi, its John, I'm back! When do you want to catch up?' The victim may then reply asking who it is and become engaged in a lengthy text exchange only to later discover that they have been charged a high rate for the messages.

10F Door to door sales and Bogus tradespeople – in these cases the fraudster may be selling a product or service that does not exist (eg asking for payment and never delivering the goods) or may be delivering a service far below that which was sold (for example - the victim had a quote from a bogus trader to have their front garden tarmacked which included full detail of the work to be carried out (including removing the turf, laying hardcore and substrate before applying two layers of tarmac. Two weeks later the grass is growing through and it is clear only a single layer of asphalt has been laid and rolled directly onto the lawn). It is important to distinguish between fraudulent incidents and incidents that should be referred to trading standards. If in the incident described above the victim had received a detailed quote, they simply agreed to have the grass tarmacked this would not be a fraud as it would be considered a trading standards issue. These scams are committed in person (this does not include e mail scams).

This is a clear distinction between a distraction burglary and bogus trades people. Where the offender uses false pretences to enter the victim's property this should be recorded as a burglary. A fraud should only be recorded in these instances where false representation is used to carry out works or to sell goods or services. See the examples below:

Example 1: A man knocks at the door purporting to be a double glazing salesman. He is invited into the lounge where it is apparent that he has little knowledge about double glazing, no leaflets and can not provide any identity or details of his company. He is challenged and runs from the property. This would be recorded as a distraction burglary. However as the incident has been recorded via a fraud victim form this will be out of scope.

Example 2: A man knocks at the door purporting to be a double glazing salesman. He is invited into the lounge where he provides great details of double glazing products and provides leaflets. A costing is made and the owner is asked to provide a £500 deposit to secure the one of deal. On examination of the leaflets it is noticed that they are of poor quality and when questioned about them, the salesman leaves. This should be recorded as a consumer and retail.

Example 3: A man knocks at the door stating that he is selling off cuts of carpet and if he can measure the lounge carpet he will be able to lay it today. He is invited into the front lounge and offered a cup of tea. The householder then disturbs him in a separate room searching through a chest of draws. The suspect decamps without any explanation. This would be recorded as a distraction burglary. However as the incident has been recorded via a fraud victim form this will be out of scope.

10G Other consumer and retail fraud - other types of fraud that would be included in this category include purchasing goods online or by other means that are not what they purported to be.

10H Computer Software Service fraud

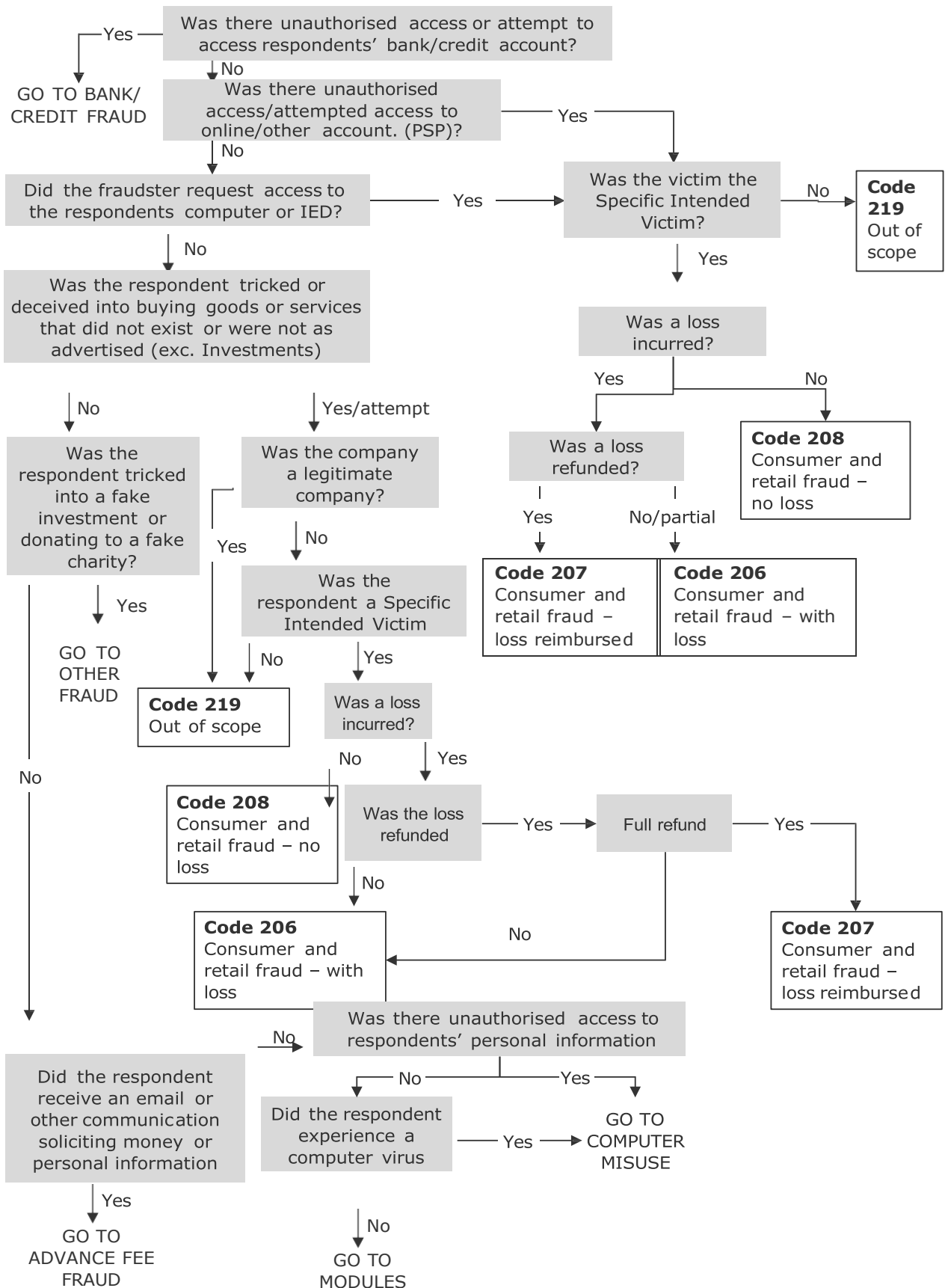
This is an increasingly common type of fraud. Victims are cold called (usually by phone) and told there is a problem with their computer and for a small fee the problem can be fixed. The victim may be asked to provide details to provide access to the computer and the fraudster may actually upload software that can give unlimited access to the victim's computer without their knowledge. After the initial payment has been taken the victim may find that subsequent amounts have been taken from their account. In this case a single incident of a consumer and retail fraud should be recorded.

These frauds may not just apply to computers and laptops but to any internet enabled device including smart phones, games consoles etc.

If the victim hangs up the call immediately without giving the fraudster any details then they have not become a specific intended victim and the incident will be out of scope. However if the victim turns on their computer to give the fraudster the details that will allow him/her to access the computer they have become a specific intended victim and the incident would be in scope, even if there were no details provided to the fraudster.

10I Ticket fraud – ticket fraud involves the victim purchasing tickets remotely (eg over the phone or internet). The tickets either never arrive or turn out not to be valid. As with Advance Fee fraud it must be clear that this is not simply a case of the tickets going missing on delivery – there must be further evidence that the tickets were fraudulent (eg e mail contact address no longer valid etc).

Consumer and retail fraud



10.16 Advance Fee fraud

Advance Fee fraud covers incidents where the respondent has received a communication soliciting money for a variety of emotive reasons.

Common frauds of this nature include:

- 10J '419' Advance Fee fraud** – named for the reference to violation of Section 419 of the Nigerian Criminal code. The victim receives an e mail purporting to be from a foreign government official offering the recipient the opportunity to share a percentage of millions of pounds by helping the fraudster to place large sums of money in an overseas bank account. The communication will ask the recipient to send money to the fraudster, usually in increasing instalments.
- 10K Lottery scams** – the victim is contacted and informed that they have won a non-existent lottery and they are required to send an advance to release their winnings.
- 10L Romance fraud** – the intended victim is befriended on the internet and eventually convinced to assist their new love financially by sending them money for a variety of emotive reasons.
- 10M Fraud recovery** – this fraud targets victims of previous frauds. The victim is contacted by the fraudster posing as a legitimate organisation claiming to be able to recover any monies lost by the original fraud. The victim is asked to give personal details and additional money as a fee to release the amount of the claim.
- 10N Inheritance fraud** – contact is usually made with a mass mailing to victims with the same surname. They are told that there is cash from an inheritance that has been located in their name and usually asked to send money to release the inheritance or receive details of the fraud.
- 10O Rental fraud** – prospective tenants are tricked into paying advanced fees for the rental of premises which either don't exist, are not for rent or are rented to a multiple of victims at the same time. In cases where the respondent is a landlord and the tenant's rental payments are diverted due to fraud this should be coded as out of scope. The landlord in this instance would be considered to be a business and therefore out of scope. Where the respondent is the tenant and tricked into sending money to the wrong account (eg by a fake e mail that instructs them to deposit the money to a different account number) this should be coded as a consumer and retail fraud.
- 10P Counterfeit cashier's cheques and banker drafts** – a fraudulent cheque or bankers draft is presented as payment for goods or services in excess of the actual value. The seller reimburses the purchaser with the excess prior to the cheque or draft being identified as fraudulent.

Where the victim receives a phishing e mail only (an email soliciting their personal or financial details) that they do not respond to this should be recorded as a computer misuse incident (unless it results in an actual fraud). As long as they did not respond in any way they will not be a specific intended victim and the incident will be out of scope (code 329).

10.17 Other Fraud

This category includes all other types of in scope fraud against individuals not recorded elsewhere and is essentially a 'catch all' category. This includes, but is not exclusive to, investment fraud, charity fraud.

- 10Q Charity fraud** – this fraud applies to cases where fraudster has fraudulently solicited donations or attempted to solicit donations to a non-existing charity or fraudulently collects funds from genuine charities. This does not include the theft of a charity collection box which would be recorded as a theft (although out of scope for CSEW). If the box is subsequently used to solicit funds for the charity a separate incident of fraud should be recorded.
- 10R Investment fraud** – this type of fraud covers incidents of boiler room fraud, Ponzi schemes and Pyramid schemes. Boiler room fraud is a fraud where the victim is cold called by fake stockbrokers and encouraged or persuaded to buy shares or bonds in worthless, non-existent or near bankrupt companies.
- 10S** Pyramid or Ponzi schemes are investment scams where investors are promised abnormally high profits on their investments. The individual makes a payment for a high return and then attempts to recruit more investors to increase their payments. Early investors are paid returns with the money from later investors but eventually the scheme collapses with later investors losing their money.
- 10T** Time shares and holiday clubs - with these schemes victims may be told they have won a 'free holiday' and all you have to do is go to a presentation to collect your prize. However the victim will find that they have to pay for extras and flights etc. The Timeshare literature may state that holidays will be available in destination and times that suit you but in reality these are never available and the only options with availability will be at significantly lower quality. With this type of fraud it is important to distinguish between a fraud and a trading standards issue.

Example 1: Mr 'A' attends a luxury hotel as his prize in a free draw. He pays for his own travel and receives discounted hotel accommodation. He attends a presentation to collect his prize and is surprised to find that far from being free he has to pay a yearly fee to a holiday club.

On the information available at the present time, there is no crime to record.

Despite this Mr 'A' thinks that it is a good deal, with good resorts and hotels. He signs up. When he tries to book his holiday he discovers that none of the hotels and resorts advertised in the brochure are ever available and the alternatives are at lesser resorts/locations and in three star hotels and not five star hotels. He also discovers that he could have purchased a holiday in the offered hotels at 50% less than his club subscriptions.

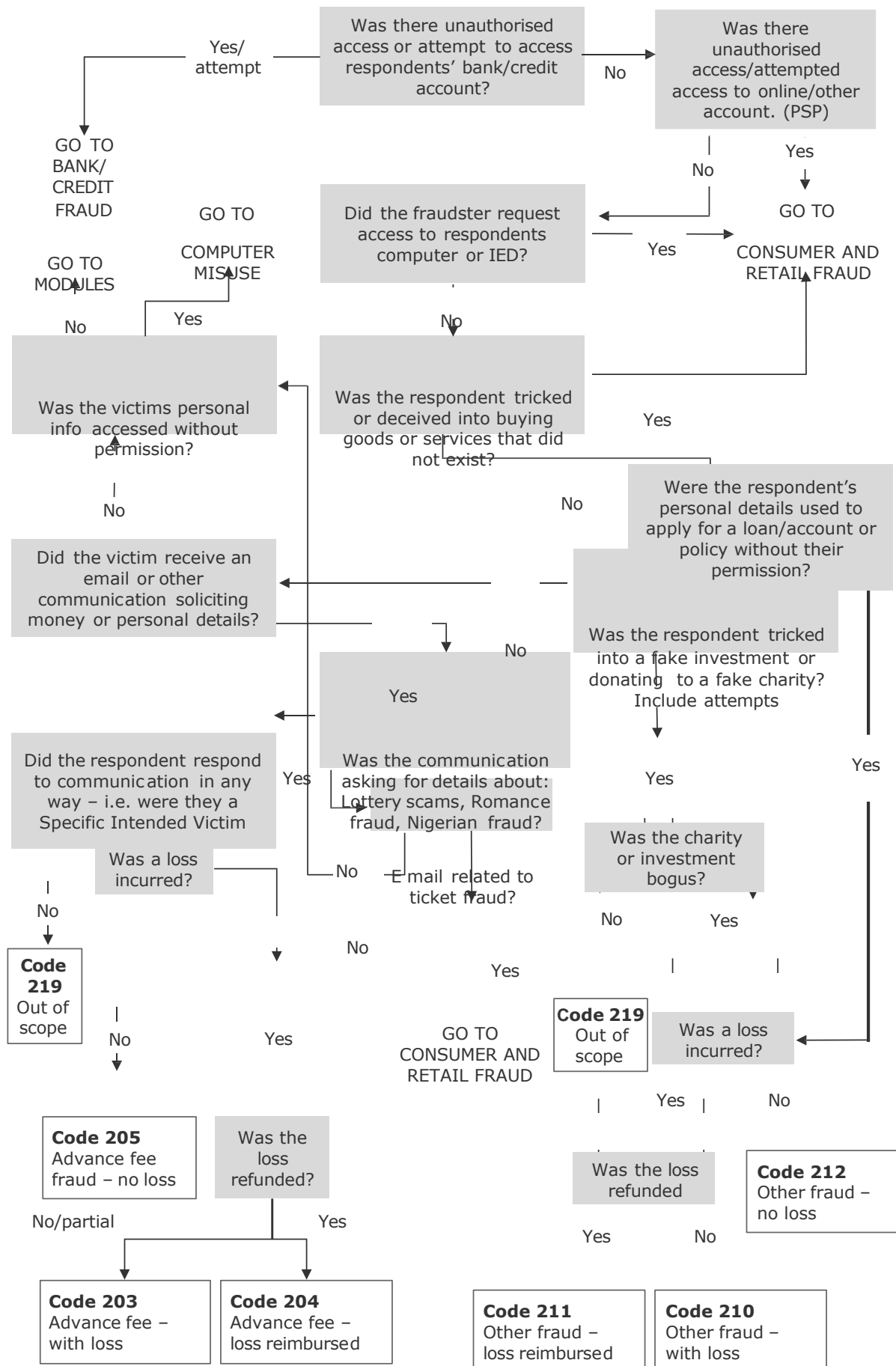
There is now sufficient evidence to record a crime (Other fraud with loss).

- 10U Application fraud** – this applies to cases where the victim's details have been used by a fraudster to open an account or secure a loan. Often, the victim will only become aware of this when checking their credit score or if they receive a notification from the bank. This type of fraud also includes cases where phone contracts have been taken out, or goods ordered in the

victim's name. Where there is no loss these cases should be coded as 'Other fraud – no loss', code 212, if there is a loss then this will be coded as 'Other fraud' using either code 210 or 211 depending on whether or not the loss was fully reimbursed. In cases where the victim receives a bill, request for payment or contact from a debt collector but they do not actually pay any money this should be recorded as 'no loss'. Where the respondent is notified by a supplier that their details have been accessed (for example an internet service provider notifies a number of its customers that their details have been stolen) this should be recorded as unauthorised access to personal details (320) assuming that no subsequent fraudulent activity has taken place.

- 10V Fraud by friends/acquaintances – in some cases the victim will have been tricked out of money by friends or acquaintances. These include cases where the victim lends money to someone and it is not repaid or where they give money for a purpose which is subsequently found to be false. If the victim's bank details or cards are used frequently (for example by an ex-partner) then a bank and credit account fraud code will apply. Similarly, if the request is for an advance payment (for example money to buy a plane ticket to visit) then an advance fee fraud code will apply. If neither of these apply this should be coded as 'other fraud'.

Advance fee fraud and other fraud



10U Loss of money, goods or personal information

An incident should be recorded as 'with loss' if the respondent lost any money or goods, regardless of whether they subsequently had all the money refunded or retrieved the goods, even if the refund took place immediately. However, if the transaction was stopped before any money was taken from the account then this should be recorded as an attempt rather than a successful fraud (for example, if a victim is contacted by their credit card company to say someone has tried to use their card but the transaction was blocked this should be recorded as an incident with no loss – assuming nothing else was taken. . If the incident resulted in the victim losing any money at all that was not refunded (including money lost through bank charges, fees etc) then the incident should be recorded as a fraud with loss (even if the initial amount of the fraudulent loss is recovered). If the money is refunded by a third party rather than the original fraudster (for example e-bay refunds the money to the victim from a fraudulent seller) then this should be counted as a full refund and a fraud with full loss reimbursed should be recorded.

10V Fraud with loss refers to any financial loss to the respondent based on loss of money or goods/services not paid for. It does not include the loss of personal information – this should be recorded as a computer misuse offence (Hacking and unauthorised access to personal information – code 320). However subsequent use of this personal information by the fraudster resulting in loss of money should be recorded as fraud with loss, or fraud with loss fully reimbursed.

10W Specific Intended Victim

For any fraud code to apply the respondent must have been the victim of the offence. Unauthorised access to joint accounts (assuming the respondent is one of the account holders) should be treated as in scope as is any unauthorised access to e mail accounts, social media accounts, credit cards etc owned or partly owned by the respondent. The only exception is any business accounts which should be considered out of scope. For all incidents of fraud the respondent must be the 'Specific Intended Victim'.

Where a respondent has simply received a cold call, a global e mail or a mail shot they are not generally regarded as a specific intended victim. The respondent must respond to the communication or take some action in some way in order to become a specific intended victim. This applies even in cases where the victim's name was used on the communication. However, if the communication includes more details (recipient's full name, date of birth etc) then it should be assumed that the recipient is the specific intended victim. Contacting (or attempting to contact) the sender to complain is not sufficient contact to make the respondent a specific intended victim.

Where the respondent is not the specific intended victim the incident should be coded as out of scope (either code 219 if an out of scope fraud or 329 if out of scope computer misuse).

Example 1 (Specific intended victim):

Mrs 'A' receives an e mail or a letter in the post informing her that she has won a European Lottery. There are details of what she has to do to claim the prize.

a) She puts the letter in the bin as she has never held a ticket in a European Lottery.

Mrs 'A' is not a specific intended victim and there is no crime to record in these circumstances. This should be coded as out of scope fraud.

b) On opening the letter, she contacts the number given and is told to transfer money to an account to facilitate claiming the winnings. She puts the phone down and ignores the request. Mrs A has become a specific intended victim. This should be recorded as Code 121, Attempted confidence fraud.

c) On opening the letter, she contacts the number given and is told to transfer money to an account to facilitate claiming the winnings. She transfers money to the account and hears nothing further.

This should be recorded as Code 101 – Confidence Fraud with loss.

10X Bogus traders/door to door scams

In cases where the respondent feels they have been defrauded by a trader or company, for example they have bought goods that did not arrive or have signed up for a service not delivered then the incident is in scope if the company/trader does not appear to be a legitimate company/trader. If the respondent has subsequently tried to get in touch with the company/trader and has not been able to you should assume this is not legitimate and therefore the incident is in scope. If they report other people have experienced the same thing from a company/trader assume this is an in scope fraud. If they have been able to get back in touch with the company/trader to complain then this is more likely to be a trading standards issue and will be out of scope.

10Y Cyber offences

Where the internet was involved in the offence in any way this should be recorded as a cyber incident by recording this at the end of the CATI survey. This is flagged at (F)V88 or (F)WCYber and if the respondent says the internet was involved this should be believed. Other evidence may be found in the incident description or method of contact. Refer to section 3 of the manual for full details of cyber recording.

In cases where a stolen bank/credit card is used to buy goods online this should be recorded as a cyber crime. Sale of stolen goods online following a theft should not be recorded as a cyber crime (the theft itself was not a cyber enabled crime)/

10Z Traditional crimes

Fraud is recorded separately to traditional crimes, using a different victim form. It will therefore not be possible to assign a traditional crime code (11-97) to a case that has been recorded as a fraud offence. These cases should be recorded as out of scope (code 219).

Possible codes - Fraud**Bank and credit account fraud**

Code 200	Bank and credit account fraud – with loss
Code 201	Bank and credit account fraud – with full loss reimbursed
Code 202	Bank and credit account fraud – no loss

Advance Fee fraud

Code 203	Advance Fee fraud – with loss
Code 204	Advance Fee fraud – with full loss reimbursed
Code 205	Advance Fee fraud – no loss

Consumer and retail fraud (formerly non-investment fraud)

Code 206	Consumer and retail fraud – with loss
Code 207	Consumer and retail fraud – with full loss reimbursed
Code 208	Consumer and retail fraud – no loss

Other fraud

Code 210	Other fraud – with loss
Code 211	Other fraud – with full loss reimbursed
Code 212	Other fraud – no loss
Code 219	Other fraud falling outside the survey's coverage

20. Sheet 11: Computer Misuse and Viruses

Computer misuse crime covers any unauthorised access to computer material. This is often with intent to commit or facilitate the commission of further offences or with the intent to impair, or with recklessness as to impairing the operation of a computer. This includes the malicious spreading of computer viruses and malware. Unauthorised access to a victim's personal details via hacking would also be recorded under this set of codes.

Where a victim's personal details are used to commit a fraud, the fraud should take priority over the computer misuse offence.

This type of offence can affect any internet-enabled device including, but not restricted to, PCs, laptops, netbooks, tablets, smart phones, games consoles, smartTVs etc.

Definitions

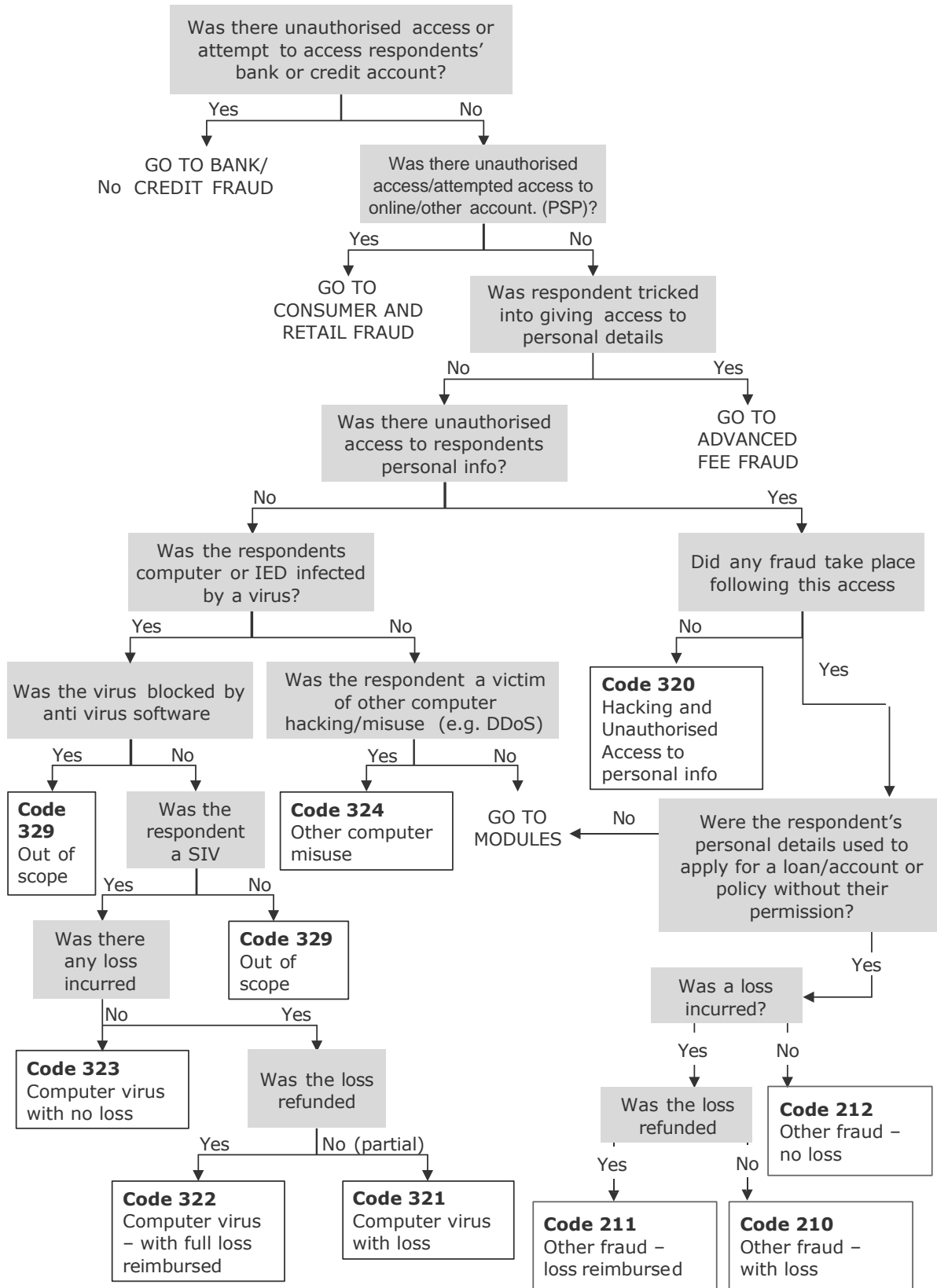
Computer virus – this is a computer program that can replicate itself and spread from one computer to another using executable code. It can be transferred over a network or introduced via a disk or memory device.

Malware – this is a common term for malicious software. It generally refers to programming (codes, scripts or other software) designed to disrupt or deny the operation of a computer. This includes worms, Trojan horses, adware and spyware.

Phishing – this is a method employed by fraudsters to try and obtain personal details such as user names and passwords. Often the attempt is made by e mail or instant messaging. The e mail or message may look genuine and link respondents to a fake website, when they enter their login details the fraudster is then able to use those details to commit fraud. A crime should only be recorded where the victim is the specific intended victim (and in this case this should be recorded as Hacking and unauthorised access to personal information – code 320). If the details are used to commit fraud then this should be recorded as a fraud incident rather than a computer misuse incident.

Denial of Service (DoS) attack or Distributed denial of Service (DDos) attack – this is an attempt to make a computer unavailable to its intended users. This usually affects businesses and corporate websites but can affect individuals. The site may be bombarded by thousands of hits or e mails simultaneously disrupting its operation.

Computer misuse



10.18 Hacking and unauthorised access to personal information

- 11A** These offences refer to situations where the victim's personal details have been accessed without their permission. In many cases the victim will only become aware of this when the details are used to commit or attempt to commit a fraud. In these cases the fraud offence takes priority over the hacking offence. For example, if a victim reports receiving debt collection calls because their address has been fraudulently used to purchase goods online this should be recorded as an 'Other fraud' rather than a code 320.
- 11B** Where a respondent receives an e mail or other communication stating that they have an invoice to pay etc but there is no evidence that their personal details have been accessed (ie the e mail is SPAM rather than a real attempt to recover a fraudulent debt) this should be recorded as an Advance Fee fraud rather than a computer misuse offence.
- 11C** Cases where the respondents e mail or social media account has been accessed should be recorded as 320. In cases where a respondent has been contacted by a service provider to inform them that their details have been accessed care needs to be taken to identify whether this is a genuine notification or a fraudulent attempt to gain the respondent's details. If the former applies this should be recorded as hacking code 320. Evidence of this might include follow up communication between the respondent and the service provider, no attempt from the provider to obtain personal details etc. If the latter applies this incident should be recorded as an Advance fee fraud (or out of scope fraud if the respondent is not the SIV). Evidence that the communication is not genuine might be requests to click on a link in an e mail to reset passwords, dubious content in the emails etc. It is common for these e mails to look as though they are sent by the bank, if the respondent holds no accounts with that bank assume the e mail is just a phishing e mail and a fraud code will apply rather than unauthorised access to personal information.

The respondent must be the victim for these offences to be classified as in scope. If respondent's personal details have been used to set up bogus accounts or to order goods/services without the respondent's permission this should be recorded as an 'other fraud'.

10.19 Computer virus

- 11D** Computer viruses include any computer virus, malware or DDoS. If a computer virus is blocked by anti-virus software BEFORE it infects the computer or Internet Enabled Device then this will be out of scope.
- 11E** Often the evidence that a computer virus has affected the computer will be vague and simply consist of 'the computer was running slowly', 'pop ups constantly appearing that could not be cleared' etc. We will assume in these cases that the computer has been infected, however, if the virus was only identified by an anti-virus scan BEFORE it infects the computer then this will be out of scope.
- 11F** The important aspect to consider is specific intended victim. The HOCR states that where viruses or malware, are launched onto the World Wide Web to infect any computer they come across, victim's computers that are infected are not generally specific intended victims. For a computer virus to be in scope the victim should have taken some action to

launch the virus (for example opening an e mail containing the virus or clicking on a web link). For the purposes of the CSEW we are treating ALL those who have had their computer infected by a virus as Specific Intended Victims, regardless of whether they opened an e mail or clicked on a link to download the virus. If the respondent's computer (or Internet Enabled Device) is infected they should be considered a victim. This applies to all internet enabled devices belonging to the household. If someone else accidentally downloads a virus onto the respondent's computer this should be coded as in scope.

11G If the victim is specifically targeted by the virus then they are automatically the specific intended victim regardless of whether or not they took any action to launch the virus.

11H Where there is no evidence to the contrary assume that the victim must have downloaded the virus somehow and that therefore they are the Specific Intended Victim (this only applies to computer viruses and not to any other types of fraud).

10.20 Other Computer misuse

11I This category includes other types of computer misuse apart from viruses. This would include Denial of Service attacks although these are usually committed against companies and would therefore be out of scope. This is somewhat of a residual category and should only be used where no other in scope code can apply.

Possible codes - Computer Misuse

Code 320	Hacking and unauthorised access to personal information
Code 321	Computer virus – with loss
Code 322	Computer virus – with full loss reimbursed
Code 323	Computer virus – no loss
Code 324	Other computer misuse
Code 329	Other computer misuse falling outside the survey's coverage

Appendix M: Standard Coding Manual

Crime Survey for England and Wales

Coding handbook 2022-2023



Contents

WHYHAP4A-WHYHAP4T	6
Coding instructions.....	6
WHERE6	7
TYPSEC6-6M.....	8
Coding instructions.....	8
HOWDOO2A-2K.....	9
HOWWINDA-HOWWINDF	10
WHATDO2	11
Coding instructions.....	11
RACEOFF3.....	12
Coding instructions.....	12
OFFREL4A-R	13
Coding instructions.....	13
RACEOF3A-RACEOF3H.....	15
Coding instructions.....	15
OFFREL4	16
Coding instructions.....	16
WHAST10A.....	18
Coding instructions.....	19
VEHPAR6A-Q	21
Coding instructions.....	21
YNBIKLCA-YNBIKLCK.....	22
Coding instructions.....	22
YNMOTBIKLC1A-YNMOTBIKLC1K	23
Coding instructions.....	23
HOWBRC4A-HOWBRC4I.....	24
Coding instructions.....	24
HOWBRC3A-HOWBRC3I.....	25
MOBWHST2	26
Coding instructions.....	26
MOBCARR2.....	27
LAPSTYPA-LAPSTYPF	28
WHTRS10A-WHTRS10SS	29
Coding instructions.....	30

VTRPAR4A.....	32
HTRYCA3	33
Coding instructions.....	33
HTRYCA4	34
WHYRES	35
Coding instructions.....	35
WHWEA5A- WHWEA5P.....	36
Coding instructions.....	36
WHATFO4A-WHATFO4X.....	38
Coding instructions.....	38
WHINJU4A-WHINJU4R.....	40
Coding instructions.....	40
WHTHRE4A-4P	40
Coding instructions.....	41
HOWTHR2A-HOWTHR2I.....	43
LTPIMPA-LTPIMPH	44
WHEMOTA-WHEMOTL	45
Coding instructions.....	45
IMPACT3A-IMPACT3Q.....	46
YCOPNO2A-YCOPNO2U	47
HOWCTOL8	48
CHRGTYP2.....	49
Coding instructions.....	49
HATEREPOR2	50
VSRECA-VSRECM.....	51
Coding instructions.....	51
VSLIK1A-VSLIK1M	52
Coding instructions.....	52
VSLIK2A-VSLIK2M	53
Coding instructions.....	53
FHOWCONT2A-FHOWCONT2J.....	54
FTRANS2.....	55
FID2AA-FID2AM	56
FIDPROBA-FIDPROBM	57
FAWARE.....	58
FDEVICE	59

FAWARE2A-FAWARE2J	60
FOFFREL4	61
Coding instructions.....	61
FOFFREL3A-FOFFREL3Q.....	63
Coding instructions.....	63
FWHAST10A-FWHAST10VV	65
Coding instructions.....	66
FREFUNDA-FREFUNDF	68
FQKNOW2	69
FWHEMOTA-FWHEMOTL	70
Coding instructions.....	70
FIMPACT2A- FIMPACT2U.....	71
FBANK2	72
FPOLICEA-FPOLICEF.....	73
FYAFNO3A-FYAFNO3V	74
FAFRESP2A-FAFRESP2H.....	75
FAFRESP3A-FAFRESP3H.....	76
POLTRU2A-POLTRU2O	77
Coding instructions.....	77
POLVIS2A-POLVIS2K.....	78
Coding Instructions	78
HOWCTA-G.....	79
HOWCT2	80
COPFORHOW	81
REASSTP4 / XREASTP.....	82
COPFORHOW2	83
YSECYR4A-YSECYR4W.....	84
Coding instructions.....	84
YNOSECYA-YNOSECYK	86
Coding instructions.....	86
MOTSECU1	87
PERSCY2A-PERSCY2M	88
Coding instructions.....	88
EWHYPR2A-EWHYPR2M	89
ASBKN3A-ASBKN3F	90
ASBKN4A-ASBKN4F	91

ONSIMPA-ONSIMPM.....	92
RELIG3	93
Coding instructions.....	93
HRPRELG3.....	95
Coding instructions.....	95
WHYRFD3A-WHYRFD3O	97
GENDERTHR1	98
GENDERTHR2	99
WHYREF.....	100
ETHREF	101
FRSPMONA-FRSPMONJ	102
WHYEMRG2	103
WHYNONEMRG2	104
STOPREA2 / XSTPREA	105
HARASTYP3	106
HARASLOC	107
HARASREL.....	108
WHAST2	109
TRYWHAST2	110
FMFRDTYP2A- FMFRDTYP2N	111
FWHAST2.....	112
FWHTRS2.....	113
HARASCHAN.....	114
WORKW2CHG	115

WHYHAP4A-WHYHAP4T

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

L

Can you tell me why you think this incident happened? DO NOT
PROMPT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Negligence/carelessness on the part of respondent or someone else (e.g. door left unlocked)
2. Due to personal relationship/history between the victim and the offender (e.g. conflicts with spouse/partner over children/property etc.)
3. Offender wanted money or property (i.e. motive for the incident)
4. Victim/property was specifically targeted by offender
5. Opportunist/spur of the moment/offender took advantage of situation
6. Mention of young people/kids/teenagers/mindless vandalism/for fun/something to do/boredom
7. Any mention of offender being drunk/ on drugs
8. Was part of a series of incidents in area (i.e. number of houses broken into/cars stolen/offenders in area at the time)
9. The location of the car/house/property/person made it an easy target
10. The respondent/victim being victimised or picked on due to their race/ ethnicity/ skin colour or religion (any mention of racism or racist attitudes)
11. The respondent/victim being victimised or picked on for being different in some way (e.g. because they were gay/ lesbian/ an older person/ disabled/ dressed differently etc. NOT RACE)
12. The offender had a bad temper/intolerant attitude/ tendency for violence/ history of crime
13. Offender had/appeared to have mental health problems
14. *Offender was gang member/Incident was gang-related*
15. *Offender was determined/not deterred by security measures*
16. *As a result of various transport difficulties-busy roads/trains/tubes/buses/road rage/overcrowding*
17. *As a result of, or in relation to the respondents' job*
18. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

17. As a result of, or in relation to the respondents' job - Any mentions of respondents' job or work

WHERE6

[ASK IF WHERE3 = NO OR DK/REF]

SL

[WAVE 1 ONLY: WHITE SHOW CARD V5

Looking at this card can you please tell me which option best describes where exactly the incident happened?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: Where exactly did the incident happen?

PROMPT IF NECESSARY]

1. In/ around a shop, supermarket, shopping centre, precinct
2. In/ around a school/ college/ university
3. In another street or road
4. In/ around a pub/ bar/ working men's club
5. In a public car park (not including car parks at stations or airports)
6. At the home of a friend or relative
7. While travelling in a vehicle or near transport facilities (e.g. at a bus stop/station, on a bus/train, in a station/airport car park)
8. In/ around a place of entertainment (e.g. restaurant, cafe, cinema, bingo hall)
9. In/around a nightclub/disco
10. In/ around a sports centre/ sports club/gym
11. In/ around a football ground or other sports ground
12. Somewhere else (SPECIFY)

TYPSEC6-6M

[ASK IF (OFFINHO2 = 1 AND OFFINVIT = NO OR DK) OR (OFFINHO2 = 2 AND HOMGARAG = 1 AND (OFFINVIT = NO OR DK)) OR (TRYINSI2 = 1 AND (TRYFPINS = NO OR DK)) OR (TRYINSI2 = 2 AND HOMGARAG = 1 AND (OFFINVIT = NO OR DK))]

L

[WAVE 1 ONLY: WHITE SHOW CARD V6

Looking at this card did you have any of these security measures at the time of the incident, even if they were not in use when the incident happened?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: I'm now going to read out some security measures you might have had in place at the time of the incident. Can you tell me which, if any, you had in place, even if they were not in use when the incident happened?

Did you have a...]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: READ OUT]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Burglar alarm on premises
2. Outside doors with double locks or deadlocks
3. Security chain or door bars on doors into home
4. Windows with locks that need keys to open them
5. Bars or grilles on the windows
6. Home had double glazed windows
7. Internal lights on timer or sensor switch
8. External lights on timer or sensor switch
9. CCTV
10. Other (SPECIFY)
11. None of these

Coding instructions

A door bar is a hinged mechanism that joins the frame of the door with the door so that it can be opened a small way to safely view the visitor.

9. CCTV – This should include any mentions of security cameras or webcams.

HOWDOO2A-2K

[ASK IF ENTDOOR = YES]

L

How did they [get in/try to get in] through the door?

CODE UP TO TWO

1. (Tried to) push in past person who opened door
2. Door was not locked
3. They had key
4. (Tried to) force lock/break lock
5. (Tried to) break/cut out/remove panel of door or panel beside door
6. By false pretences
7. *(Tried to) break/smash glass in door*
8. *(Tried to) kick/smash/ram whole door from frame*
9. Other (SPECIFY)

HOWWINDA-HOWWINDF

[ASK IF THROWIND = YES]

L

How did they [get in/try to get in] through the window?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Window was open/could be pushed open
2. (Tried to) force window lock/catch
3. (Tried to) break/cut out glass
4. Other (SPECIFY)

WHATDO2

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

L

What were you doing at the time it happened?

1. At work or working (not at home)
2. Travelling to/from work
3. At school/college
4. Travelling to/from school/college
5. Travelling to/from elsewhere
6. Shopping
7. On holiday/away for weekend
8. Travelling to/from an evening out
9. Other leisure activities away from home (e.g. walking the dog, going for lunch)
10. Sleeping at home
11. At home (not sleeping or working)
12. Working at home
13. At someone else's house (e.g. parents, friends)
14. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

9. Other leisure activities away from home – Include any leisure activity outside the home, e.g. playing football, visiting somewhere.

RACEOFF3

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND NUMOFF = 1]

L

As far as you know was the person who did it...READ OUT

1. White
2. Black
3. Asian
4. Chinese
5. *Mixed ethnic group*
6. Or from another ethnic group? (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

- 1. White** – Include “Polish” or “Eastern European”.

OFFREL4A-R

[KNEWOFF = 1 OR SEENOFF = 1]

L

What was their relationship to you?

INTERVIEWER: PRIORITY CODE

1. Husband/ wife/ partner
2. Son/daughter (in law)
3. Other household member
4. Current boyfriend/girlfriend
5. Former husband/wife/partner
6. Former boyfriend/girlfriend
7. Other relative
8. Workmate/colleague
9. Client/members of public contacted through work
10. Friend/acquaintance
11. No relationship – Just seen them around
12. Neighbour
13. Young person from local area
14. Tradesman/ builder/ contractor
15. (Ex) husband/(ex) wife/(ex) partner/(ex) boyfriend/(ex) girlfriend of someone else in household
16. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

8. Workmate/colleague – Include classmate

9. Client/members of public contacted through work – Include 'patient', 'student in my class' anything that can reasonably be taken to mean someone they know through their work

15. (Ex)Husband/(ex)wife/(ex)partner/(ex)boyfriend/(ex)girlfriend of someone else in household- This is a code to cover cases where the relationship is not directly between the respondent and the offender(s), but between the offender and someone else in the household or someone who used to live in the household (i.e. things not covered by codes 1-6). Examples include:

- Son's girlfriend/partner
- Daughter's boyfriend/partner
- Son's ex-girlfriend/partner
- Daughter's ex-boyfriend/partner

Husband's ex-wife/partner

Wife's ex-husband/partner

Ex-husband's wife/partner

Ex-wife's husband/partner

Any mentions of ex-partners relatives, friends or new partner should be left as other

RACEOF3A-RACEOF3H

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (NUMOFF IN (2..4) OR DK/REF)]

L

As far as you know were the people who did it...READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. White
2. Black
3. Asian
4. Chinese
5. *Mixed ethnic group*
6. or from another ethnic group? (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

1. White – Include “Polish” or “Eastern European”.

OFFREL4

[ASK IF (KNEWOFF1 = 1 OR 2) OR (SEENOFF = 1) OR WELLKNOW IN (1..3)]

SL

What was their relationship to you?

INTERVIEWER: PRIORITY CODE

1. Husband/ wife/ partner
2. Son/daughter (in law)
3. Other household member
4. Current boyfriend/girlfriend
5. Former husband/wife/partner
6. Former boyfriend/girlfriend
7. Other relative
8. Workmate/colleague
9. Client/members of public contacted through work
10. Friend/acquaintance
11. No relationship – Just seen them around
12. Neighbour
13. Young people from local area
14. Tradesman/ builder/ contractor
15. (Ex)Husband/(ex)wife/(ex)partner/(ex)boyfriend/(ex)girlfriend of someone else in household
16. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

8. Workmate/colleague – Include classmate

9. Client/members of public contacted through work – Include 'patient', 'student in my class' anything that can reasonably be taken to mean someone they know through their work

15. (Ex)Husband/(ex)wife/(ex)partner/(ex)boyfriend/(ex)girlfriend of someone else in household

This is a code to cover cases where the relationship is not directly between the respondent and the offender(s), but between the offender and someone else in the household or someone who used to live in the household (i.e. things not covered by codes 1-6). Examples include:

Son's girlfriend/partner

Daughter's boyfriend/partner
Son's ex-girlfriend/partner
Daughter's ex-boyfriend/partner
Husband's ex-wife/partner
Wife's ex-husband/partner
Ex-husband's wife/partner
Ex-wife's husband/partner

Any mentions of ex-partners relatives, friends or new partner should be left as other.

WHAST10A

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (V71 = YES OR STOLITEM = YES)]

L

Could you tell me what was actually stolen, even if you later got it back?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PROBE FULLY: Anything else?

1. Car/van
2. Motorbike/motorised scooter/moped
3. Vehicle parts/fittings/accessories (inc. car music system, satellite navigation system)
4. Briefcase/handbag/shopping bag
5. Purse/wallet
6. Cash (not from meter) (inc. foreign currency)
7. Credit card/switch card/debit card/store card/cheque card
8. Jewellery
9. Watches
10. Clothes
11. Documents (e.g. savings account book, cheque book, passport)
12. Mobile phone or smartphone (inc iPhone, Blackberry)
13. Camera (inc. video camera/camcorder)
14. Portable audio or video device (e.g. MP3 player, iPod, DVD player)
15. DVD players/recorders (inc. Blu-ray)
16. Television
17. Stereo/Hi-fi equipment (inc. other home audio equipment)
18. Laptops or other portable electronic devices (e.g. netbook, iPad, tablet, Kindle)
19. Computers and computer equipment (e.g. PC, Mac, printers, scanners)
20. Handheld games consoles (e.g. Nintendo Switch Lite)
21. Games consoles (e.g. Playstation, Xbox, Nintendo)
22. CDs/tapes/videos/DVDs/computer games
23. House keys
24. Car keys
25. Tools
26. Bicycle
27. Garden furniture, ornaments, plants, or equipment (e.g. lawnmowers, spades, wheel barrows, BBQ)
28. Bins (wheelie bin, dustbin, recycling bins)
29. Glasses, sunglasses
30. Children's toys
31. Sports equipment (e.g. golf clubs, horse riding equipment)
32. Food/drink/alcohol/cigarettes/groceries/shopping
33. Various household items/gadgets (e.g. small electrical appliances,

- torch, penknife)
34. *Toiletries/make up/perfume/medication*
 35. *Furniture or white goods items*
 36. *Doors/windows/door furniture/exterior fittings*
 37. *Books*
 38. *Bicycle parts*
 39. *Fuel (petrol, diesel, oil)*
 40. *Scrap metal (e.g. copper pipes, lead, iron, tin, etc.)*
 41. *Building materials (e.g. timber, brick, paving stones)*
 42. *Electricity/energy*
 43. *Parcel/Letters*
 44. *Other (SPECIFY)*

Coding instructions

3. Vehicle parts/fittings/accessories (inc. car stereo equipment, satellite navigation system) - Do not include trailers, leave trailers in other

39. Fuel (petrol, diesel, oil) - Include gas cylinders

37. Books - Include text books

36. Doors/windows/door furniture/exterior fittings - Include doorbells. Examples include doors and window frame, doorbells, letter boxes, door mats, door numbers, house name signs, drain pipes

27. Garden furniture, ornaments, plants, or equipment (e.g. lawnmowers, spades, wheel barrows, BBQ) - This should include most garden-related things, include 'tree bark'. Other examples to include – barbeques, outdoor lighting, wind chimes, fencing, fence panels, flower pots, planters

32. Food/drink/alcohol/groceries/shopping - Include any mention of 'freezer/fridge contents' and anything to do with smoking

34. Toiletries/make up/perfume/medication - Include 'make up bag' here (assume stolen bag was not empty). Do not include 'drugs' here –leave as 'other'

35. Furniture or white goods items - Include any non-electrical items of furniture (e.g. chairs, tables, settees, etc). Also include furnishings such as carpets, rugs, curtains or electrical. Also white good items (primarily

kitchenware) such as fridges, freezers, microwaves, washing machines, etc. Include the generic term 'furniture'

Do not include consumer electrical items (e.g. TV, radio, stereo, DVD, etc) which have separate codes.

38. Bicycle parts - Examples of parts include bicycle wheels, seats, locks, saddle, chain, wheel nuts. Do not code here if the whole bicycle is stolen, this has its own code.

6. Cash (not from meter) (inc. foreign currency) - Include money. Also include gift vouchers.

11. Documents (e.g. savings account book, cheque book, passport) - Other examples of documents include driving license, bus pass, birth certificate

17. Stereo/Hi-fi equipment - Include radios, speakers, amplifier

25. Tools - This should include any mention of tools, including work tools plus any mention of specific tools (e.g. hammers, drills, spanners)

33. Various household items/gadgets (e.g. small electrical appliances, torch, penknife) - Examples include photographs, umbrella, ornaments, pictures, pens

10. Clothes - This should include any mention of clothes (including shoes, trainers, boots etc.)

VEHPAR6A-Q

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND (WHAST10 = 3))] OR (WAVE 2 AND ((V72 = 2 OR 5) OR (WHAST2 = 2 OR 5) OR (WHAST3 = 2 OR 5)))]

L

What [WAVE 2 ONLY property], parts, fittings or accessories were stolen from the vehicle?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: PERSONAL PROPERTY OR POSSESSIONS STOLEN FROM THE

VEHICLE OR FROM THE BOOT OF THE VEHICLE SHOULD NOT BE CODED AS A VEHICLE PART

1. Speakers or music system, such as a CD or MP3 player or a radio
2. Satellite navigation system
3. Mechanical car parts (e.g. engine, brakes, gear box, exhaust), excluding catalytic converters
4. Wheels (alloy/non-alloy)/tyres/spare wheels
5. Hub caps
6. Wheel trims/dust caps
7. Aerials
8. Number plates
9. Maker's badge/car badge
10. Wing-mirrors/glass from mirrors
11. Windscreen wipers
12. Lights/lamps/head lights
13. Catalytic converters
14. *Other Bodywork (Bumper, grill, bonnet)*
15. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

6. Wheel trims/dust caps - Include Wheel nuts

YNBIKLCA-YNBIKLCK

[ASK IF BIKLOC = NO]

L

Was there a reason that the bicycle was not locked?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Do not own a lock (e.g. chain, cable, shackle, D lock etc)
2. In locked building/outhouse, did not think lock was needed
3. Forgot to use lock
4. Nowhere to lock bike up
5. Safe area/no need to use lock
6. Too much trouble/inconvenient
7. Never thought about it/ never got round to it
8. *Was using/riding the bike at the time*
9. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

5. Safe area/no need to use lock - Include any references to assumption of safety –e.g. it was on my own property so didn't think I had to

8. Was using/riding the bike at the time - Include all references to using it at the time e.g. was riding the bike/mending it/was just about to use it/just turned my back for a second etc.

YNMOTBIKLC1A-YNMOTBIKLC1K

[ASK WAVE 1 IF MOTBIKLOC1 = 2]

L

Why was the [motorbike/scooter/moped] not secured by a chain, cable, D lock, disc lock or something similar?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Did not own a chain, cable, D lock, Disc lock or similar
2. Vehicle was in locked building/outhouse
3. Forgot to secure vehicle
4. Nowhere to secure vehicle
5. Was only leaving vehicle unattended for a short time
6. Not necessary to secure vehicle (e.g. safe area)
7. Inconvenient to secure vehicle
8. *Was using/riding the vehicle at the time*
9. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

6. Not necessary to secure vehicle (eg. Safe area) - Include any references to assumption of safety –e.g. it was on my own property so didn't think I had to.

HOWBRC4A-HOWBRC4I

[ASK IF (V72 = 1 OR WHAST10 = 1 OR FINSCAR = YES)]

L

How did they get into the car/van?

CODE UP TO TWO

1. Door was not locked
2. Window was left open
3. Offender forced lock
4. Offender broke window
5. Offender used a key/electronic fob
6. Offender manipulated the signal from a remote locking device
7. Forced open/broke/bent/prised open doors (inc. sunroof)
8. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

7. Forced open/broke/bent/prised open doors - This code should be used when they have got in through the car door using force. In many cases a tool may have been used (e.g. crow bar, tyre lever, etc.) to force open the door. This code should only be used if there is no mention of locks. Where the force has specifically been on the locks code 3 should be used. Similarly, it only relates to the actual door panels and the door frame. If entry has been through the window, code 4 should be used. DO NOT INCLUDE SUNROOFS.

1. Door was not locked - Include boot was not locked

2. Window was left open - Include sunroof was left open

3. Offender forced lock - Include offender removed lock

4. Offender broke window- Include offender removed window

HOWBRC3A-HOWBRC3I

[ASK IF (V72=3 OR WHAST10 = MOTORCYCLE/MOTORISED MOPED/SCOOTER)]

How did the person or people manage to steal the [motorbike/scooter/moped]?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. The vehicle was not secured
2. The chain, cable, shackle, D lock, disc lock or something similar was broken
3. They used a key/electronic fob
4. They manipulated the signal from a remote locking device
5. The vehicle was taken by force from the rider
6. The vehicle was taken away in another vehicle
7. Other (SPECIFY)

MOBWHST2

[ASK WAVE 1 IF WHAST10 = MOBILE PHONE]

L

Where was your phone stolen from?

1. From own home
2. From inside a car/van or other vehicle
3. From school/college/university
4. From place of work
5. On public transport
6. In some other public place (e.g. shop, hospital, etc)
7. In the street
8. In a bar/club/pub
9. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

6. In some other public place (e.g. shop, hospital, etc) - Include hotel/hotel room

MOBCARR2

[ASK WAVE 1 IF WHAST10 = MOBILE PHONE]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V8

Which of the circumstances on this card best describes how your phone was stolen?

1. While it was being used by someone (e.g. snatched from their hand)
2. While it was being carried by someone in their hand, but not being used
3. While it was on the person, and visible (e.g. on a belt or clip, in an open pocket, etc.)
4. While it was on the person, but not visible (e.g. in a bag/ briefcase being carried by the person, in an inside pocket, etc.)
5. While it was unattended, and visible (e.g. on a table, on a dashboard, in an open bag/ briefcase that was not being carried, etc.)
6. While it was unattended, and not visible (e.g. in a closed unattended bag/ briefcase, in an unattended coat, in a drawer, in the glove box of a car, etc.)
7. Some other way (SPECIFY)

LAPSTYPA-LAPSTYPF

[ASK WAVE 1 IF WHAST10 = LAPTOP]

L

Earlier you said your laptop or portable electronic device was stolen. Can I check was this a...

1. Laptop or netbook
2. Tablet (eg iPad)
3. E-reader (eg Kindle, Kobo, Nook)
4. Other (SPECIFY)

WHTRS10A–WHTRS10SS

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (V75 = YES OR TRYSTOTH = YES)]

L

What did they try to steal?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Car/van
2. Motorcycle/motorised scooter/moped
3. Vehicle parts/fittings/accessories (inc. car music system, satellite navigation system)
4. Briefcase/handbag/shopping bag
5. Purse/wallet
6. Cash (not from meter) (inc. foreign currency)
7. Credit card/switch card/debit card/store card/cheque card
8. Jewellery
9. Watches
10. Clothes
11. Documents (e.g. savings account book, cheque book, passport)
12. Mobile phone or smartphone (inc iPhone, Blackberry)
13. Camera (inc. video camera/camcorder)
14. Portable audio or video device (e.g. MP3 player, iPod, DVD player)
15. DVD players/recorders (inc. Blu-ray)
16. Television
17. Stereo/Hi-fi equipment (inc. other home audio equipment)
18. Laptops or other portable electronic devices (e.g. netbook, iPad, tablet, Kindle)
19. Computers and computer equipment (e.g. PC, Mac, printers, scanners)
20. Handheld games consoles (e.g. Nintendo Switch Lite)
21. Games consoles (e.g. Playstation, Xbox, Nintendo)
22. CDs/tapes/videos/DVDs/computer games
23. House keys
24. Car keys
25. Tools
26. Bicycle
27. Garden furniture, ornaments, plants, or equipment (e.g. lawnmowers, spades, wheel barrows, BBQ)
28. Bins (wheelie bin, dustbin, recycling bins)
29. Glasses, sunglasses
30. Children's toys
31. Sports equipment (e.g. golf clubs, horse riding equipment)
32. Food/drink/alcohol/cigarettes/groceries/shopping
33. Various household items/gadgets (e.g. small electrical appliances, torch, penknife)

34. *Toiletries/make up/perfume/medication*
35. *Furniture or white goods items*
36. *Doors/windows/door furniture/exterior fittings*
37. *Books*
38. *Bicycle parts*
39. *Fuel (petrol, diesel, oil)*
40. *Scrap metal (e.g. copper pipes, lead, iron, tin, etc.)*
41. *Building materials (e.g. timber, brick, paving stones)*
42. *Electricity/energy*
43. *Other (SPECIFY)*

Coding instructions

3. Vehicle parts/fittings/accessories (inc. car stereo equipment, satellite navigation system) - Do not include trailers, leave trailers in other

39. Fuel (petrol, diesel, oil) - Include gas cylinders

28. Bins (wheely bin, dustbin, recycling bins) - Include "Recycling waste food container" -recycling bins/containers should all be together

37. Books - Include text books

36. Doors/windows/door furniture/exterior fittings- Include doorbells. Examples include doors and window frame, doorbells, letter boxes, door mats, door numbers, house name signs, drain pipes

27. Garden furniture, ornaments, plants, or equipment (e.g. lawnmowers, spades, wheel barrows, BBQ)- This should include most garden-related things, include 'tree bark'. Other examples to include – barbeques, outdoor lighting, wind chimes, fencing, fence panels, flower pots, planters

32. Food/drink/alcohol/cigarettes/groceries/shopping - Include any mention of 'freezer/fridge contents'

34. Toiletries/make up/perfume/medication - Include 'make up bag' here (assume stolen bag was not empty). Do not include 'drugs' here -leave as 'other'

35. Furniture or white goods items - Include any non-electrical items of furniture (e.g. chairs, tables, settees, etc). Also include furnishings such as carpets, rugs, curtains or electrical. Also white good items (primarily kitchenware) such as fridges, freezers, microwaves, washing machines, etc. Include the generic term 'furniture'

Do not include consumer electrical items (e.g. TV, radio, stereo, DVD, etc) which have separate codes.

38. Bicycle parts - Examples of parts include bicycle wheels, seats, locks, saddle, chain, wheel nuts. Do not code here if the whole bicycle is stolen, this has its own code.

41. Building materials (e.g. timber, brick, paving stones) - Other examples include sand, cement, wood, timber, bricks, roof tiles. Not tools or scrap metal as these have their own codes

6. Cash (not from meter) (inc. foreign currency) - Include money. Also include gift vouchers.

11. Documents (e.g. savings account book, passport) - Other examples of documents include driving license, bus pass, birth certificate

17. Stereo/Hi-fi equipment - Include radios, speakers, amplifier

25. Tools - This should include any mention of tools, including work tools plus any mention of specific tools (e.g. hammers, drills, spanners)

33. Various household items/gadgets (e.g. small electrical appliances, torch, penknife) - Examples include photographs, umbrella, ornaments, pictures, pens

10. Clothes - This should include any mention of clothes (including shoes, trainers, boots etc.)

VTRPAR4A

[ASK IF WHTRS10= VEHICLE PARTS/FITTINGS/ACCESSORIES (INC. CAR STEREO EQUIPMENT, SATELLITE NAVIGATION SYSTEM)]

L

What parts, fittings or accessories did they try to steal?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Speakers or music system, such as a CD or MP3 player or a radio
2. Satellite navigation system
3. Mechanical car parts (e.g. engine, brakes, gear box, exhaust)
4. Wheels (alloy/non-alloy)/tyres/spare wheels
5. Hub caps
6. Wheel trims/dust caps
7. Aerials
8. Number plates
9. Maker's badge/car badge
10. Wing-mirrors/glass from mirrors
11. Windscreen wipers
12. Lights/lamps/head lights
13. Other (SPECIFY)

HTRYCA3

[ASK IF (WAVE 1 AND ((WHTRS10 = CAR OR VAN) OR INVEH = 1)) OR (WAVE 2 AND (TRYWHAST2 = 1 OR TRYWHAST3 = 1 OR INVEH = 1))]

L

How did they try to get into the [car/van]?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Door was not locked
2. Window was left open
3. Tried to force lock
4. Broke/smashed/forced (or tried to) window of car
5. Used a key
6. *Tried to force open/bend/break/prise open doors (inc. sunroof)*
7. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

1. Door was not locked - Include boot was not locked

2. Window was left open - Include sunroof was left open

3. Tried to force lock - Include offender removed lock

4. Broke/smashed/forced (or tried to) window of car - Include offender removed window

6. Tried to force open/bend/break/prise open doors (inc. sunroof)- This code should be used when they have got in through the car door using force. In many cases a tool may have been used (e.g. crow bar, tyre lever, etc.) to force open the door. This code should only be used if there is no mention of locks. Where the force has specifically been on the locks code 3 should be used. Similarly, it only relates to the actual door panels and the door frame. If entry has been through the window, code 4 should be used.

HTRYCA4

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND WHTRS10 = MOTORCYCLE/ MOTORISED MOPED/SCOOTER]

How did they try to steal the motorbike/motorised moped/scooter?

1. Was not locked
2. The chain, cable, shackle, D lock or something similar was broken
3. Used a key
4. Forced from the vehicle while riding
5. Taken away in another vehicle
6. Other (SPECIFY)

WHYRES

[ASK IF OTHOFRE IN (2..5)]

L

How [were you/was somebody else in your household/were you AND somebody else in your household/was someone else APART FROM THE OFFENDER] responsible in some way for what happened? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PROBE FULLY: In any other way?

1. Provoked offender
2. Failed to lock or bolt door, window, etc.
3. Failed to close/ left open door, window, etc.
4. Failed to set burglar alarm
5. Failed to lock away (e.g. didn't put in safe)
6. Failed to put away (e.g. left open/visible)
7. Was under the influence of alcohol
8. *Respondent too trusting*
9. *General lack of security measures*
10. *General carelessness/negligence on part of respondent*
11. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

1. Provoked offender –this would include any situation where the victim had picked a fight, started an argument, upset the offender in some way

2. Failed to lock or bolt door, window, etc – this might apply to either a house/flat if a property crime or to a car if vehicle crime.

WHWEA5A– WHWEA5P

[ASK IF WEAPON = YES]

L

What was the weapon?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Bottle
2. Drinking glass
3. Knife
4. Screwdriver/stabbing implement
5. Stick/club/hitting implement
6. Pistol or handgun
7. Shotgun or rifle
8. Airgun/air rifle
9. Gun - can't say what sort
10. Syringe
11. Stones/bricks/concrete
12. Axes/swords/cleavers
13. Dogs
14. Car/Van other vehicle
15. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

5. Stick/club/hitting implement- This includes any everyday hitting implement that could be used as a weapon. Examples include baseball bat, pool cue, oars, paddles, iron bar, chains, hammers, etc.

Other examples that should be coded under code 5 include:

- Spade
- Shovel
- Walking stick
- Lump of wood (e.g. tree branch)
- Cosh
- Torch
- Belt

Larger items that might be used to hit someone (e.g. chairs, other items of furniture, books, plates, etc.) that do **not** clearly fit into the category of a stick/club/hitting implement should stay as other.

4. Screwdriver/stabbing implement - Include any pointed or sharp implement that does not have a blade (e.g. chisel, spike, knitting needle, etc.)

11. Stones/bricks/concrete - This includes bricks, concrete or any other hard item that might be thrown at someone which could cause injury (e.g. cricket balls, golf balls or other sorts of projectiles).

10. Syringe - Include any mention of dirty needles

14. Car/Vehicle - Include any mention of a car or vehicle being used as a weapon

WHATFO4A-WHATFO4X

[ASK IF FORCEWH2 = RESPONDENT ON LONG VICTIM FORM OR (V710 = YES OR USEFORCE = YES) ON SHORT VICTIM FORM]

SL

[WAVE 1: WHITE SHOW CARD V10

[IF SHORT FORM: You mentioned earlier that force or violence was used.]] In what way did they use force or violence on you?

[WAVE 2: PROMPT AS NECESSARY]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Grabbed or pulled my bag, etc.
2. Grabbed or pushed me
3. Punched or slapped me
4. Kicked me
5. Hit me with a weapon
6. Raped me
7. Attempted to rape me
8. Sexually assaulted me
9. Verbal abuse
10. *Biting*
11. *Spitting*
12. *(Attempted to) strangle/choke*
13. *Pulled hair*
14. *Scratching*
15. *Head butting*
16. *Pushed/held down/physically blocked*
17. *Used a weapon*
18. *Attempted or threatened to use a weapon*
19. *(Attempted to) use a vehicle in a forceful/violent manner*
20. *(Attempted to) Hit, punch or slap*
21. *Threw something at me*
22. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

21. 'Threw something at me' - This should be used wherever there is any mention of something being thrown (except 'a punch'). In some cases this may be a specific item, while in other cases it may be unspecified (e.g. 'threw things at me', 'threw a missile', etc.). Common examples of things being thrown include:

- Stones/bricks/concrete
- Balls
- Eggs

- Glasses/bottles
- Everyday items (e.g. furniture, plates, vases, shoes, books, etc.)

Please note there are some cases where it is not clear whether something was thrown or not, and these should **not** be included in this code (e.g. 'threw a stone at me' should be coded here, but not 'hit me with a stone' since it is not clear whether the stone was thrown or used directly as a weapon). There is no need for the thrown item to have actually hit the respondent for this code to be used.

15. Head butting - This should only be used when head butting is specifically mentioned. Any other sort of hitting is likely to be coded under other codes such as code 3 (punched or slapped) or code 5 (hit me with a weapon)

17. Used a weapon - This code has been added primarily to cover situations where a gun or knife is the weapon used. Any weapon that involves hitting the respondent would be coded under code 5. To use this code the implication must be that the weapon has actually been used, rather than the threat of use. Attempts or threats to use a weapon should be coded under code 60.

19. (Attempted to) use a vehicle in a forceful/violent manner - This code is primarily to cover 'road rage' situations where a vehicle (car, motorcycle, bicycle, etc.) has been used in an aggressive or forceful manner against the respondent. This code covers both actual use of a vehicle and threats to use a vehicle in a forceful/violent manner.

WHINJU4A-WHINJU4R

[ASK IF INJURY1 = YES]

SL

What sort of injuries did you receive?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PROMPT AS NECESSARY

1. Minor bruising or black eye
2. Severe bruising
3. Scratches
4. Cuts
5. Puncture or stab wounds
6. Broken/cracked/fractured bones
7. Nose bleed
8. Broken nose
9. Broken/lost teeth
10. Chipped teeth
11. Dislocation of joints
12. Concussion or loss of consciousness
13. Internal injuries (e.g. internal bleeding, damage to internal organs)
14. *Facial/head injuries (no mention of bruising)*
15. *Eye/facial injuries caused by acid, paint, sand, etc. thrown in face*
16. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

14. Facial/head injuries (no mention of bruising)- Any injury where it is obvious the respondent has been hit/punched/kicked around the head or face (e.g. bump on head)

WHTHRE4A-4P

[ASK IF WHOHAR = RESPONDENT]

SL

What did they threaten to do to you?

PROMPT AS NECESSARY

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Punch/slap/kick/beat up
2. Hit with a weapon/use something as weapon
3. Sexual assault/rape
4. Kill
5. Damage property (e.g. car, house)
6. Set fire to property (e.g. car, house)
7. Publish your personal information /information about you online
8. *General abusive/threatening/intimidating behaviour*
9. *Threat made to harm someone else (e.g. child, pet)*
10. *Direct threat of physical violence or injury (e.g. break legs)*
11. *Non-specific threat that implied physical harm*
12. *Threat to use a gun or knife*
13. *Threat to use a vehicle as a weapon*
14. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

1. Punch/slap/kick/beat up - Include any threat of physical violence not involving a weapon (e.g. threatened to beat me up, batter me, turn me over, or physically hurt in any way)

2. Hit me with a weapon/used something as a weapon - This should be used if someone has threatened to hit someone with something such as a club, stick, hitting implement or a projectile of some sort (e.g. stones, bricks, balls, etc).

3. Sexual assault/rape - Include any sort of sexual assault or threat or any mention of sexual harassment or intimidation

8. General abusive/threatening/intimidating behaviour - This should include any sort of verbal abuse, or being abusive without threats of violence or action

10. Non-specific threats that imply physical violence - (e.g. fight me, get me, send the boys round, etc.) This code should be used where there is an implied threat of physical violence or assault, but no specific mention of punching, kicking, hitting, etc. Examples include general threats to fight me, to 'get me', to 'send the boys round'

12. Threat to use a gun or knife –(e.g. put a gun to my head, shoot me, knife me, cut me up) - Note that this code should only be used where a gun or knife is specifically mentioned or implied. 'Hitting' type weapons should be coded as 2.

13. Threatened to use a vehicle (e.g. threatened to run me down, run me off the road, hit me with a car/motor bike) - Anything where a threat has been made to use a vehicle to physically assault or injure should be coded here. Vehicles might include cars, motorbikes, push bikes, etc.

HOWTHR2A-HOWTHR2I

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (THREAVIO = YES OR V711 = YES)]

SL

Was the threat made to you in any of the following ways...

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. In person
2. By Telephone
3. By text message
4. By e mail or online
5. By post/letter
6. Some other way (specify)
7. No contact

LTPIMPA-LTPIMPH

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V12

Looking at this card did you experience any long-term health problems as a result of the incident?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Stress-related illness/condition
2. Tiredness/fatigue
3. Constant/intermittent pain as a result of an injury sustained in the incident
4. Other (SPECIFY)
5. Didn't experience any long-term physical health problems
6. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: Too early to say

WHEMOTA–WHEMOTL

[ASK ALL WAVE 2 RESPONDENTS OR IF WAVE 1 AND EMOTREAC = YES]

L

[WAVE 1 ONLY: WHITE SHOW CARD V13

Which of these reactions did you PERSONALLY have?

[WAVE 2 ONLY: Which, if any, of the following reactions did you PERSONALLY have?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: READ OUT]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Anger
2. Shock
3. Fear
4. Depression
5. Anxiety/panic attacks
6. Loss of confidence/feeling vulnerable
7. Difficulty sleeping
8. Crying/tears
9. Annoyance
10. Other (SPECIFY)
11. [WAVE 2 ONLY: None of these]

Coding instructions

2. Shock - Include surprise

3. Fear - Include being terrified, paranoia, scared, worried

8. Crying/tears - Include being sad or upset

IMPACT3A-IMPACT3Q

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V14

Looking at this card what, if any, of these things happened to you as a result of this incident? CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Financial loss
2. Time off work
3. Loss of employment
4. Relationship breakdown
5. Avoided social situations
6. Avoided going to certain places/locations
7. *Inconvenience*
8. *Moved house*
9. *Took additional security precautions (e.g. installing a burglar alarm)*
10. *Loss of trust in other people/the public*
11. *Time off from school/college/university*
12. *Impact on health*
13. *Effect on personal confidence*
14. Other (SPECIFY)
15. No impact

YCOPNO2A-YCOPNO2U

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND COPSKNOW = NO]

L

Why not?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Private / personal / family matter
2. Dealt with matter myself/ourselves
3. Reported to other authorities (eg superiors, company security staff, etc)
4. Dislike/fear of police
5. Fear of reprisal by offenders/make matters worse
6. Police could have done nothing
7. Police would not have bothered/not been interested
8. Inconvenient/too much trouble
9. No loss/damage
10. Attempt at offence was unsuccessful
11. Too trivial/not worth reporting
12. Previous bad experience of the police or courts
13. It is a common event/just one of those thing/just something that happens
14. It is something that happens as part of my job
15. It was partly my/a relative's/a friend's fault
16. Did not want to report it because offender(s) was not responsible for their actions (e.g. children, person with mental health problems, etc)
17. (Thought) Someone else had already reported incident / or similar incidents
18. Tried to report it but was not able to contact the police/police were not interested
19. Other (SPECIFY)

HOWCTOL8

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND HOWCOPK IN (1..3)]

L

How were the police first told about the matter?

1. 999 or 112 call
2. 101 call (the single non-emergency number)
3. Phone call to local police station
4. Approached/stopped an officer in the street
5. Called in at the police station
6. Via email/online (excluding social media)
7. Via social media
8. Other (SPECIFY)

CHRGTYP2

[IF WAVE 1 AND FINDOFF = YES]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V16

What action, if any, did the police take against the person who did it?

INTERVIEWER: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE OFFENDER(S) WAS ARRESTED ASK THEM TO LOOK AT THE CARD AND TELL YOU IF THEY KNOW WHAT HAPPENED AS A RESULT OF THE POLICE ARRESTING THE OFFENDER(S)

1. Charged them
2. Gave them a caution
3. Gave them a fine (or Penalty Notice for Disorder)
4. Made them do something to make amends for the matter (e.g. apologise to the victim or do voluntary work in the community)
5. Some other action (SPECIFY)
6. No action (yet) taken against the offender
7. Don't know

Coding instructions

6. No action (yet) taken against the offender - A lot of what is in the other specify code can be backcoded to the null code 'No action (yet) taken against the offender'. Anything that suggests that no action has been taken yet should be backcoded to NULL. This includes any response that indicates the police gave an unofficial warning or talking to.

HATEREPOR2

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND HATEREPOR = 1]

WHITE SHOW CARD V17

Which of the following organisations did you report the incident to?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. A health professional (e.g. doctor, nurse, health visitor etc.)
2. A local council department (e.g. social services, housing department)
3. Any other government agency (e.g. benefit agency)
4. A lawyer, solicitor or other legal professional
5. A website administrator (e.g. Facebook, eBay, Amazon)
6. A counsellor/therapist
7. Victim Support
8. A helpline (e.g. national domestic violence helpline, a rape crisis line, a men's helpline, gay helpline, Childline)
9. Someone else (please specify)
10. None of these
11. Don't know

VSRECA-VSRECM

[ASK ALL WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V20

This card lists some of the types of information, advice or support that people sometimes need after being the victim of a crime. What types of information, advice or support, if any, did you (or anyone else in your household) RECEIVE following the incident?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- A. Did not receive any information, advice or support
- B. Chance to talk to someone either formally or informally
- C. Help with reporting the incident/dealing with the police
- D. Help with insurance or compensation claims
- E. Help related to the case going through the Criminal Justice System (e.g. attending court, giving evidence, etc.)
- F. Financial support
- G. Other practical help (e.g. clearing up, making a list of what was stolen, fitting locks)
- H. Help accessing other services (e.g. health care, housing, refuge)
- I. Information on the progress of the case or how the Criminal Justice System works
- J. Information on preventing further crime
- K. Something else (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

11- K. Something else (specify) - All mentions of null in the other code should be backcoded to code 1 (A. Did not receive any information...) and removed from other. The same should be done with responses such as 'not required', 'did not need support'.

1 - A. Did not receive any information, advice or support - Include none

VSLIK1A-VSLIK1M

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND VSREC=1 (NO INFORMATION RECEIVED)]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V21

Even though you didn't receive any information, advice or support following the incident, would you have LIKED to receive any of the things listed on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- A. Would not have liked to receive any (more) information, advice or support
- B. Chance to talk to someone either formally or informally
- C. Help with reporting the incident/dealing with the police
- D. Help with insurance or compensation claims
- E. Help related to the case going through the Criminal Justice System (e.g. attending court, giving evidence, etc.)
- F. Financial support
- G. Other practical help (e.g. clearing up, making a list of what was stolen, fitting locks)
- H. Help accessing other services (e.g. health care, housing, refuge)
- I. Information on the progress of the case or how the Criminal Justice System works
- J. Information on preventing further crime
- K. Something else (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

11- K. Something else (specify) - All mentions of null in the other code should be backcoded to code 1 (A. Did not receive any information...) and removed from other. The same should be done with responses such as 'not required', 'did not need support'.

VSLIK2A-VSLIK2M

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND VSREC IN (2..11)]

L

WHITE SHOW CARD V21

Apart from what you have already mentioned, would you have LIKED to receive any other types of information, advice or support?

- A. Would not have liked to receive any (more) information, advice or support
- B. Chance to talk to someone either formally or informally
- C. Help with reporting the incident/dealing with the police
- D. Help with insurance or compensation claims
- E. Help related to the case going through the Criminal Justice System (e.g. attending court, (e.g. attending court, giving evidence, etc.)
- F. Financial support
- G. Other practical help (e.g. clearing up, making a list of what was stolen, fitting locks)
- H. Help accessing other services (e.g. health care, housing, refuge)
- I. Information on the progress of the case or how the Criminal Justice System works
- J. Information on preventing further crime
- K. Something else (SPECIFY)

{Show only codes NOT mentioned at VSREC – except code 11 always appears}

Coding instructions

11- K. Something else (specify) - All mentions of null in the other code should be backcoded to code 1 (A. Did not receive any information...) and removed from other. The same should be done with responses such as 'not required', 'did not need support'.

1 – A. Would not have liked to receive any (more) information, advice or support - Include none

FHOWCONT2A-FHOWCONT2J

[ASK IF FANYCONT = YES]

Can I check, in which of the following ways was first contact made? READ OUT

1. In person
2. By Telephone
3. By text message
4. By e mail
5. Message via social media
6. By post/letter
7. In some other way (specify)
8. No contact

FTRANS2

[ASK IF FV81=1 OR FV81B=1]

You mentioned that someone accessed or tried to access your bank/building society account or debit/credit cards or used your personal details to make payments without your permission.

Which of the following best describes what happened... READ OUT

1. You noticed one or more fraudulent transactions had been charged to your account or card (even if these were eventually refunded)
2. Fraudulent transaction(s) were charged to your account or card but you were alerted by the bank/credit card company before you noticed this
3. Fraudulent transaction(s) were attempted but blocked before any money was taken from your account
4. No fraudulent transaction(s) were attempted
5. Other (specify)
6. None of these
7. Don't know

FID2AA-FID2AM

[ASK ALL]

[WAVE 1 ONLY: GREEN SHOW CARD F5

As far as you are aware, have any of your personal details been used WITHOUT YOUR PERMISSION to apply for or obtain any of the things on this card?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: As far as you are aware, have any of your personal details been used WITHOUT YOUR PERMISSION to apply for anything such as a credit card, bank account, mobile phone account, mortgage, benefits or anything else?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: PROMPT AS NECESSARY]

1. A credit or debit card
2. A store card
3. A bank or building society account
4. A mobile phone account
5. A loan
6. A mortgage
7. Another credit agreement
8. State benefits such as child benefit, tax credits, housing benefit, etc.
9. A passport
10. Something else(SPECIFY)
11. None of these

FIDPROBA-FIDPROBM

[ASK IF FID2A IN ANY OF (1..10)]

GREEN SHOW CARD F6

Have you experienced any of the problems [WAVE 1: shown on this card] as a DIRECT result of having your personal details used without your permission or prior knowledge?

[WAVE 2: READ OUT]

1. Your identity used to commit a crime
2. Received letters from debt collection agencies
3. Visits from bailiffs
4. Had utilities cut off or been denied new service
5. Been turned down for a job or lost a job
6. Unable to obtain a loan or other type of credit
7. Unable to obtain a credit card
8. Unable to open a bank account
9. Delays at the border when coming back into the country
10. Some other problem (SPECIFY)
11. Not experienced any problems

FAWARE

[ASK IF FV87A=1]

How did you first become aware that your device had become infected or attacked?

SINGLE CODE. PROMPT IF NECESSARY

1. The virus was detected by anti-virus software BEFORE infecting your device
2. The virus was detected by anti-virus software AFTER infecting your device
3. Spontaneous – Unsure - Identified by someone else
4. Some other way – specify

FDEVICE

[ASK IF FV87a or FV87b=1]

What device or devices were affected?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. A desktop PC
2. A laptop or netbook
3. A tablet device (e.g. ipad, palmtop)
4. A mobile phone or smartphone
5. A smart TV
6. A games console
7. A smart Watch
8. Some other device (other specify)

FAWARE2A-FAWARE2J

[ASK IF FV87 a or FV87b =1]

[WAVE 1 ONLY: GREEN SHOW CARD F7]

Which, if any, of these things happened as a result your computer or internet-enabled device being infected or interfered with?

[WAVE 2 ONLY: READ OUT]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Demand for money to release files
2. Lost access to files or data on my computer
3. Computer was performing badly/stopped working
4. Pop ups constantly appearing on screen that I could not remove
5. Unauthorised access to files or accounts held on my device
6. My email account sent out spam e mails
7. Something else (SPECIFY)
8. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: My device/files were not affected in any way

FOFFREL4

[FKNEWOFF1 = 1 OR FSEENOFF1 = 1]

What was their relationship to you?

INTERVIEWER: PRIORITY CODE

1. Husband/ wife/ partner
2. Son/daughter (in law)
3. Other household member
4. Current boyfriend/girlfriend
5. Former husband/wife/partner
6. Former boyfriend/girlfriend
7. Other relative
8. Workmate/colleague
9. Client/members of public contacted through work
10. Friend/acquaintance
11. Online friend/acquaintance
12. Neighbour
13. Young person from local area
14. Tradesman/ builder/ contractor
15. (Ex) husband/(ex) wife/(ex) partner/(ex) boyfriend/(ex) girlfriend of someone else in household
16. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

8. Workmate/colleague – Include classmate

9. Client/members of public contacted through work –Include 'patient', 'student in my class' anything that can reasonably be taken to mean someone they know through their work

15. (Ex)Husband/(ex)wife/(ex)partner/(ex)boyfriend/(ex)girlfriend of someone else in household - This is a code to cover cases where the relationship is not directly between the respondent and the offender(s), but between the offender and someone else in the household or someone who used to live in the household (i.e. things not covered by codes 1-6). Examples include:

- Son's girlfriend/partner
- Daughter's boyfriend/partner
- Son's ex-girlfriend/partner
- Daughter's ex-boyfriend/partner

Husband's ex-wife/partner

Wife's ex-husband/partner

Ex-husband's wife/partner

Ex-wife's husband/partner

Any mentions of ex-partners relatives, friends or new partner should be left as other

FOFFREL3A-FOFFREL3Q

[ASK IF (FKNEWOFF= 1 OR 2) OR (FSEENOFF = 1)]

What was their relationship to you?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Husband/ wife/ partner
2. Son/daughter (in law)
3. Other household member
4. Current boyfriend/girlfriend
5. Former husband/wife/partner
6. Former boyfriend/girlfriend
7. Other relative
8. Workmate/colleague
9. Client/members of public contacted through work
10. Friend/acquaintance
11. Neighbour
12. Young people from local area
13. Tradesman/ builder/ contractor
14. (Ex)Husband/(ex)wife/(ex)partner/(ex)boyfriend/(ex)girlfriend of someone else in household
15. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

8. Workmate/colleague – Include classmate

9. Client/members of public contacted through work – Include 'patient', 'student in my class' anything that can reasonably be taken to mean someone they know through their work

14. (Ex)Husband/(ex)wife/(ex)partner/(ex)boyfriend/(ex)girlfriend of someone else in household - This is a code to cover cases where the relationship is not directly between the respondent and the offender(s), but between the offender and someone else in the household or someone who used to live in the household (i.e. things not covered by codes 1-6). Examples include:

- Son's girlfriend/partner
- Daughter's boyfriend/partner
- Son's ex-girlfriend/partner
- Daughter's ex-boyfriend/partner
- Husband's ex-wife/partner
- Wife's ex-husband/partner

Ex-husband's wife/partner

Ex-wife's husband/partner

Any mentions of ex-partners relatives, friends or new partner should be left as other

FWHAST10A-FWHAST10VV

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND (FV71 = YES OR FSTOLITEM = YES OR FSTOLMON=YES)]

Could you tell me what was actually stolen, even if you later got it back?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

PROBE FULLY: Anything else?

1. Money from bank account **[Automatically coded as 1 if FSTOLMON=YES]**
2. Money from a credit or debit card, store card
3. Cash (not including money taken from account)
4. Credit card/switch card/debit card/store card/cheque card
5. Documents (e.g. savings account book, cheque book, passport)
6. Personal information (passwords, PIN numbers, login details etc)
7. Mobile phone or smartphone (inc iPhone, Blackberry)
8. Laptops or other portable electronic devices (e.g. netbook, iPad, tablet, Kindle)
9. Computers and computer equipment (e.g. PC, Mac, printers, scanners)
10. Handheld games consoles (e.g. PSP, Nintendo DS)
11. Games consoles (e.g. Playstation 3, Xbox 360, Nintendo Wii)
12. Car/van
13. Motorcycle/motorised scooter/moped
14. Vehicle parts/fittings/accessories (inc. car music system, satellite navigation system)
15. Briefcase/handbag/shopping bag
16. Purse/wallet
17. Jewellery
18. Watches
19. Clothes
20. Camera (inc. video camera/camcorder)
21. Portable audio or video device (e.g. MP3 player, iPod, DVD player)
22. DVD players/recorders (inc. Blu-ray)
23. Television
24. Stereo/Hi-fi equipment (inc. other home audio equipment)
25. CDs/tapes/videos/DVDs/computer games
26. House keys
27. Car keys
28. Tools
29. Bicycle
30. Garden furniture, ornaments, plants, or equipment (e.g. lawnmowers, spades, wheel barrows, BBQ)
31. Bins (wheelie bin, dustbin, recycling bins)
32. Glasses, sunglasses

33. Children's toys
34. Sports equipment (e.g. golf clubs, horse riding equipment)
35. Food/drink/alcohol/cigarettes/groceries/shopping
36. Various household items/gadgets (e.g. small electrical appliances, torch, penknife)
37. *Toiletries/make up/perfume/medication*
38. *Furniture or white goods items*
39. *Doors/windows/door furniture/exterior fittings*
40. *Books*
41. *Bicycle parts*
42. *Fuel (petrol, diesel, oil)*
43. *Scrap metal (e.g. copper pipes, lead, iron, tin, etc.)*
44. *Building materials (e.g. timber, brick, paving stones)*
45. *Electricity/energy*
46. Other (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

14. Vehicle parts/fittings/accessories (inc. car stereo equipment, satellite navigation system) - Do not include trailers, leave trailers in other

42. Fuel (petrol, diesel, oil) - Include gas cylinders

40. Books - Include text books

39. Doors/windows/door furniture/exterior fittings - Include doorbells. Examples include doors and window frame, doorbells, letter boxes, door mats, door numbers, house name signs, drain pipes

30. Garden furniture, ornaments, plants, or equipment (e.g. lawnmowers, spades, wheel barrows, BBQ) - This should include most garden-related things, include 'tree bark'. Other examples to include – barbeques, outdoor lighting, wind chimes, fencing, fence panels, flower pots, planters

35. Food/drink/alcohol/cigarettes/groceries/shopping - Include any mention of 'freezer/fridge contents' and anything to do with smoking

37. Toiletries/make up/perfume/medication - Include 'make up bag' here (assume stolen bag was not empty). Do not include 'drugs' here –leave as 'other'

38. Furniture or white goods items - Include any non-electrical items of furniture (e.g. chairs, tables, settees, etc). Also include furnishings such as carpets, rugs, curtains or electrical. Also white good items (primarily kitchenware) such as fridges, freezers, microwaves, washing machines, etc. Include the generic term 'furniture'

Do not include consumer electrical items (e.g. TV, radio, stereo, DVD, etc) which have separate codes.

41. Bicycle parts - Examples of parts include bicycle wheels, seats, locks, saddle, chain, wheel nuts. Do not code here if the whole bicycle is stolen, this has its own code.

3. Cash (not from meter) (inc. foreign currency) - Include money. Also include gift vouchers.

5. Documents (e.g. savings account book, cheque book, passport) - Other examples of documents include driving license, bus pass, birth certificate

24. Stereo/Hi-fi equipment - Include radios, speakers, amplifier

28. Tools - This should include any mention of tools, including work tools plus any mention of specific tools (e.g. hammers, drills, spanners)

36. Various household items/gadgets (e.g. small electrical appliances, torch, penknife) - Examples include photographs, umbrella, ornaments, pictures, pens

19. Clothes - This should include any mention of clothes (including shoes, trainers, boots etc.)

FREFUNDA-FREFUNDF

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FQLOSS6=1 OR 2]

Who refunded the money? DO NOT PROMPT

1. Bank/building society or credit card company
2. Payment service provider such as Paypal, WorldPay, Apple/Google Pay, Stripe, etc.
3. Online marketplace or website acting as agent for seller (e.g. Amazon, E-bay, Etsy, etc.)
4. Original seller/recipient
5. Someone else (specify)

FQKNOW2

[ASK ALL]

How did you first find out about the incident?

CODE ONE ONLY

PROMPT IF NECESSARY

1. Saw an unrecognised transaction on statement or found money missing from account
2. Card was refused/declined
3. Application refused
4. Contacted/told by a financial institution (bank, building society or credit card company)
5. Contacted/told by the police
6. When contacted by the person or people who did it
7. Made aware of fraud type by friend, family, other – and realised had been a victim
8. Saw a media campaign/advert/TV programme/radio on the fraud type and realised
9. Anticipated goods/services didn't appear
10. Unable to reach the person the victim had been dealing with
11. Alerted by antivirus software
12. Had problems with the computer/internet enabled device
13. Another way (SPECIFY)

FWHEMOTA–FWHEMOTL

[ASK IF WAVE 2 OR (WAVE 1 AND FEMOTREAC = YES)]

[WAVE 1 ONLY: GREEN SHOW CARD F10

Which of these reactions did you PERSONALLY have?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: Many people have emotional reactions after incidents in which they are victims of crime. Which, if any, of these reactions did you PERSONALLY have?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: READ OUT]

1. Anger
2. Shock
3. Fear
4. Depression
5. Anxiety/ panic attacks
6. Loss of confidence/ feeling vulnerable
7. Difficulty sleeping
8. Crying/ tears
9. Annoyance
10. Other (SPECIFY)
11. [WAVE 2 ONLY: None of these]

Coding instructions

2. Shock - Include surprise

3. Fear - Include being terrified, paranoia, scared, worried

8. Crying/tears - Include being sad or upset

FIMPACT2A- FIMPACT2U

[ASK ALL]

[WAVE 1 ONLY: GREEN SHOW CARD F11

Looking at this card what, if any, of these things happened to you as a result of this incident?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: What, if anything, happened to you as a result of this incident?

Did you experience...?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: READ OUT]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Financial loss
2. [WAVE 1 ONLY: Time off work]
3. Loss of time/inconvenience
4. [WAVE 1 ONLY: Loss of employment]
5. [WAVE 1 ONLY: Damage to relationships]
6. [WAVE 1 ONLY: Avoided social situations]
7. [WAVE 1 ONLY: Fear of physical threat]
8. [WAVE 1 ONLY: Physical health problems (e.g. resulting from stress)]
9. Felt ashamed, embarrassed, self-blame or similar
10. Stopped using specific internet sites
11. *Inconvenience*
12. *Moved house*
13. *Took additional security precautions (e.g. installing a burglar alarm)*
14. *Loss of trust in other people/the public*
15. *Time off from school/college/university*
16. *Impact on health*
17. *Effect on personal confidence*
18. Other (SPECIFY)
19. No impact

FBANK2

[ASK IF FBANK=YES]

How did your bank, building society or credit company find out about the incident?

1. Respondent reported incident to bank/building society/credit company
2. Someone else reported incident to bank/building society/credit company
3. Bank/building society/credit company notified respondent (after noticing suspicious transactions)
4. Other (specify)

FPOLICEA-FPOLICEF

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FCOPSKNOW3 = YES]

GREEN SHOW CARD F12

How did the police respond to your report?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Advised you to make a report to Action Fraud
2. Reported the incident to Action Fraud on your behalf
3. Dealt with the incident themselves as a matter of urgency
4. Provided information or advice about how to protect against becoming a victim again
5. Other (please specify)
6. No response received

FYAFNO3A-FYAFNO3V

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FAFKNOW = NO AND FCOPSKNOW = NO]

Why did you not report the incident to the police or Action Fraud?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Reported incident to other authority (e.g. the bank/financial institution)
2. Thought incident would be reported by other authority (eg the bank/financial institution)
3. Reported to other authority (eg superiors, company security staff, etc)
4. Wanted to report but didn't know where to report
5. Private / personal / family matter
6. Dealt with matter myself/ourselves
7. The Police or Action Fraud could have done nothing
8. The Police or Action Fraud would not have bothered/not been interested
9. Inconvenient/too much trouble
- 10.No loss/damage/attempt unsuccessful
- 11.Too trivial/not worth reporting
- 12.Didn't see it as a crime/see myself as a victim
- 13.Felt too ashamed/embarrassed to report incident
- 14.Previous bad experience of the police or Action Fraud
- 15.It is a common event/just one of those things/just something that happens
- 16.(Thought) Someone else had already reported incident / or similar incidents
- 17.Other (SPECIFY)

FAFRESP2A-FAFRESP2H

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FAFRESP1A-E=1 OR 2]

GREEN SHOW CARD F14

And how did they contact you?

1. In person
2. Phone call
3. Email
4. Letter
5. Other (specify)

FAFRESP3A-FAFRESP3H

[ASK IF WAVE 1 AND FAFRESP1A-E=1 OR 2]

GREEN SHOW CARD F15

What did [the police/Action Fraud/the police and Action Fraud] tell you when they contacted you to follow up your report?

1. Received information on the police investigation into the incident
2. Received information on the outcome of the police investigation
3. Received information on how to protect against becoming a victim again
4. Advised that incident would be recorded by financial institution and no further action required
5. Other (please specify)
6. None of the above

POLTRU2A-POLTRU20

[ASK ALL MODULE A AND B Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

GREY SHOW CARD J4

Looking at this card, which of the following has affected your trust in the police as an organisation?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Positive personal experience with the police
2. Negative personal experience with the police
3. Relatives' and/or friends' experiences
4. Word of mouth/ Information from other people
5. Reporting on police involvement in high profile incidents
6. Broadsheet newspapers (e.g. Times, Guardian, Telegraph)
7. Tabloid newspapers (e.g. Sun, Express, Daily Mail)
8. Local newspapers
9. TV documentaries
10. News programmes
11. Social media (e.g. Facebook/ Twitter)
12. Something else (SPECIFY)
13. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: Not sure

Coding instructions

1-2. Positive personal experience with the police|/Negative personal experience with the police - These codes should only be used when the nature of the experience (positive or negative) is clear from the response.

Responses that mention work or experience, e.g. "work for the police", where it is not clear if their experience is positive or negative should remain as "Other".

3. Relatives' and/or friends' experiences - Knowing someone in the police force should be coded as 'Relatives' and/or friends' experiences'.

POLVIS2A-POLVIS2K

[ASK IF POLVISv2=1]

SHOW CARD A1

Did you see or hear this information in any of the following ways in the last 12 months?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Via social media (e.g. Facebook/Twitter)
2. Newsletters
3. Email notifications
4. Community messaging
5. Public meeting
6. Local newspapers
7. On a website (e.g. on a police force's own website)
8. Other – please specify
9. None of these

Coding Instructions

2. Newsletters - Include leaflets/flyers through the door

4. Community messaging - This refers to systems set up by local police forces to provide information through phone, text or email.

HOWCTA-G

[ASK IF POLVOLA = NE1 AND (PFILTER = NO OR PFILTER = DK/REF)]

SHOW CARD A4

I'd now like to ask you about some other ways of contacting the police. In the last 12 months, have you contacted the police in any of these ways?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Phone call to local police station (not including calls to 101)
2. Approached/stopped an officer in the street
3. Visited the police station
4. Via email/online (excluding social media)
5. Via social media
6. Some other way (SPECIFY)
7. Not contacted the police in any of these ways

HOWCT2

[ASK ALL WHO HAVE CONTACTED THE POLICE RECENTLY – OTHER THAN BEING TOLD TO, DIRECTIONS OR SOCIAL CHAT AND NOT ON A VICTIM FORM AND HOWCT = MORE THAN ONE RESPONSE]

(Thinking about the most recent occasion when you contacted the police)
How did you first make contact with the police? DO NOT READ OUT.

CODE ONE ONLY.

SHOW ONLY RESPONSES GIVEN AT HOWCT

1. Phone call to local police station (not including calls to 101)
2. Approached/stopped an officer in the street
3. Visited the police station
4. Via email/online (excluding social media)
5. Via social media
6. Some other way (SPECIFY)
7. Not contacted the police in any of these ways (EXCLUSIVE)

COPFORHOW

[ASK IF COPFORC=YES- USED FORCE]

YELLOW SHOW CARD A7

Did they use force in any of the ways shown on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Physical restraint
2. Handcuffs
3. Taser – drawn or fired
4. Baton – drawn or used
5. Irritant Spray – drawn or used
6. Police dog – deployed or dog bite
7. Some other way (please specify)
8. None of these

REASSTP4 / XREASTP

[ASK IF COPREAS2=YES]

What was the reason they gave? DO NOT READ OUT

CODE ONE ONLY

1. Police had received information (tip-off) about an offence
2. Matched suspect description for a crime
3. Respondent seen in vicinity of a crime
4. To ask whether respondent had witnessed anything
5. Said respondent looked suspicious / was acting suspiciously
6. Said respondent was acting disorderly / was drunk and disorderly / making a nuisance
7. Suspicion of drug-related offences
8. Stopped under the terrorism act
9. For your own protection or to take care of you
10. Just making general enquiries / asking for information / asking for directions.
11. Some other offence
12. Some other matter than offence

COPFORHOW2

[ASK IF FTFORC=YES- USED FORCE]

SHOW CARD A7

Did they use force in any of the ways shown on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Physical restraint
2. Handcuffs
3. Taser – drawn or fired
4. Baton – drawn or used
5. Irritant Spray – drawn or used
6. Police dog – deployed or dog bite
7. Some other way (please specify)
8. None of these

YSECYR4A-YSECYR4W

[ASK IF ANY SECYR5 IN (1..14) OR SECBEHYR = 1]

What were the main reasons you [decided to improve your home security/
have become more security conscious] in the last 12 months?

DO NOT READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Burglary/theft (or attempted) from own home/garage/garden
2. Friend's/relative's home was burgled
3. Neighbour's home was burgled
4. General increase in burglaries in local area
5. Increase in crime in the local area
6. Increase in crime generally
7. Home was going to be left empty (e.g. going on holiday)
8. To reduce insurance premiums
9. Advice from police/crime prevention officer
10. Advice in leaflets, papers, magazines, or on TV, radio or internet
11. Adverts/contacted by commercial businesses selling security devices
12. Decision taken by landlord/person responsible for accommodation
13. Done as part of general improvements to the house
14. Feel more vulnerable/insecure due to changes in personal circumstances
15. Feel more vulnerable/insecure due to changes in neighbourhood
16. Moved to a new home/bought new house/became home owner
17. Advice from family, neighbours, friends
18. Own property (including cars) was vandalised or damaged
19. To keep dogs or other animals secure/fenced in
20. Other (SPECIFY)
21. No particular reasons

Coding instructions

1. Burglary/theft (or attempted) from own home/garage/garden

– this should include attempted burglaries or break-ins. It should also include any break in or attempted break in to garages, sheds, other outhouses, etc

5. Increase in crime in the local area – include any mention of increase in anti-social behaviour/disorder

6. 'Increase in crime generally' –include any mention of anti-social behaviour/disorder

10. 'Advice in leaflets, papers, magazines, or on TV, radio or internet' – include social media

14. Feel more vulnerable/insecure due to changes in personal circumstances - This code should only be used for changes in their actual living circumstances/arrangements. It should not be used for other changes (e.g. moving house, change to the neighbourhood, etc) which are covered by other codes.

15. Feel more vulnerable/insecure due to changes in neighbourhood - This code should be used if respondents mention specific groups in their local area that have made them feel more vulnerable or insecure (e.g. increase in gypsies, travellers, ethnic minorities, asylum seekers)

16. Moved to a new home/bought new house/became home owner - This code should be used if the respondent's change in housing (rather than change in living circumstances is mentioned) is the reason for the increase in security.

18. Own property (including cars) was vandalised or damaged - This code should be used if property has been damaged or vandalised (e.g. fences, the garden, car outside on the drive, etc.). If there has been any break-in or attempted break-in, code 1 should take priority and this should only be used for damage/vandalism where no break-in happened.

19. To keep dogs/animals secure - Although this is not specifically related to crime, it is a fairly common reason given by people for improving security (in terms of new fences, higher fences, etc.).

21. No particular reason - Please include very general answers given eg 'general safety'

YNOSECYA-YNOSECYK

[ASK IF Wave 1 RESPONDENT AND SECYR5= 15 (NONE)]

CREAM SHOW CARD C2

Are there any particular reasons why you haven't improved your home security in the last 12 months? DO NOT READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Home as secure as it can be
2. Don't think home is at risk
3. Costs too much to improve security
4. Can't be bothered
5. Home is rented (security is responsibility of landlord)
6. Haven't got round to it yet/have recently moved
7. *Dog in house offers security*
8. Other (SPECIFY)
9. No particular reason

Coding instructions

1. 'Home as secure as it can be' - Include verbatim such as already made security improvements more than a year ago.

5. 'Home is rented (security is responsibility of landlord)' - Mentions of sheltered accommodation should be code in this answer code.

7. Dog in house offers security - Include any mention of a dog in the house.

MOTSECU1

[ASK ALL MODULE C Wave 1 RESPONDENTS IF NUMMOBI =(1...10)]

[You said earlier your household owned or had regular use of a motorbike, scooter or moped.] Do you use any of the following to secure this motorbike, scooter or moped?

1. An alarm
2. An immobiliser
3. A tracker device to trace the vehicle
4. A chain, cable, shackle, D lock, disc lock or similar
5. Shed or garage
6. Other (SPECIFY)
7. None of these

PERSCY2A-PERSCY2M

[ASK IF PERSCON = 1]

CREAM SHOW CARD C4

Looking at this card, did any of these things prompt you to become more conscious about your personal security in the past year?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: IF NECESSARY, REMIND RESPONDENT THAT THEY SHOULD BE THINKING OF THEIR PERSONAL SECURITY AND THEIR CHANCES OF BECOMING A VICTIM OF CRIME WHEN OUT AND ABOUT

1. Victim of personal crime/attempted crime
2. Friend/ family member was victim of personal crime/attempted crime
3. Levels of crime (including crime maps)
4. Advertising/advice by government or police
5. Advertising/advice by retailer/transport/bar/restaurant
6. Advice from friend/ family/ someone else
7. Media reports in newspapers/on TV/in other media
8. Generally more aware of security/aware of risks/generally more security conscious
9. *Feel more vulnerable/insecure due to changes in personal circumstances*
10. Other (SPECIFY)
11. No particular reason

Coding instructions

9. Feel more vulnerable/insecure due to changes in personal circumstances - Include change of job/ getting older/just had a baby/have got health problems. Anything not specifically related to being a victim of crime

8. Generally more aware of security/aware of risks/generally more security conscious - This should not be used as an alternative to the "Other" code. Any reasons provided for enhancing security not provided for in the above codes should remain in other. Some examples of responses back-coded to this code that should have remained in "Other" are "due to foreigners", "sign of the times", "increase in drug users".

EWHYPR2A-EWHYPR2M

[ASK IF ESECBHYR=1]

CREAM SHOW CARD C7

Looking at this card, what are the main reasons, if any, that you have become more safety conscious online?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Advice from family/friend/someone else
2. Advertising by/advice from government
3. Advice from police/crime prevention officer
4. Media reports in newspapers/on TV/in other media
5. Have had computer virus (or other computer infection) that has infected computer in the past
6. Have experienced unauthorised access to/use of personal data (e.g. banking information or social media/e-mail account) in the past
7. Have experienced loss of money through responding to online communication in the past
8. Have experienced online harassment in the past
9. Generally aware about risks of using the internet/common sense
10. Other (SPECIFY)
11. No particular reason

ASBKN3A-ASBKN3F

[ASK FOR EACH TYPE OF ASB EXPERIENCED]

PINK SHOW CARD AB3

I'm now going to ask you about some of the anti-social behaviours you've just mentioned.

Do you know who you COULD report [type of ASB], to?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Police
2. Local council
3. Housing association/ private landlord
4. Other (specify)
5. None of these

{QUESTION LOOPED 13 TIMES FOR EACH TYPE OF ASB EXPERIENCED}

ASBKN4A-ASBKN4F

[ASK FOR EACH TYPE OF ASB EXPERIENCED]

PINK SHOW CARD AB3

Thinking about [type of ASB from WHASBEX], did you report this to any of the organisations on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Police
2. Local council
3. Housing association/ private landlord
4. Other (specify)
5. None of these

ONSIMPA-ONSIMPM

[ASK IF ONSDISAB = YES]

[WAVE 1: YELLOW SHOW CARD Y1

Do any of these conditions or illnesses affect you in any of the areas shown on this card?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: FOCUS ON WHAT AREAS ARE AFFECTED BY CONDITIONS/ILLNESSES RATHER THAN SPECIFIC DETAILS]

[WAVE 2: I now want to read out a number of ways that these conditions or illnesses might affect you. Can you tell me whether they affect your...

INTERVIEWER READ OUT – CODE ALL THAT APPLY]

1. Vision (for example, blindness or partial sight)
2. Hearing (for example, deafness or partial hearing)
3. Mobility (for example, walking short distances or climbing stairs)
4. Dexterity (for example, lifting and carrying objects, using a keyboard)
5. Learning or understanding or concentrating
6. Memory
7. Mental health
8. Stamina or breathing or fatigue
9. Socially or behaviourally (for example associated with autism, attention deficit disorder or Asperger's syndrome)
10. Any other condition or illness (SPECIFY)
11. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: None of the above

RELIG3

[ASK ALL Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

YELLOW SHOW CARD Y3

What is your religion?

CODE ONE ONLY

1. No religion
2. Christian (including Church of England, Catholic, Protestant, and all other Christian denominations)
3. Buddhist
4. Hindu
5. Jewish
6. Muslim
7. Sikh
8. Any other religion (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

1. No religion

Include:

None
No religion
Nothing
Non-believer
Atheist
Agnostic

2. Christian

Include:

Greek Orthodox (or any Orthodox religion)
Jehovah's Witness
Seventh Day Adventist
Mormon
Baptist
Methodist
Quaker
Pentecostalist
Unitarian

6. Muslim

Include:

Any mention of Islam
Sunni
Shi'ah

8. Any other religion - Include references to anything respondent considers to be their religion not included in the lists above, for example 'universal energy', 'comparative', 'tree hugger'.

HRPRELG3

[ASK IF Wave 1 RESPONDENT NOT HRP]

YELLOW SHOW CARD Y5

What is [NAME]'s religion?

CODE ONE ONLY

1. No religion
2. Christian (including Church of England, Catholic, Protestant, and all other Christian denominations)
3. Buddhist
4. Hindu
5. Jewish
6. Muslim
7. Sikh
8. Any other religion (SPECIFY)

Coding instructions

1. No religion

Include:

None

No religion

Nothing

Non-believer

Atheist

Agnostic

2. Christian

Include:

Greek Orthodox (or any Orthodox religion)

Jehovah's Witness

Seventh Day Adventist

Mormon

Baptist

Methodist

Quaker

Pentecostalist

Unitarian

6. Muslim

Include:

Any mention of Islam

Sunni

Shi'ah

8. Any other religion

Include references to anything respondent considers to be their religion not included in the lists above, for example 'universal energy', 'comparative', 'tree hugger'.

WHYRFD3A-WHYRFD3O

[ASK IF NONRESP = 2 OR 3]

INTERVIEWER - CODE REASON(S) WHY RESPONDENT REFUSED OR WANTED INTERVIEWER TO COMPLETE

1. Not comfortable touching the computer (due to COVID)
2. Didn't like computer (general)
3. Eyesight problems
4. Respondent unwell and unable to do it / would have difficulty completing
5. Other disability
6. Objected to study
7. Worried about confidentiality
8. Could not read/write
9. Respondent unwilling to carry on – interview already long
10. Ran out of time – respondent not willing to do any more
11. Language problems
12. Couldn't be bothered
13. Children present/tending to children
14. Other people present in room
15. Other (SPECIFY)

GENDEROTHR1

[ASK IF GENDERIDENTITY1=2 OR 3]

Please specify your gender

Please use the keyboard attached to this laptop to type your answer in the box below.

1. [PLEASE SPECIFY]
2. Prefer not to say

GENDERTHR2

[ASK IF GENDERIDENTITY2=2 OR 3]

What is your preferred term to identify your gender?

Please use the keyboard attached to this laptop to type your answer in the box below.

1. [PLEASE SPECIFY]
2. Prefer not to say

WHYREF

[ASK IF OUTCOME = 51, 52, 53, 54 OR 55]

INTERVIEWER: WHAT WAS THE REASON FOR THE REFUSAL?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Lack of interest
2. Never do surveys
3. Illness (NOT COVID)
4. Worried about catching COVID (General)
5. Worried about catching COVID (From interviewer)
6. Worried about giving COVID to interviewer
7. Bad timing/ Otherwise engaged (e.g. work, children, visitors)
8. Don't know enough about subject / topic too difficult
9. Partner / family does not give approval to cooperate
10. Privacy (do not talk to strangers / do not give personal info / worried about privacy)
11. Other (SPECIFY)
12. Don't know

ETHREF

[ASK IF OUTCOME = 51, 52, 53, 54 OR 55]

As far as you know was the person who refused...

SINGLE CODE

1. White
2. Black
3. Asian
4. Chinese
5. Arab
6. Or from another ethnic group (SPECIFY)?
7. Cannot tell

FRSPMONA-FRSPMONJ

[ASK IF FPAYM=YES]

In which of these ways did you give, send or transfer money?

READ OUT - CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Gave or sent cash/ a cheque
2. Sent money online (e.g. via direct bank transfer, Western Union, MoneyGram, paysafecard or PayPal)
3. Sent money via BACS, CHAPS, Faster Payments
4. Set up a direct debit or standing order
5. Sent money in some other way (SPECIFY)

WHYEMRG2

[ASK IF EMRG=YES]

I'd now like to ask you about the [most recent] 999 call you made to the police.

What was the reason for your 999 call to the police?

DO NOT PROMPT

PROBE FULLY

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED, CHECK:

- WHETHER THE CRIME WAS IN PROGRESS OR HAD ALREADY HAPPENED AT THE TIME OF THE CALL
- WHETHER THE RESPONDENT FELT THEY REQUIRED AN URGENT RESPONSE FROM THE POLICE

IF THE INCIDENT INCLUDES DOMESTIC ABUSE, STALKING, OR HARASSMENT THAT WAS ON-GOING BUT NOT IN PROGRESS AT THE TIME OF THE CALL, PLEASE CODE AS CODE 2.

1. To report a crime that was in-progress that required the police urgently
2. To report a crime that was no-longer in-progress but that required the police urgently
3. To report a crime that did not require an urgent response
4. To report a matter that required police attention but did not require an urgent response (public disturbance, suspicious activity, anti-social behaviour)
5. To report a road traffic incident where someone was injured or suspected injured
6. To report a road traffic incident where there was no injury or injury was not suspected
7. To report a missing person
8. To report a matter regarding someone's wellbeing/safety
9. Other (WRITE IN)

WHYNONEMRG2

[ASK IF NONEMRG=YES]

I'd now like to ask you about the [most recent] 101 call you made to the police.

What was the reason for your call to the police?

DO NOT PROMPT

PROBE FULLY

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: IF NEEDED, CHECK:

- WHETHER THE CRIME WAS IN PROGRESS OR HAD ALREADY HAPPENED AT THE TIME OF THE CALL
- WHETHER THE RESPONDENT FELT THEY REQUIRED AN URGENT RESPONSE FROM THE POLICE

IF THE INCIDENT INCLUDES DOMESTIC ABUSE, STALKING, OR HARASSMENT THAT WAS ON-GOING BUT NOT IN PROGRESS AT THE TIME OF THE CALL, PLEASE CODE AS CODE 2.

1. To report a crime that was in-progress that required the police urgently
2. To report a crime that was no-longer in-progress but that required the police urgently
3. To report a crime that did not require an urgent response
4. To report a matter that required police attention but did not require an urgent response (public disturbance, suspicious activity, anti-social behaviour)
5. To report a road traffic incident where someone was injured or suspected injured
6. To report a road traffic incident where there was no injury or injury was not suspected
7. To report a missing person
8. To report a matter regarding someone's wellbeing/safety
9. Other (WRITE IN)

STOPREA2 / XSTPREA

[ASK IF COPREAS1=1]

What was the reason they gave? DO NOT READ OUT

CODE ONE ONLY

1. To check driving documents or insurance details
2. To check the condition of the vehicle
3. To alert the driver to a defect with the vehicle (e.g. worn tyres, brake light not working)
4. To deal with a driving offence (e.g. speeding, not wearing a seat belt, using a mobile phone, drink-driving)
5. The police had received information (tip-off) that an offence had been committed
6. Driver or passengers matched the description of a crime suspect
7. Vehicle was in the vicinity of a crime
8. Suspicion that there were drugs in the vehicle
9. Some other offence
10. Some other matter not related to any offence

HARASTYP3

[ASK ALL MODULE C AND D Wave 1 RESPONDENTS]

[IF HARASANY: 2, 3 OR 4: Can I just check,] In the past 12 months have you experienced any other harassment that made you feel upset or distressed, that I have not already asked you about?

INTERVIEWER: IF SO, RECORD DETAILS

OPEN TEXT

HARASLOC

[ASK IF HARASCHAN = 1]

SHOWCARD H4

In which of these settings have you experienced harassment or intimidation in the last 12 months?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. At home
2. At the home of friend and/or relative
3. At my place of work
4. In a public space (e.g., in the street, shop, park, car park, pub)
5. On public transport
6. Somewhere else (SPECIFY)
7. Don't know

HARASREL

[ASK IF HARASANY = 1 OR HARASTYP1= a-f OR HARASTYP2 = a-h OR HARASTYP3=response]

SHOWCARD H5

Still thinking about the harassment or intimidation you have experienced in the last 12 months, who was it who harassed or intimidated you?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Your husband/ wife/ partner/ boyfriend/ girlfriend
2. Your former/ex Husband/ wife/ partner/ boyfriend/ girlfriend
3. Your Son or daughter
4. Your son-in-law or daughter-in-law
5. Another household member
6. Another relative from outside of your household
7. A workmate/ colleague
8. A client/ member of the public contacted through work
9. A friend or acquaintance
10. An online friend or acquaintance
11. A neighbour
12. A tradesman/ builder/ contractor
13. A former spouse or partner of someone else in household
14. A stranger
15. An online stranger
16. Someone else (please specify)
17. Don't know
18. Prefer not to answer

WHA2T2

[ASK WAVE 2 IF V71 = YES OR IF STOLITEM = YES]

Just to confirm, as part of the theft were any of the following stolen, even if you later got it back?

READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. A car/van
2. Property from in or off a car/van
3. A motorbike/motorised scooter/moped
4. A bicycle
5. Vehicle parts/ fittings/ accessories
6. A Briefcase, handbag or shopping bag
7. Purse/ wallet
8. Jewellery, watches or clothes
9. Mobile phone or smartphone (including iPhone, Blackberry)
10. Television
11. Laptops or other portable electronic devices (e.g. netbook, iPad, tablet, Kindle)
12. Computers and computer equipment (e.g. PC, Mac, printers, scanners)
13. House keys
14. Car keys
15. or something else (SPECIFY)?

TRYWHAST2

[ASK IF WAVE 2 AND (V75 = YES OR TRYSTOTH = YES)]

Just to check, did they **attempt to steal** any of the following?

READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. A car/van
2. Property from in or off a car/van
3. A motorbike/motorised scooter/moped
4. A bicycle
5. Vehicle parts/ fittings/ accessories
6. A Briefcase, handbag or shopping bag
7. Purse/ wallet
8. Jewellery, watches or clothes
9. Mobile phone or smartphone (including iPhone, Blackberry)
10. Television
11. Laptops or other portable electronic devices (e.g. netbook, iPad, tablet, Kindle)
12. Computers and computer equipment (e.g. PC, Mac, printers, scanners)
13. House keys
14. Car keys
15. or something else (SPECIFY)

FMFRDTYP2A- FMFRDTYP2N

[ASK IF FHOWCONT2 IN 1..7]

[WAVE 1 ONLY: GREEN SHOW CARD F2]

Was the contact related to any of the things on this card?]

[WAVE 2 ONLY: Can I just check if the first contact was related to something in particular? I will read out a number of scenarios and ask you to tell me if the contact was related to any of these.]

[WAVE 2 ONLY:READ OUT]

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

INTERVIEWER: THIS INCLUDES INTERNET POP UPS (new web browser windows that are often used to display advertisements)

[SCRIPTER NOTE: IN THE LIST BELOW, IF POSSIBLE, THE SHOW CARD LETTERS (A, B, C ETC.) SHOULD ONLY APPEAR FOR WAVE 1 RESPONDENTS]

1. A. Unsolicited help to repair your computer/laptop (e.g. to deal with viruses)
2. [WAVE 1 ONLY: B. A lottery, prize draw, sweepstake or competition win]
3. C. An investment opportunity (e.g. shares, art, fine wine, carbon credit)
4. [WAVE 1 ONLY: D. Compensation that is owed to you (e.g. from HMRC, due to overpayment of tax)]
5. [WAVE 1 ONLY: E. Delivery of something that you have sent or were due to receive (e.g. a package)]
6. [WAVE 1 ONLY: F. Moving money out of your bank account, supposedly to protect yourself from fraud]
7. [WAVE 1 ONLY: G. A friendship or relationship contact which led to a request for money]
8. H. Items you were buying or selling online
9. I. Someone selling bogus services (e.g. a bogus tradesperson)
10. [WAVE 1 ONLY: J. Help in moving large sums of money from abroad]
11. [WAVE 1 ONLY: K. Help in releasing an inheritance]
12. [WAVE 1 ONLY: L. An urgent request to help someone get out of financial trouble]
13. [WAVE 1 ONLY: M. Help to recover money lost from a previous scam]
14. [WAVE 1 ONLY: N. Releasing your pension savings early (e.g. for cash incentives, better returns, tax free advances or pension loans) without warning you of the tax implication]
15. O. Paying an urgent debt
16. P. Some other type of similar request [WAVE 2 ONLY: Specify]
17. Q. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: None of these

FWHAST2

[[ASK IF WAVE 2 AND (FV71 = YES OR FSTOLITEM = YES OR FSTOLMON=YES)]]

Could you tell me what was actually stolen, even if you later got it back?

READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Money from bank account [**Automatically coded as 1 if FSTOLMON=YES**]
2. Money from a credit or debit card, store card
3. Cash (not including money taken from account)
4. Credit card/switch card/debit card/store card/cheque card
5. Documents (e.g. savings account book, cheque book, passport)
6. Personal information (passwords, PIN numbers, login details etc)
7. Mobile phone or smartphone (inc iPhone, Blackberry)
8. Or something else (SPECIFY)?

FWHTRS2

[[ASK IF WAVE 2 AND (FV75 = YES OR FTRYSTOTH = YES)]]

What did they try to steal?

READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. Money from bank account
2. Money from a credit or debit card, store card
3. Cash (not including money taken from account)
4. Credit card/switch card/debit card/store card/cheque card
5. Documents (e.g. savings account book, cheque book, passport)
6. Personal information (passwords, PIN numbers, login details etc)
7. Mobile phone or smartphone (inc iPhone, Blackberry)
8. Or something else (SPECIFY)?

HARASCHAN

[ASK IF HARASANY = 1 OR HARASTYP1= a-f OR HARASTYP2 = a-h OR HARASTYP3=response]

Has any of the harassment or intimidation you experienced in the last 12 months taken place through any of the following channels?

READ OUT

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

1. In person
2. Online
3. By phone/text
4. Some other way (specify)
5. Don't know

WORKW2CHG

[ASK IF WORKW2=1]

Which of these best describes your current employment situation? READ OUT. SINGLE CODE

INTERVIEWER NOTE: If respondent says more than one applies ask them to choose which best applies

1. Full-time employee (30+ hours per week)
2. Part-time employee (< 30 hours per week)
3. Self-employed
4. Unemployed or looking for work
5. On maternity or paternity leave
6. Retired
7. Student/training
8. Long-term sick/ disabled
9. Temporarily sick/INJURED
10. Looking after the home/family
11. Other (please write in)
12. Don't know